# MORPHY
## AUCTIONS
## May 23, 2015

Rare Singer MFG Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol

# PLEASE NOTE:

# BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

# MORPHY

## AUCTIONS

## FRESH TO THE MARKET COLLECTIONS

MorphyAuctions.com • 877-968-8880

*With an emphasis on fresh to the market collections, Morphy Auctions is the perfect venue for buying and selling with total confidence.*

MORPHY AUCTIONS

2000 North Reading Road
Denver, PA 17602
877-968-8880

MORPHY AUCTIONS Las Vegas

4520 Arville Street
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-382-2466

# ABOUT US

Morphy Auctions in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous world auction records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft., the building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Upon entering our facility you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is highlighted in this brochure and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative art, firearms, automobiles, plus many more.

With our main headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.

# CONSIGNING WITH US

*"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."*

- John & Adrienne Haley, United Kingdom

Morphy Auctions offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense of the word. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.

SOLD $46,000

SOLD $143,750

SOLD $198,000

SOLD $105,000

SOLD $44,500

SOLD $7,800

SOLD $276,000

SOLD $15,600

Morphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space with a museum-quality rack system, three self-contained photography studios, a black-light room for close-up inspection of auction items and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's strives to offer state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions to consider.

SOLD $31,200

SOLD $38,400

# AT A GLANCE

- Dedicated Display Rooms
- Display Cases & Professionally Lit Floor Display
- Theater-Style Seats, each with a Lap Desk and Cup Holder
- Customized Customer Service Area
- Climate Controlled
- 3 Fully Equipped Photography Studios
- Black-Light Room
- Loading/Unloading Holding Area
- Custom-Built Storage Area
- Museum-Quality Rack & Drawer System
- In-House Shipping Department
- Fully Stocked Packing Room
- State-of-the-Art Security System
- Over 200 Parking Spaces
- Open 7 Days a Week 9:00am-4:00pm

# Bidder Terms and Conditions

***We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as DMA. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), DMA and the seller (consignor) of the lot.***

**TERMS OF SALE**
When bidding on any lot offered by DMA, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

**CONDITION OF ITEMS**
DDMA makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. DMA will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview one (1) month prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

**AUTOMOBILES** – These terms do NOT apply to our automobile auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Automobile Auctions, please go to: www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms.

**FIREARMS** – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items.

- **Modern Firearms** (post 1898) will be noted with a double asterisk (**) at the beginning of the title. These firearms require special processing.

- **Checkout and pickup at our location:**
  - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check. Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/ background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes.
  - If you are "Denied" by FBI / NICS background check, you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Bidder will be blocked from participating in future firearm auctions.
  - Exceptions may take up to 5 days, at which point we will contact the buyer with the "approve" or "deny" response. Upon approval, arrangements can be made to pay and pickup or ship the items.
  - Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms Licensees or Curios & Relics License holders must present a current signed copy of their license. (C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements).

- **Shipping**
  - Non-Residents of Pennsylvania may not pickup modern firearms. They are legally required to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.
  - Modern Handguns are legally required to be shipped via Priority Overnight.
  - Modern Long Guns are shipped via ground to the dealer.
  - Upon paying for the gun you can contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated.

**GAMING DEVICES** - These items may be held for up to 5 business days so the state agencies can verify the purchaser's information. All auction participants are urged to check the legality of possession and/or shipment of gaming devices to their state of residence. Any gaming device purchased at the auction shall be used for the purpose of display or social entertainment within the private home or residence of the buyer and such devices shall not, in any event or manner, be exposed to the public for the purpose of gambling.

**Grading Scale:**
*Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%* *Near Mint 90% - 96%*
*Excellent 80% - 89%* *Very Good 70% - 79%*
*Good Below 70%*

**BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**
The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. DMA and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed.

**BID INCREMENTS**
*Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.*
$0 - $500.....$25
$500 - $1,000.....$50
$1,000 - $2,000.....$100
$2,000 - $5,000.....$250
$5,000 - $10,000.....$500
$10,000 +.... Auctioneer's discretion

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - DMA will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Absentee and online bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.

- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, and Proxibid may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, DMA reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from Morphy Auctions.

- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - *Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.* DMA cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 717-335-3435 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

**RESERVES**
The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

**BUYER'S PREMIUM**
A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale a 2% discount may be taken by the buyer. DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

**SALES TAX**
Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with DMA. Bidder agrees to pay DMA the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by DMA five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by DMA within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

**PAYMENT**
All merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the sale. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale, a 2% discount may be taken by the buyer. DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment. Purchases totaling $100,000 or more must be paid within three (3) days of the date of the sale. Call 717-335-3435 to pay your invoice by phone or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC - 2000 N Reading Rd., Denver, PA 17517

*Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com and Proxibid.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.*

*We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks/ certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.*

- **CREDIT CARD** - For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than $2,500.00 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

- **CHECK** - There will be a $30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. DMA reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). DMA has the right to hold all checks over $2,000.00. Customers who have an established successful buying history with DMA may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.

- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a $30.00 charge added to all wire transfers less than $2,000.00. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, DMA will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

**PACKING/SHIPPING**
- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings & insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- To view our packaging and shipping guidelines, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com/shipping

- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. If any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.

- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be made available as an added courtesy and cost. Again, if any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All applicable charges will be applied. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight, or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.

- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – DMA has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, DMA cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country's laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.

- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING** – For any buyers who wish to arrange, or must arrange due to the size of the item, for their own shipping, DMA must be notified at least seven (7) days prior of shipping company name and arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm, seven days a week). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with DMA staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. 3rd party shipper must arrive with a copy of the invoice.

- **STORAGE FEE** – DMA will charge a storage fee of $50/week for any items awaiting pickup for more than 30 days.

- **MORPHY AUCTIONS, LAS VEGAS LOCATION SPECIAL COURTESY** – Items purchased at our Las Vegas location may qualify for free shipment on our freight truck to Denver, PA. To be considered for shipping, all item invoices must be paid in full by day 7 after the auction, or they will not be shipped on the truck and shipping charges will then apply. Items will leave Las Vegas approximately 14 days after the auction date. Upon arrival in Denver, PA the buyer must pick items up within 14 days, or a $50/week storage fee will apply. Buyers will be contacted by phone or email when items arrive in Denver, PA. It is the buyer's responsibility to pick the items up here. For packages to qualify for courtesy shipping, at least one piece or all pieces together in a package, must have a dimensional size of more than 130sq inches. Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example, a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132.

**POST SALE RETURN POLICY**
- DMA hires knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 days who wishes to report a problem must notify DMA within three (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances after 35 days of the auction. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by DMA before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at DMA within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

# NOTICE REGARDING TRANSFER OF MODERN FIREARMS

**ALL MODERN FIREARMS WILL BE NOTED WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK (**) AT THE END OF THE TITLE AND MAY BE PURCHASED AND TAKEN POSSESSION OF USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:**

**1. Long Guns (Live Auction Buyer):** Both residents and non-residents may take immediate possession of modern long guns by first filing an ATF form 4473 and completing the PICS background check, then paying for the long gun(s) in full.

**2. Long Guns (Online/Phone Buyer):** Non-resident buyers and resident buyers needing long guns needing shipped, must first pay for the lot(s) won. Upon returning home, arrangements must be made with a local firearms dealer in resident state (local area) to send us a copy of the firearms dealer's FFL license. Upon receipt of license copy, we will package and ship (at buyer's expense; pre-paid) the long gun(s) to the dealer. This is a federal law and must be complied with regardless of what state you reside in.

**3. Handguns (Live Auction Buyer):** Resident buyers may take immediate possession of modern handguns by first filing an ATF form 4473 and completing the PICS background check, then paying for the handgun in full.

**4. Handguns (Online/Phone Buyer):** Non-resident buyers and resident buyers needing handguns to be shipped, must first pay for the lot(s) won. Upon returning home, arrangements must be made with a local firearms dealer in resident state (local area) to send us a copy of the firearms dealer's FFL license. Upon receipt of license copy, we will package and ship (at buyer's expense; pre-paid) the handgun(s) to the dealer. This is a federal law and must be complied with regardless of what state you reside in.

**Special Notes:** Buyers should figure on 5-10 minutes to fill out ATF form 4473 prior to the check-out process. In most cases, the background check process will take 2-3 minutes to approve or deny. Exceptions may take up to 5 days, at which point we will contact the buyer with the "Approve" or "Deny" response. Upon approval, arrangements can be made to pick up or ship firearms.

**Federal Firearms License Holders:** If attending the auction, a copy of your FFL dealer's license will need to be supplied prior to any purchase, and will be kept on file.

**Shipping:** Dan Morphy Auctions will always supply the option to ship merchandise, including firearms. All firearms being shipped, both in-state and out-of-state, will need to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer. The buyer will choose the dealer and have the dealer supply Dan Morphy Auctions with a copy of their FFL license prior to shipping. The buyer will pre-pay for all shipping charges. All firearms will be shipped by FedEx. Long guns will be shipped FedEx Ground Service and handguns will be shipped FedEx Priory Overnight.

**Read Before Bidding:** Buyer is responsible for making sure firearms purchased are legal in state of residence, and local area. Be sure to check all local laws. Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handgun sales will be limited to persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

**Payment:** All firearms sales need to be paid in full by cash, check, money-order, Visa, MasterCard, or Discover. NO PAYPAL payments will be accepted on firearms (Paypal rules and regulations do not allow firearms payments/purchases).

**State Specific Regulations:**

**Alaska:** No ammunition sales.

**California:** No handguns to CA. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales to Los Angeles and San Francisco.

**Colorado:** No magazines over 15 rounds capacity.

**Connecticut:** No semi-automatic rifles. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity.

**Hawaii:** No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales.

**Illinois:** No firearm sales to Chicago.

**Maryland:** No magazines over 20 rounds.

**Massachusetts:** No ammunition sales. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No handguns. No rifles that accept detachable magazines.

**New Jersey:** No semi-automatic rifles. No magazines over 15 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales. No sales of firearms that accept detachable magazines.

**New York:** No semi-automatic rifles. No handgun sales to C&R FFL holders. Handguns to FFL dealers with a state handgun dealers license only. No ammunition sales. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity.

**Washington DC:** No sales of any products.

**No modern firearms will be sold outside of the US.**

Dan Morphy Auctions does not warrant the safety and functionality of any firearm in this catalog. All firearms are sold as collector items. Since all firearms are sold as collector items, they are not tested or warranted by Dan Morphy Auctions. Dan Morphy Auctions encourages the examination of each firearm by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

Dan Morphy Auctions reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

# APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

**SATURDAY LOTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 - 100 | 9:00 AM |
| 101 - 200 | 10:00 AM |
| 201 - 300 | 11:00 AM |
| 301 - 400 | 12:00 PM |
| 401 - 500 | 1:00 PM |
| 501 - 600 | 2:00 PM |
| 601 - 700 | 3:00 PM |
| 701 - 800 | 4:00 PM |
| 801 - 835 | 5:00 PM |

Gallery is open 7 days a week from 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.**

**Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.**

**Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.**

**All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2015, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.**

PA AH001884
NV 2000951.056-221 & 2000084.846

**LODGING**

Comfort Inn Denver
(800) 437-5711 • (717) 336-7541
1 Denver Rd. Denver, PA 17517

The Historic Smithton Inn
(717) 733-6094
900 W. Main St., Ephrata, PA 17522
www.SmithtonInn.com

Red Roof Inn Denver
(717) 336-4649
2017 N. Reading Rd. Denver, PA 17517

Hampton Inn & Suites
(717) 733-0661
380 East Main Street Ephrata, PA 17522

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

# May 23, 2015
**Auction Starts At 9:00 AM**

Lots: 1 - 835

## Items Now On Preview
Monday - Friday: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Auction Day Preview: 8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

· 20% Buyer's Premium ·
(2% Discount for Cash & Check)

## Auctioneers:
Dan Morphy
Andy Ourant
Dave Stewart

## Division Consultants:

Dave Bushing
*Firearms Division Expert*

Mike Vice
*Firearms/Militaria Consultant*

Stephen Hench
*Kentucky Long Rifles / Antique Firearms Consultant*

Joe Giulino
*Shotgun Consultant*

Lew Ayers
*Ammunition Specialist*

Tom Noll
*Knife Specialist*

**Gallery is open 7 days a week: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM**

LOT - 1

LOT - 2

LOT - 3

LOT - 4

**1 - CASED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 165083. This is a standard Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver with all matching numbers including wedge. Standard features include 4" octagon barrel, .31 caliber, five shot, single action, blued finish, case colored frame, varnished one piece walnut grips, with silver backstrap and trigger guard. The metal is basically a soft grey-brown patina with sharp edges, strong factory markings, original nipples, approximately 60% original silver plating on straps, and beautiful grips with light wear. Lock up is perfect. Bore is excellent. The gun is housed in a vintage oak case with orange velvet partitions, included is a vintage UMC cap tin, an unmarked bullet mold, an unmarked eagle powder flask, a key, and four bullets. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

**2 - MANHATTAN POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 23. 4,800 of these revolvers were manufactured between 1858 and 1862. The number 23 can be found stamped on the loading lever, on the underside of the barrel, on the back of the cylinder, and wedge. Standard features include a 4" octagon barrel, varnished two piece walnut grips, blued finish with case hardened hammer and loading lever, engraving on frame and backstrap are standard to this model. This is considered a series one due to the five shot cylinder and ten cylinder stops (all original nipples). The screws are perfect. Barrel retains approximately 60% of the original high polish factory blue starting to plum. There are some minor abrasions around the wedge on right side. Engraved frame is basically a soft grey. Original grips exhibit most of the original varnish, and the name "Hunt" has been carved into the right panel. Strong rifling. Cylinder is basically a soft brown patina. Single action works fine but a little off time. 300.00 - 700.00

**3 - RARE J. WALCH 10 SHOT DBL HAMMER POCKET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 1772. Approximately 3,300 of these pocket revolvers were manufactured by the New Haven Arms Co. from 1860 to 1862. Oliver Winchester was the president and major stockholder of the company at this time. It is a highly unusual pistol in that it has a 2-1/4" cylinder with five chambers and ten nipples, each cylinder taking a double load. It is chambered for the .31 caliber ball. Features a 3-1/4" octagon barrel and two piece varnished walnut grips. It is a spur trigger single action and has two hammers. It is desirable in that it is unusual and its relation to Winchester. This is an iron framed model of which only 1,000 were manufactured. Barrel markings are fine. All nipples are intact and perfect. Traces of color on the hammer. Original walnut grips are excellent with minor varnish wear. Metal is basically a smooth grey patina. Fully operational. Excellent strong bore. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**4 - FINE MARTIALLY MARKED ROGERS & SPENCER REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 3438. The Rogers & Spencer revolvers were manufactured in 1865 in Willow Dale, New York of which approximately 5,800 were made, 5,000 of which were martially marked. The first 1,500 were delivered to the military in April of 1865 and the balance by September of 1865, none of which have ever been recorded as having been issued, at which time the bulk of the guns were sold to the Francis Bannerman Co. to be subsequently sold to the open market through their mail-order catalog. Standard features include 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, .44 caliber, single action, percussion, with blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, and two piece walnut grips. This example is standard in all respects. It has the military inspector "B" on frame and barrel. Matching serial number found on lever, barrel, frame, and cylinder. There is a perfect cartouche on left grip. Single action only. Operates perfectly with a tight lock up and near mint bore. The barrel retains approximately 20% original high polish factory blue with balance turning plum. Cylinder has traces of original blue with the majority being a smooth plum finish. The frame retains approximately 70% of the high polish factory blue with usual flaking. Grips are excellent with no cracks and just average bumps and dents. Traces of color on lever. Overall, an extremely fine early percussion single action .44. 700.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 5

**5 - COLT MODEL 1873 S.A.A. U.S. ARTILLERY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 3622. The frame of this revolver began life in 1874, second year of Colt single action production, as a standard U.S. issue cavalry model revolver that would have left the factory with a 7-1/2" barrel, blue and case colored finish, walnut grips, in caliber .45 long Colt. Around the turn of the century, cavalry Colts were brought to the Armory, disassembled, usable parts were thrown into bins, barrels were shortened to 5-1/2", and the revolvers were rebuilt and then reissued using a term now accepted by collectors as an "Artillery Model". As such these revolvers will have a mixture of numbers on the parts, as well as various inspectors from different eras. This gun is numbered as follows: frame is 3622, trigger guard is 4451 with an Ainsworth "A" inspector mark, the backstrap is 4451, barrel is stamped with a "P" as well as "H.N." for Henry Nettleton, the loading gate is stamped 542, back of cylinder is stamped "R.A.C." for Reynaldo Carr. No cartouche visible on walnut grips. The hammer is a later replacement. Standard features include a bullseye ejector rod head, 5-1/2" barrel, .45 long Colt caliber, single action, standard finish, and walnut grips. Action exhibits all four clicks and timing is perfect. "U.S." is stamped on left side of frame. Has the screw-in cylinder pin release (black powder), and one line Colt address on barrel. Strong near mint bore. Front sight has not been filed. Markings are strong. Screw heads are perfect. There is a small stamp at the upper left grip as follows "EX45". As to finish, the gun is basically an overall brown-grey patina. The grips are slightly shy to metal, but are free of cracks or chips. Overall a nice, clean artillery model used by the U.S. cavalry throughout the Indian Wars and into the Philippines. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 6

**6 - COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (ANTIQUE).**
Serial No. 33440. This early revolver was manufactured in 1877. It is a standard revolver that left the factory as a 7-1/2" .45 caliber with blued finish and walnut grips. The barrel has been cut to 5-1/4", front sight has been replaced with a Mexican silver peso. The ejector rod head has been replaced with the second style. Grips are a pair of very old aged ivory with stress cracks and turquoise inlays. Matching numbers on frame, trigger guard, backstrap, and cylinder. Factory stamps are strong. Gun has no original finish and is now a dark chocolate brown patina. The action is a little loose and does not have the distinctive four clicks. Muzzle is rounded from holster wear with a little pitting. Rifling is fine. An excellent example of a true cowboy gun that has been there and has that Texas-Mexico border look. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00

LOT - 7

**7 - **DWM DOUBLE DATE GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6562. This pistol was manufactured for the German military and is dated 1917, it was then refinished and refurbished by the factory and issued to the German Army and police units under the Treaty of Versailles, as indicated by the 1920 double date. It has all matching numbers and is fairly standard issue with a 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. The front grip straps have old unit markings as well as added police markings (SPL). Gun is in excellent condition, retains beautiful straw colors, 98% blued finish, excellent grips, and aluminum bottom magazine stamped "FXO" with Waffenamt and marked 6251. Mint bore and perfect action. Comes with an original 1916 dated holster with a loading tool.
800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 8

**8 - **CODE 42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6519. This is a standard German military issue Luger dated 1939 with a 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. All numbers are matching. The right side of the slide has the Waffenamt stamp. Gun retains approximately 90% original blue finish with some high edge wear, thinning on grip straps, and wear to the convex swell on the trigger plate. Excellent bore and perfect action. Aluminum bottom magazine is stamped "FXO" with Waffenamt and no serial number. The walnut grips have a few dents, are stamped inside with "QR", and have what looks to be some added varnish. Gun is accompanied by an original 1938 Waffenamt marked holster with loading tool. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 9

**9 - **S/42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 1265. This is a standard early World War II issue German Luger semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 9mm cartridge with the 1937 year stamped on receiver. It has all matching numbers. Features a 4" barrel, right side of frame has a Waffenamt stamp. Mint bore and perfect action. Pistol remains in excellent condition. It is an early war finely finished example. Grip straps have thinned, a hint of muzzle wear, and the typical wear found on the left trigger plate convex swell, otherwise the majority of the original factory blue is still present. A very fine early example of a Nazi issue Luger. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 10

**10 - **CODE 42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 2926. 1940 manufacture and dated, this is a standard Code 42 German Luger chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 4" barrel, blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. This standard Mauser was made for the German military in the early part of World War II. It has all matching numbers, an excellent bore, perfect action, and very good unnumbered grips. Grips straps have thinned. There is holster wear at the end of the muzzle, on the convex swell of the trigger plate, and high edge of rail. Waffenamt on right side. Overall 85% original blue still remains. Magazine has the aluminum bottom, is stamped "122" with Waffenamt, and has a matching serial number. Extremely clean all original early war Luger. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 11**

**11 - **NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 1906b. Beautiful high condition mid-war byf-44 with matching numbers chambered for the 9mm cartridge, with a 5" barrel, blued finish, and brown composite plastic grips. Near mint bore and perfect action. Retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish. Grips are near mint with no cracks or chips. Magazine is stamped "P.38", but no numbers. Waffenamt on frame and slide. 600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 12**

**12 - **CUSTOM ENGRAVED DWM 1915 LUGER PISTOL.**
Serial No. 8111. Life began as a standard early World War I German Luger chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 4" barrel. All visible numbers match and factory stampings are strong as new. The gun was profusely and professionally chisel engraved in Germanic scroll pattern and then rust blued. It was then stocked with a custom pair of ivory grips. The magazine is not numbered and has a black plastic bottom. Even the grip retaining screws have been profusely engraved. The bore is mint and gun is fully operational. Retains virtually all of the custom reapplied finish. Extremely handsome and ornate early Luger. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

**LOT - 13**

**13 - **NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Beautiful high condition early-war high polish ac-41 with matching numbers chambered for the 9mm cartridge, with a 5" barrel, blued finish, and brown composite plastic grips. Near mint bore and perfect action. Retains approximately 85% of the original high polish factory blue finish with overall high edge and holster wear. Grips are near mint with no cracks or chips. Magazine is stamped "P.38", no numbers. Waffenamt on frame and slide. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 14

**14 - **NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Offered is a standard early war ac-42 Walther P.38 semi-automatic pistol. Standard features include 5" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, brushed war-time blue finish, and brown composite plastic grips. Left side of frame and slide are stamped "1794K", there is a Waffenamt "359" on left side of frame, as well as (two) "359" Waffenamt and one with swastika on right side of slide. Back of the blued magazine has the Waffenamt "359" as well. Strong clean bore. Perfect action.
500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 15

**15 - **NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM PISTOL.**
Serial No. U9578. Caliber 9mm. Typical mid-war circa 1943 war time issue Radom. Has the Waffenamt on frame and slide. Black grips. Three lever style frame. Wartime finish thinned a bit. Excellent bore and action. This has second set of numbers stamped on left side of frame, usually indicates a capture re-issue gun. Also has the pinned trigger. No magazine included. The serial number (U9578) can be found inside the frame, inside the slide, and barrel. The extra number is 1665. Waffenamt is found on slide and frame. Grips appear to be reproductions.
500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 16

**16 - **COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1901 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 7838. There was a time these military issue revolvers were largely overlooked by collectors. They are still one of the most affordable of all military issued guns of this era. Standard features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge, walnut grips, and lanyard ring. The butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1901" with the military number "No. 157838". The frame is stamped with the "R.A.C." inspector as well as "L.E.". Cylinder release is stamped with a "K". Bottom of barrel has a "K" and "P". Back of cylinder is stamped "R.A.C.". Gun remains in fine condition. The barrel is a pleasing mix of soft blue with smooth patina. Frame is in like condition. Cylinder retains approximately 50% blue, bright in flutes. Grip straps are patina. Grips are very good with a small chip at toe on the right side. Strong clean bore and perfect action. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 17

**17 - **COLT MODEL 1901 ARMY .38 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 6405. There was a time these military issue revolvers were largely overlooked by collectors. They are still one of the most affordable of all military issued guns of this era. Standard features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge, walnut grips, and lanyard ring. The butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1901" with the military number "No. 157838". The frame is stamped with the "R.A.C." inspector as well as "L.E.". Cylinder release is stamped with a "K". Bottom of barrel has a "K" and "P". Back of cylinder is stamped "R.A.C.". Gun remains in fine condition. The barrel is a pleasing mix of soft blue with smooth patina. Frame is in like condition. Cylinder retains approximately 50% blue, bright in flutes. Grip straps are patinad. Grips are very good with a small chip at toe on the right side. Strong clean bore and perfect action. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 18

**18 - **COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1903 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 3870. There was a time these military issue revolvers were largely overlooked by collectors. They are still one of the most affordable of all military issued guns of this era. Standard features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge, walnut grips, and lanyard ring. The butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1903" with the military number "No. 203870". The frame is stamped with the "R.A.C." inspector as well as "L.E.". Cylinder release is stamped with a "K". Bottom of barrel has a "K" and "P". Back of cylinder is stamped "R.A.C.". Gun remains in fine condition. The barrel is a pleasing mix of soft blue with smooth patina. Frame is in like condition. Cylinder retains approximately 50% blue, bright in flutes. Grip straps are patinad. Grips are excellent. Bottom of each grip is stamped "R.A.C.". Strong clean bore. Perfect action.
400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 19

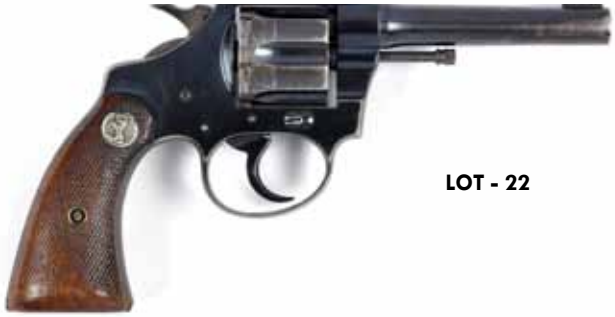
**19 - **COLT ENGRAVED L.W. COMMANDER (D.W. HARRIS).**
Serial No. 34015-LW. This 1911 lightweight Commander was manufactured in 1954. Standard features include a 3" barrel, semi-automatic, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It has been beautifully engraved in a scroll and cattle-brand motif and nickel plated with ruby eye carved steer head ivory grips. It has a lightened trigger. Barrel is stamped "Colt .45 Auto". The engraving is signed D.W. Harris on right side of frame. Harris uses handmade tools to make elaborate engravings on firearms. Using the same style tools that have been in use for over 300 years, Harris elevates an ordinary firearm into the sphere of fine art. Some of the themes include: inside gripstrap is "XIT" and "UP"; right side of slide has a dollar sign, a machine part, and four "6's"; there is a "101" on the left side of slide as well as "SOB"; top of slide has an "8", a "22P" and a cursive "M", backstrap has "101" and a cross. All the stampings are as sharp as they left the factory. Has a mint bore and action. One of the most handsomely engraved lightweight Commanders this writer has ever seen, an absolute work of art.
3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 20

**20 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 592724. This revolver was manufactured in 1935. Standard features include a 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, and the Colt medallion walnut checkered grips. Gun is in fine condition, retaining approximately 85% original factory blue with thinning on muzzle, ends of cylinder, and freckling on back strap. Very good grips. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 21

**21 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 875991. This is a standard Colt Official Police manufactured in 1960. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, and Colt checkered wood grips. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory blue with a light drag line. Grips show some wear at butt. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 22

**22 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 335199. This standard revolver was manufactured in 1930. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, double action, six shot, and chambered for the .38 cartridge with checkered walnut wood grips. This gun has seen use, as evident by the holster wear on barrel and cylinder. Retains approximately 70% original blue. Very good original grips are worn at butt. Perfect bore and action. Typical Depression Era police gun. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 23

**23 - **FINE COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 116011. Standard revolver was manufactured in 1920. Standard features include a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 caliber, and Colt gutta percha grips. Gun is in near mint condition retaining virtually 95% of the original high polish factory finish with a light drag line, high edge muzzle wear, and high edge cylinder wear. Bore and action are perfect. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 24

**24 - **FINE COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 170679. Revolver was manufactured in 1926. Standard features include a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 caliber, and Colt medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun remains in beautiful near mint condition with a hint of high edge wear on the muzzle and a light drag line. Grips are perfect. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 25

**25 - **COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 609390. This standard U.S. Army pistol was manufactured in 1919. Standard features include 5" barrel, blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. All original standard features include checkered small parts, long spur wide hammer, original sights, with a replaced 1911 A1 arch mainspring housing. Also has the short checkered trigger instead of the long smooth trigger. Slide is stamped "H6" under the firing pin retainer. The barrel is stamped "SP" at the lug (Springfield replacement). Colt horse is at the rear on the slide of the left side. Right side of slide is stamped "Model 1911 U.S. Army". Slide retains approximately 75% of the original blue, with some minor corrosion on top and usual freckling. Frame retains approximately 50% of the original factory blue (missing on front grip strap). Bore is mint. Magazine is an unmarked pinned two-tone. By replacing the trigger and mainspring housing, this pistol could be brought back to original condition. Comes with a U.S. Model 1912 swivel type cavalry holster which is stamped "1915 TC". 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 26

**26 - **RARE HIGH CONDITION SPRINGFIELD (COLT) MOD 1911**
Serial No. 79031. This Springfield Model 1911 was manufactured in 1914. Standard features include a 5" barrel, blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, integral front sight, and proper mainspring. Left side of the frame is stamped "United States Property" with an Ordanance bomb. Right side of frame stamped with serial number. Left side of slide is stamped "Springfield Armory" with Ordanance bomb and Colt patent dates, right side is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army" with Springfield eagle. The magazine is the special original Springfield 1911 lanyard loop with roll-over bottom. Other features include the long smooth trigger, checkered small parts, checkered long spur hammer, exclusive Springfield checkered walnut grips, and blued barrel has the Springfield "S" on lug. Mint bore and action. Barrel bushing is stamped with an "S", as is thumb safety. This example is one of the finest condition Springfields this writer has ever seen. The slide retains approximately 98% original factory finish with a hint of high edge muzzle wear while the frame retains virtually all of the original factory blue, albeit a light drag line. Truly an exceptional pre-World War I Springfield/Colt 1911 that would be almost impossible to improve upon. This gun has been completely disassembled and examined by noted 1911 expert Eric Gustafson who has confirmed that this gun is completely original. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00

**LOT - 27**

**27 - **ITHACA (COLT) MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 1860334. This gun began life as a typical Ithaca manufactured model 1911 World War II pistol with a standard 5" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, and manufactured during World War II. The left side of the slide is stamped "Ithaca Gun Co.", left side of the frame is stamped inspector "F.J.A." as well as "A A" for Augusta Arsenal rebuild. Right side of frame is stamped "M 1911 A1 U.S. Army" as well as "United States Property" with Ordinance wheel. Top of slide has proof "P". Barrel is stamped ".45 Auto 7791193". The gun has been completely polished and reblued to a high gloss finish. Sports a pair of Pachmayr wrap-around grips. Mint bore and perfect action. Shoot or restore. 500.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 28**

**28 - **COLT MOD 1911 A1 U.S. PISTOL (BRITISH PROOFED).**
Serial No. 1657482. This Colt was manufactured in 1944. The right side of the frame has the British "BP" crown proof. Right side of the slide is blank (proper). Standard features includes a 5" barrel, parkerized finish, brown plastic grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP. Gun retains virtually all of the reparkerized finish. Bore is mint. Barrel is blue and is British stamped. Comes with one unmarked original magazine. A fine example of a British lend lease .45. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 29**

**29 - **S&W MODEL 66 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 6K63860. This revolver was manufactured from 1974 to 1976. It is a standard stainless steel 2-1/2" double action .357 magnum with an adjustable rear sight. The original grips have been exchanged for a pair of Hogue grips. Action and bore are perfect. There is a light drag line. End of cylinder shows little use. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 30**

**30 - **S&W MODEL 66 COMBAT MAGNUM STAINLESS REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 7K84834. This is a standard Smith & Wesson Model 66 stainless steel revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, manufactured between 1970 to 1976 with a 2-1/2" barrel. All other features are standard. The end of the cylinder shows little to no use aside from a light drag line. 400.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 31**

**31 - **S&W MODEL 57 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. N346588. This revolver was manufactured from 1975-1976 and is standard in all respects. Features include 6" barrel, blued finish, target sights, case colored target trigger and hammer, smooth silver medallion walnut grips, and chambered for the .41 magnum cartridge. This revolver has been fired and has a very light drag line, but retains at least 98% of the original finish with a hint of muzzle. Early model 57. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 32

**32 - **S&W MODEL 34-1 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 105468. This Smith & Wesson was manufactured from 1966 to 1967. It has the old style diamond checkered grips with the new latch. It is standard with a 2" barrel, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, blued finish, and adjustable rear sight. Cylinder has light drag line, and there is a hint of muzzle wear, otherwise as new. Right grip panel is stamped 461531. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 33

**33 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 61-3 POCKET ESCORT PISTOL.**
Serial No. B43821. This fine semi-automatic pistol was manufactured from 1971 to 1973 and was only in production for four years. It is a standard model as follows: .22 LR, five shot, blue finish, 2-1/8" barrel, brown plastic grips, semi-automatic, and fixed sights. Pistol is in near new condition. Comes in its original box numbered to the gun with wax paper, cleaning kit, instructions, and warranty card. Excellent condition. 200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 34

**34 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 61-3 POCKET ESCORT PISTOL.**
Serial No. B56915. This fine semi-automatic pistol was manufactured from 1971 to 1973 and was only in production for four years. It is a standard model as follows: .22 LR, five shot, nickel finish, 2-1/8" barrel, white pearlite grips, semi-automatic, and fixed sights. Pistol is in near new condition. Comes in its original box numbered to the gun with cleaning kit, instructions, and warranty card. Excellent condition. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 35**

**35 - **BERETTA MODEL 21A SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. BBS00237U. Standard double action semi-automatic chambered for the .22 LR cartridge with 2-3/8" barrel, blued finish, and medallion walnut grips. Gun retains virtually all of the original finish, albeit the grips have a couple of minor storage marks. Mint bore and action. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 36**

**36 - **BERETTA MODEL 1956 SEMI-AUTO POCKET PISTOL.**
Serial No. 07294C. Standard gun chambered for the .25 ACP cartridge (6.35). Has a 2-1/4" barrel, blued finish, and logo hard plastic grips. Mint bore and action. Retains most of the finish but frame is starting to plum. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 37**

**37 - **BOXED GLOCK MODEL 19 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. BLS911US. Standard fare chambered for the 9x19 cartridge with a 3" barrel, semi-automatic, double action, alloy frame, matte finish, in near new condition in the box with two extra magazines.
300.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 38**

**38 - **BOXED JENNINGS .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 508458. Small semi-automatic pistol features a 1-1/2" barrel, chrome plated, wood grips, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Excellent condition in the original box with paperwork. 50.00 - 100.00

LOT - 39

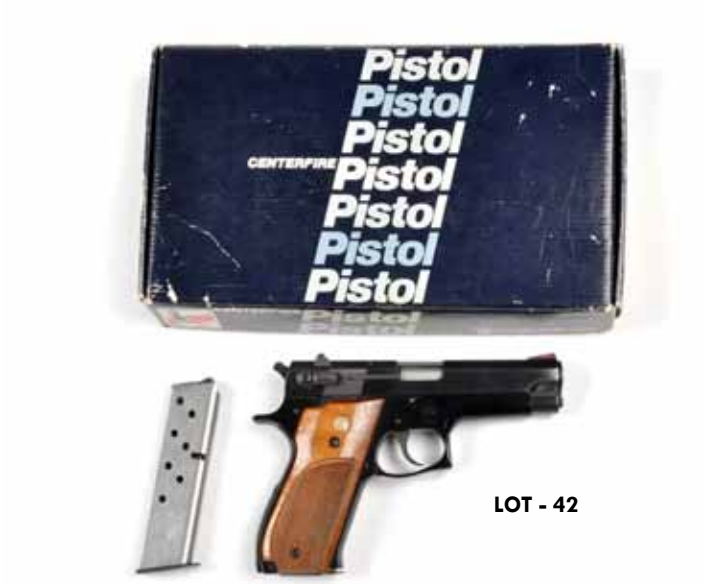
**39 - **BOXED JENNINGS .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 459800. Small semi-automatic pistol features a 1-1/2" barrel, chrome plated, wood grips, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Excellent condition in the original box with paperwork and extra magazine. 50.00 - 100.00

LOT - 40

**40 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 5906 PISTOL.**
Serial No. TCS0228. Offered is an as new in box Smith & Wesson double action 9mm stainless steel semi-automatic pistol with hard rubber grips and a 3" barrel. Comes with one extra magazine and cleaning kit with safety instructions. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 41

**41 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 629-4 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. CBP5197. Stainless steel double action revolver is chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Features a 6" barrel, double action, adjustable sights, target hammer and trigger, and rubber grips. Gun has been fired. Remains in excellent condition. Light drag line. Comes in the original box with paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00




LOT - 42

**42 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 439 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. TBF1712. Gun is chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, blued finish, double action, and checkered wood medallion grips. Gun is in near mint condition. It has a Ultra Light attachment to the trigger guard. Mint bore and action. Comes in the original box with one magazine and original paperwork.
300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 43

**43 - **BOXED S&W M&P REVOLVER.**
Serial No. C149383. Standard post-war M&P with 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special, medallion walnut diamond grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. This gun has seen some use and holster wear, with 20% finish remaining on barrel, 75% finish on frame starting to patina, 50% finish on cylinder, nice colors on hammer and trigger, and right grip panel almost worn smooth. Indexes fine. Clean bore. Comes in an original box not numbered to gun. Rough condition.
200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 44

**44 - **BOXED S&W M&P REVOLVER.**
Serial No. C149039. Standard post-war M&P with 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special, medallion walnut diamond grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. This gun has seen some use, holster wear, and has spotting over the entire gun, as if some chemical had dripped on it. Right grip panel is worn smooth. Indexes fine. Clean bore. Comes in an original box numbered to gun. Rough condition. Good candidate for refinishing. 200.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 45**

**45 - **BOXED S&W M&P REVOLVER.**
Serial No. C148350. Standard post-war M&P with 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special, medallion walnut diamond grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. This gun has seen some use and holster wear, with 95% blue on barrel with wear at muzzle, 95% finish on frame with a rub on right side, 95% finish on cylinder with high wear and a light drag line, nice colors on hammer and trigger, and right grip panel almost worn smooth. Indexes fine. Clean bore. Comes in an original box numbered to gun. 300.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 46**

**46 - **SMITH & WESSON MOD 36 .38.**
Serial No. 391831. 95% good bluing with one small blemish. Gun shows very little use, tight cylinder. Barely visible bolt ring. Original walnut grips have darkened through from age. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 47**

**47 - **SMITH & WESSON MOD 36 .38.**
Serial No. 391832. Cylinder shows cleaned up rust areas, gun shows regular use. Original wooden grips, has few handling marks.
300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 48**

**48 - **SMITH & WESSON MOD 60 .38.**
Serial No. 391832. 3" Barrel. Brush stainless finish. Original wooden walnut grips. Very slight bolt ring. Shows very little use overall.
300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 49

**49 - **COLT .357 MAGNUM D.A. REVOLVER (PRE-PYTHON).**
Serial No. 17460. This revolver was manufactured in 1959. It is the classic Colt .357 Model, pre-dates the introduction of the Trooper. Features a 4" barrel, reapplied nickel finish, six shot, double action, .357 magnum, and gold medallion checkered walnut grips. This gun is equipped with the adjustable rear sight, has the wide target hammer. Grips are a set of newer replacements. Contemporary reapplied nickel finish. Beautiful action. Perfect bore. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 50

**50 - **FINE COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 35731V. This is a standard Colt Python double action .357 revolver with a 6" barrel, blued finish, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, and manufactured in 1964. Action and bore are perfect. Screws are perfect. Gun retains 99% of the original high polish factory blue finish with just a hint of muzzle wear and a light drag line. A trigger shoe and custom grips were added at one time. The gun rests in a styrofoam sleeve and comes with three pieces of Colt paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 51

**51 - FINE PENNSYLVANIA LONG RIFLE.**
This rifle is stamped "Philadelphia" on top of barrel. Lock is marked "Henry Parker" and features some light engraving. It is a single shot percussion with a 32" full octagon barrel. Wooden stock has brass patchbox, buttplate, and trigger guard. Double set triggers and right side cheek piece. Rifle has two rear sight slots (one is filled) and blade front sight. Stock is excellent with no visible cracks or chips. Metal furniture is basically a deep dark brown patina. Action works but sticky. Has set triggers. It is .36 caliber. Strong clean bore. Lovely striped stock with pewter fore end, brass thimble, and wooden cleaning rod. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 52

**52 - MODEL 1795 SPRINGFIELD FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**
This is referred to in Robert Ball's book on the Springfield Armory as the "Type 2" manufactured with iron round pan circa 1804 to 1809. This particular musket has the 1805 Springfield dated lock with the cursive "U.S." and eagle. The barrel is stamped with the proof "P" along with "J. Norton". Standard features include a 44-1/2" barrel with bayonet lug and chambered for the .69 caliber buck and ball. Original flintlock ignition (no flint). Sling swivel on trigger guard, as well as the middle barrel band. No visible cartouche on stock. All metal surface are a smooth pleasing brown metal patina. The wood is original, shows all the original finish, and has the usual battle impressions. Fine working order. Has an original bayonet with a "W" proof mark and original ramrod. This was the standard U.S. military issue introduced immediately after the American Revolution and was the type of musket used when America went to war with the British in the War of 1812. It is a smooth bore. Bore itself is very good with some of the typical abrasions usually found in arms of this era. It is a fine example of an early U.S. Martial musket that warrants no apologies.
1,800.00 - 2,800.00

**LOT - 53**

**53 - COLT MODEL 1855 HALF STOCK SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1316. It is estimated that 1,000 to 1,500 of these were manufactured between 1857 and 1864. They were offered in both .36 and .44 caliber (this is a .36), percussion system, and 31-1/4" octagon to round barrel. This example has deluxe fiery grain checkered walnut stock, walnut fore end, pewter nose cap, and escutcheon. The hammer and lever were case colored but are now basically patina. All the metal on this gun is basically a soft brown patina. Original nipples are fine. Wood is beautiful fire grain but checkering is worn. Strong rifling but dark. Perfect working order. Top of frame is stamped "Colt's Patent 1856 Address Col. Colt Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.". It has a folding rear sight and blade front. Extremely nice condition. These are usually found in less than fine condition and this example is far above average. Extremely handsome.
7,500.00 - 12,500.00

**54 - 1862 RICHMOND MUSKET HIGH HUMP.**

After the capture of Harpers Ferry, the Confederates salvaged all of the manufacturing equipment from the Federal armory and moved it to Richmond. The dies used for the lockplates were from the Model 1855 musket which employed the Maynard priming system, obsolete by the start of the Civil War. The Confederates continued to use the same dies leaving the "high hump" but did not mill it for the primer system. This musket, produced in 1862, is very similar to the Federal Model 1861 muskets, it was designed as a single shot .58 cal. rifled muzzleloader, and featured iron buttplate, "C" shaped hammer, bolster with clean out screw, two leaf sight, iron trigger guard, three flat barrel bands held in place with springs, two strap hooks on middle band and trigger guard, tulip head ramrod with straight shank and threaded end, and iron nose cap held in place with a screw. Barrel is marked "VP" over eagle, there was not a date on the barrel and the buttplate is not marked. Lockplate is marked "1862" behind the hammer and "CS / RICHMOND VA" in front. The flat bands are each marked "U", the off-center U is a distinct Richmond mark. Wood inside the lockplate has been carved for a "mule foot", this is Confederate carving and is distinct from the Harpers Ferry groove which was carved for the Maynard system. The barrel is milled to a "T" mortise, this was a Confederate innovation to better secure the rear sight. A rectangle cartouche may be found in the wood opposite the lock, it is usually weak. Manufactured in Richmond, Virginia from 1861 to 1865. It is a .58 caliber percussion muzzle loader with a 40" barrel, three barrels bands, sling swivel, front sight that acts as lug for bayonet. Hammer and lock retain generous amounts of color case. Screws have generous amounts of fire blue. Barrel is in the white and has been cleaned, as have all the barrel bands and trigger guard. There is some light freckling on the trigger guard. Features brass fore end tip, tulip ramrod, and 1863 Springfield style rear sight with much of the original blue finish. Stock has no visible cartouches. Top of brass buttplate is stamped "RS" with the fire blued screws. Walnut stocks are beautiful, near mint, with all the original patina and some minor spotting. Barrel bands have a "U" on right side. Has a vintage to the gun tan linen and leather sling with a replaced single leather frog. Has a clean smooth bore. Extremely difficult to find in such clean condition. No pitting of any kind. Approximately 30,000 manufactured. Arguably the cleanest of these rifles we have seen. 8,000.00 - 15,000.00

**55 - FINE HENRY PAT. 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 20824. Early rifle manufactured in 1869. Caliber is .44 rimfire, has the desirable Henry patent stamped on barrel. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel; full magazine; and brass frame, nose cap, and rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube are basically brown patina with freckling. Barrel stamps are strong. Has the flip-up rear sporting sight. Brass is beautiful mellowed patina with no signs of cleaning. The fore end is very good with small 1" chip at frame. Stock is very good, shy to metal at bottom tang, but still fits fairly nice. Factory sling swivels. Rifling visible but with usual corrosion. Fine action and a very nice, far above, average example of the early Henry patent stamped Yellow Boy rifle. This also is one of the few Winchester models in that the rifles are scarcer than the carbines. 8,000.00 - 14,000.00

LOT - 56

**56 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 S.R.C.**
Serial No. 151800. According to the factory letter this carbine was shipped as a carbine with the application date not available. Letter further states it was changed to a musket on October 15th, 1879. This gun is obviously not a musket and is fairly typical given the hand written records. If the factory letter is correct, this rifle was re-converted back to a carbine at some point in its life. Barrel measures 19-3/4" with a full magazine. Barrel stamp weak but readable. Barrel and tube are a mix of blue and gun metal grey. Brass frame is excellent and has never been cleaned. Saddle ring on left side. Rifle brass buttplate. Wood is very good, a bit shy to metal, with a small 3/4" crack on fore arm and a chip on the left fore arm. Rifling is visible. Very good bore. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

LOT - 57

**57 - ALLEN & WHEELOCK DROP BREECH RIMFIRE RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1179. Manufactured 1860 to 1870's. Chambered for the .42 rimfire cartridge. Features include a 26" part octagon barrel, varnished walnut stocks, single shot, and falling block action. Factory stamps are bold. All metal surfaces are a speckled gun metal grey patina with no pitting. Has the rear sight lever mounted on left side of frame, iron mountings, and sling swivels. Wood is excellent with most of the original varnish and has a 1" crack at bottom of tang, and 3/4" crack at top (easily repairable). Strong bore and perfect action. Handsome rifle. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 58

**58 - ORIGINAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Serial No. 150127. This rifle was manufactured in 1878. It is a complete, honest, and untouched all original Yellow Boy standard rifle. Features include a 24" octagon barrel; full magazine; walnut stock; brass frame; rifle buttplate; and blued barrel, tube, and nose cap. Factory stamps are deep and perfect. Screw heads are tight. Barrel and tube are a pleasing soft mix of blue and brown with sharp edges and some of the usual light freckling. The mellow patina of the brass frame and buttplate has turned the dark mustard color that is so desirable to Winchester collectors, and it has not been touched or cleaned up in any way. The colors have darkened on both the lever and hammer. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, just the usual impressions, are quite lovely and have darkened to a satin sheen. Bore has some strong rifling, albeit the grooves exhibit typical corrosion caused from the black powder .44 rimfire cartridges of the era. This is a classic 1866 in the rare rifle version that is complete, clean and original and warrants no apologies of any kind. A classic Wild West rifle. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00

LOT - 59

**59 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .44 S.R.C.**

Serial No. 405441B. This carbine was manufactured in 1892. It is a standard carbine featuring a 20" round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, blued finish, walnut stock, and carbine buttplate with saddle ring installed. Chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. Factory stamps are clear on barrel and worn on tang. Left side of frame has British proofs. All metal is basically a grey-brown patina. Wood forearm has some chipping at frame. Buttstock is very good with a missing sliver and is shy to the bottom tang on right side. Fine working action. Bore still show rifling, but dirty. 1,500.00 - 2,200.00

**62 - SHARPS MODEL 1874 MID-RANGE NO. 1 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 156707. According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped to Thomas Cater, a Philadelphia judge and president of the Burlington, New Jersey Rifle Club. It was shipped as a Mid-Range No. 1 .40 cal to Tryon & Co. on May 20th, 1876. Equipped with a veneer tang and wind-gauge front sight. It was sent back September 22nd, 1876 to be fitted with a heel position sight. The letter goes on to state that there was much correspondence about this gun, and that it was eventually rebarreled to .45 caliber and returned to Tryon on April 20th, 1877 thus ending correspondence. The gun is presently stamped "Caliber .40" and the side of the barrel is stamped "Mid-Range 50", so it was apparently changed back again when it was returned to Tryon on April 20th for resale by the Judge. The factory wrote him that they had shipped hundreds of rifles out West without a complaint and for him to send the rifle back. The gun currently features the following: 29-3/4" octagon barrel stamped "Caliber .40", "Old Reliable Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport, Connecticut" on top of barrel, "R.S. Lawrence 1859" stamped rear folding sight, globe front sight, Sharps long range tang sight serial numbered to gun, plate covering the veneer heel sight fitting, brass half swiss buttplate, and walnut stock checkered in typical mid-range pattern. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue, beginning to fade and thin. Case colors have basically greyed out. Wood is excellent with no cracks, retains most of the original varnish, and the checkering is sharp. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00

**63 - SHARPS MODEL 1874 BUSINESS RIFLE.**
Serial No. 160055. Factory letter states that this business rifle was invoiced at the Bridgeport factory on March 19th, 1877 to the famous Western gun dealer John P. Lower of Denver, Colorado. It was sent with a total of five business rifles. For some reason, the letter describes a 30" full octagon double trigger rifle, while this rifle is currently a standard .45 caliber business rifle with the 28" heavy round barrel standard business rifle. The 28" heavy round barrel retains approximately 90-95% of the original factory blue, although it is dulling. It is stamped "Old Reliable Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport, Connecticut" and also ".45". The frame is basically gun metal color mixed with patina. Has a standard single set trigger. The wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Standard rifle buttplate and single sling mount in rear stock. Action is perfect. Strong bore but frosted. These standard business models generally saw very heavy use and few survived in any real condition. This rifle has survived in amazingly fine condition. It is listed and sent as standard business rifle. Has to be a factory recorded error. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 64

**64 - SHARPS MODEL 1874 BUSINESS RIFLE.**
Serial No. 161102. Factory letter states that this model 1874 business rifle was invoiced at the Bridgeport factory on April 30th, 1879 to Schuyler, Hartley & Graham in New York City. Listed as .45 caliber standard business rifle with a 28" heavy round barrel, double triggers, open sights, and oil finished walnut stocks. The barrel is basically a grey-brown clean patina and is stamped "Old Reliable Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport, Connecticut" and "Business .45". Has the folding ladder sight, double set triggers, and standard rifle buttplate. Wood is very good with no cracks or chips. Top of comb has seven kill notches and has darkened. Frame is basically gun metal grey with no trace of color. Action is perfect. Strong bore. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00

LOT - 65

**65 - EARLY WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 55714. This rifle was manufactured in 1885 and is chambered for the popular and scarce .45-75 cartridge. It is standard in all respects with a 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish and walnut stocks. Metal is basically a nice blue-brown-grey patina. Caliber is marked on top of barrel, not on carrier. Walnut stocks are very good with a nice dark finish and no visible cracks. Does have some hunting abrasions especially on bottom of stock. Has the standard folding 1876 rear sight. Has a strong bore with some abrasions. Perfect working order. Still has much of the original blue on loading gate. Wear on fore end at frame where it looks like it rode in a saddle scabbard. Colorful old West big bore buffalo rifle cleaner than most with obvious Western usage. A rifle with story. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 66

**66 - PORTUGUESE MODEL 1886 MAUSER RIFLE.**
Serial No. D989. Built by Steyr, it is a copy of the Mauser 71-84. Standard short rifle with a 26" barrel, chambered for the 6x5x53R cartridge. Barrel and frame are a pleasing mix of blue and brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Bolt is stamped with a "C". Safety and barrel are stamped "D989", as is frame. 200 meter rear sight. Stamped "1886" on left side of frame. Very good bore and fine action. Proof mark on left side of stock. 2" closed crack in butt with Steyr 1886 logo stamped on both sides of stock. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 67**

**67 - SPECIAL ORDER WIN. MOD 1885 HIGH WALL S.S. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 69719. This special order High Wall rifle was manufactured in 1895. Features a 26-1/4" half round/half octagon blued barrel (shortened), chambered for the .45-90 cartridge, single shot, falling block, lever action. Barrel retains approximately 85% original blue with freckling and a 1" rub on right side. Colors have turned nickel. Stock is very good with no cracks. Rubber buttplate has been added. Barrel has been shortened and sight set back. Rifling is strong but dirty. Action is perfect. 500.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 68**

**68 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL S.S. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 87234. This rifle was manufactured in 1900. Standard features include a 30" full octagon barrel, blued finish, single shot, falling block, walnut stocks, Swiss buttplate with added palm rest, tang rear sight and an adjustable globe Winchester front sight. Rifle is chambered for the .32-40 cartridge. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina. Frame retains approximately 40% of the high polish original factory blue, the balance with some minor flaking and high edge wear. Palm rest is contemporary to the gun and appears to have been custom applied. Has the big heavy buttplate turning patina. Stocks needs some work, there is a crack on the left of the fore end, a plug at wrist, a patch on right side, and a crack that extends 8" from the butt. Fairly strong rifled bore. Perfect action. With a professional reworking of the stock, this would be a mighty fine Schutzen rifle. 800.00 - 1,400.00

**LOT - 69**

**69 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL S.S. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 105066. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1918. Standard features include a 28" full octagon barrel, blued finish, falling block, lever action, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle buttplate. It is chambered for the popular .32 WCF cartridge. Very good rifled bore starting to thin. Blue on barrel remains at approximately 70% with wear on all the high edges and some freckling. Sides of frame still retain approximately 75% of the high polish blue. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, with usual hunting bumps. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 70**

**70 - MARLIN MODEL 1889 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 75364. Special order features include the extra length 28" full octagon barrel with deluxe checkered pistol grip stock. Chambered for the .32-20 cartridge. The barrel and tube are a pleasing mix of blue and patina with usual high edge wear. Frame has been cleaned and is devoid of any finish with no pitting. Factory stampings are strong. Comes with as-issued sights. Walnut stocks are excellent with sharp checkering and no cracks or chips of any kind. Action works perfectly. Strong rifling but dirty. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 71**

**71 - **ARGENTINA MODEL 1891 CARBINE.**
Serial No. H6262. Standard features include 17.63" barrel with 7.65x53mm, walnut stock, and blued finish. Matching numbers on barrel, frame, stock, and bolt. Stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Barrel and frame retains 90% original blue. Crest has been ground off. Made by Loewe in Berlin. Reproduction sling. Very good bore and fine action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 72**

**72 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SPECIAL ORDER S.R.C.**
Serial No. 673341. This special order Carbine features a half magazine and is chambered for the popular .38-40 cartridge. Manufactured in 1912. Standard features include 20" round barrel, blued finish, lever action, walnut stocks, carbine butt, with the post front sight, and carbine ladder rear. Has a replacement ring in the original stud. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue with some light freckling. Frame has flaked to approximately 30% with the balance patina. Stocks are excellent and proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Action is fine. Strong bore with light frosting. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

**LOT - 73**

**73 - **FINE MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 282392. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1903. Features include a blued 26" full octagon barrel; full magazine; color cased frame, lever hammer, and buttplate; and walnut stocks. Retains approximately 90% original blue on barrel and tube starting to dull and freckle. Has standard sporting sights. Excellent stock with no cracks or chips but is slightly shy to the metal, indicating it was refinished at one time. 70% bright blue on loading gate. Some nice fire blue on screws (two boogered). 70-80% original case colors, some vivid. Nice color on hammer and lever, and traces on buttplate. Strong bore. Perfect action. Very nice clean example with lots of original finish. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 74**

**74 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 537826. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1910 and is chambered for the desirable .25-35 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finished, and sporting sights. Barrel and tube retains approximately 90% original factory blue finish with most of the wear to the high edges and some minor light freckling. The frame is faded to a lovely clean smooth blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips, and no mentionable bruises. Strong rifled bore. 800.00 - 1,400.00

**LOT - 75**

**75 - **WINCHESTER 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 301223. This standard Winchester 1894 rifle was manufactured in 1904 and is chambered for the .38-55 cartridge. Features include a 26" octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, lever action, rifle butt, walnut stock, and sporting sights. Barrel and tube are about 75% original blue. Receiver has flaked to gun metal grey. Very good stocks with no cracks or chips. Very good bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 76**

**76 - **SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 S.R.C.**
Serial No. 925077. This fine little Winchester was manufactured in 1923. In addition to the special order half magazine, this carbine is chambered for the most desirable caliber offered in the 94 Carbine, the .38-55. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, folding carbine rear sight, post front, saddle ring stud (ring missing), curved carbine buttplate, walnut stocks and blued finish. The barrel retains 60-70% original blue starting to thin and plum. Barrel band has traces of finish. Receiver retains approximately 20% original blue, the balance turning smooth brown-blue-plum. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Fine working order. Strong clean bore. Nice special order Carbine in a rare caliber. 800.00 - 1,600.00

**LOT - 77**

**77 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 25119. This rifle was manufactured in 1895, the second year of production for this model. Chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 26" full round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. The gun is basically a soft blue-grey patina. Wood is very good, proud to the metal, no cracks, has a small chip on left side and a small divot at wrist. A front sight groove has been cut into front of frame. There is a dent on the muzzle at six o'clock. Decent rifling with some minor corrosion. Perfect working order. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 78**

**78 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 S.R.C.**
Serial No. 889629. This carbine was manufactured in 1921 and is chambered for the .25-35 WCF cartridge. It is standard in all respects with a 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, carbine butt, lever action, walnut stock, and saddle ring. Folding carbine sight and post front. Sights have been replaced, rear sight is a reproduction. Gun retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied blue finish. Wood is replacement and has been refinished. Very good bore and perfect action. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 79**

**79 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 S.R.C.**
Serial No. 777600. Carbine was manufactured in 1915. Standard carbine with 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, carbine butt, saddle ring and folding carbine rear sight. Chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Offered is a classic old school Winchester .30-30 carbine. It has all the early features including post front sight. The barrel and tube retains approxiamtely 90% of the original but dulling factory blue. Frame is a clean soft patina with approximately 30% original blue. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, just a couple hunting marks. Vintage compass (1/2") in the left side of stock. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore. This is a very clean nice looking used, but well cared-for, pre-war carbine.
600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 80**

**80 - **WINCHESTER 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 66686. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1912 and is chambered for the .30 Army cartridge (.30-40 Krag). Standard features include a 28" round barrel, full blued finish, case colored hammer, walnut stocks, steel shotgun buttplate and sporting sights. Gun remains in excellent condition. Barrel retains 85% original factory blue with high edge wear. Left side of the frame retains approximately 75% original high polish factory blue, while the right side is about 30%. Magazine and lever retains approximately 40-50%, balance smooth patina. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, and is proud to metal. Left side of frame has filler screws where it was drilled and tapped for the Lyman 21 receiver sight. Very good clean bore and perfect action. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 81**

**81 - **WINCHESTER MOD 1895 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE**
Serial No. 411516B. This rifle was manufactured in 1924. Standard features include 24" round barrel, takedown frame, blued finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt, sporting sights, and chambered for the .35 WCF cartridge. All of the metal has been completely refinished. Barrel is a soft blue-purple hue. Frame shows a little wear to this reapplied finish as does the magazine. Fore end has the usual impressions. Rear stock has an expertly repaired crack on left side. Tip of buttplate has wear on the refinished surface. Action is fine. Strong bore. Should be a fun shooter. 600.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 82**

**82 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 73018. Rifle was manufactured in 1912. Standard rifle with 20" blued barrel, walnut stocks, chambered for the .22 Winchester rimfire cartridge. Barrel retains approximately 80% blue but freckled. Frame has gone grey-brown patina. Wood stocks are very good, but are cracked at the tang into the stock approximately 6". Fine action. Very good bore with some roughness. Great restoration project.
200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 83**

**83 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1904 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
NSV Fine condition Winchester Model 1904 bolt action single shot rifle chambered for the .22 short cartridge. Features a 21" round barrel that retains 90% of the original blue starting to soften. Fine walnut stock that has been freshened up. 70% blue on trigger guard. Buttplate has been refinished. Fine action. Very good bore. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 84**

**84 - **1906 MAUSER MOD 98 22-250.**
Serial No. 3248. Custom varmint rifle. Built on a Model 98 Mauser action, re-barreled by P.O Ackely in 22 - 250. 29" heavy barrel drilled and tapped for target style mounts. Clean shiny bore. (Fair). 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 85**

**85 - **MODEL 1908 MAUSER RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**
Serial No. 3665. Standard military Mauser Model 1908 chambered for the 8mm cartridge with a 29-1/2" barrel. Walnut stock is very good with no visible cracks. Drilled and tapped for Williams mount and a Schmidt & Bender scope. Matching numbers on frame and floorplate. Bolt not numbered. Barrel, barrel band, and fore end reblued. Very good bore. Action works fine. 200.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 86**

**86 - **U.S. MODEL 1917 EDDYSTONE RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1180556. Fine example of the most used rifle during World War I, the type carried by Alvin York. Chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Features a 26" barrel. Barrel is stamped "E" with an Ordinance bomb "11-17". Gun retains most of its reparkerized finish. Very good stock with "R.I.A." and "F.K." on left side and no major cracks or chips. Strong bore that could use a good cleaning. Action works fine. Has a "P" in circle on the pistol grip. Nice example of an early World War I U.S. rifle manufactured at the Eddystone plant.
300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 87**

**87 - **LOT OF 2: BOY'S SINGLE SHOT RIFLES.**
Serial No. 149125. One is a Winchester Model 1904 .22 short in near mint condition. Second rifle is a Remington single shot in very good condition with a wrist repair. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 88

**88 - **HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 53 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 7180. This rifle was manufactured in 1927 and is chambered for the .32 WCF cartridge. Only 4,718 of these rifles were manufactured in total. Manufactured from 1924 to 1932. Standard features include a 22" round nickel steel barrel, half magazine, takedown, walnut stocks with fluted comb, checkered steel buttplate, lever action, blued finish, and sporting sights. The takedown ring has flaked and patinad as usual. There is a hint of wear at base of lever. A couple of minor spots of wear on frame. A few visages of wear on hammer and a little area of patina on nose cap. Otherwise the metal shows in near new condition. Buttplate retains 95% of its original factory blue. Walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips, just a couple of very minor storage impressions. Mint bore and action. One of the best. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 89

**89 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 53 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 975444. Approximately 4,718 Model 53s were manufactured for the .32-20 caliber. Features include a 22" nickel steel round barrel, button magazine, standard sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stocks, fluted comb, and checkered steel buttplate. Manufactured in 1927. Remains in beautiful condition. Barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue with a hint of muzzle wear. Frame retains 98% original factory blue with just a hint of freckling on left and right sides. Wood is near mint with virtually all of the original finish, proud to metal with a couple of impressions here and there. Mint bore and action. One of the cleanest Model 53s one could hope for. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 90

**90 - **LOVELY WINCHESTER MOD 75 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 14277. This is the last of the pre-war Model 75 deluxe sporter bolt action rifles. It was manufactured in 1941. Standard features include 24" barrel, blued finish, lovely checkered walnut stock and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. This rifle is in beautiful all original condition. Retains nearly all of the original high polish factory blue on the barrel and frame. Deluxe checkered walnut sporter stocks are near mint with just a couple of extremely minor bumps. Floorplate and trigger guard retain virtually all of the original blue. Excellent bore and action. Comes with an original brass frog leather sling. Also includes two Winchester stamped original magazines. The rear sight has a filler and a Lyman peep sight has been added. Front sight blade and hood have been replaced with a post and globe. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 91**

**91 - **SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1381654. This carbine was manufactured from 1942 to 1948. It is unusual in that it appears to have been factory fitted with a fluted pistol grip stock, the type used on the Model 64 rifle being produced at the same time. Everything looks 100% factory. Wood fits perfectly, is proud to metal. Has a perfectly curved lower tang with a pistol grip lever and a checkered steel shotgun buttplate. Gun remains in 95% original condition overall. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, blued finish, hooded front sight, sporting rear, and is chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. There is some light wear at the muzzle and some light high edge wear at base of frame. It has the war-era flat front barrel band and long fore end. Rear barrel band screw is slightly boogered. Wood is near mint with a couple of very minor storage dings. Bore and action are near mint. Unusual high condition war-era carbine. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 92**

**92 - **WINCHESTER PRE-WAR MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1249738. This carbine was manufactured in 1941 and chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, shotgun butt. Stocks are very good with added sling swivels. Barrel and tube retains approximately 90% original factory blue. Frame retains approximately 80% original blue with some light cleaning on left side. Patina top and bottom. Stocks have a couple of usual hunting marks. Fine bore and action. Hooded ramp front sight and sporting rear. Good example of a pre-war Model 94. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 93**

**93 - **PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 252270. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1953 and is chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Features a 25" barrel, checkered walnut stock, Monte Carlo comb, and checkered steel buttplate. Rear sight has been removed. Front sight has a hood. Topped with a 3x9 scope and Leopold mounts. Fine bore and action. Has sling swivels. Stock has a few minor hunting bumps. Blue has light wear at muzzle and a couple of minor losses on barrel. Frame has a few minor rubs. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 94

**94 - **WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 RIFLE (BOXED).**

Serial No. 268122. This rifle was manufactured in 1953. It is chambered for the .220 Swift cartridge. Standard features include 26-1/2" barrel, finished in a factory matte rust blue, blued receiver, checkered walnut stock, Monte Carlo comb, steel checkered metal buttplate, bolt action. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Wood stock is excellent with a few minor impressions. Bore and action are like new. Gun is housed in a properly labeled remanufactured cardboard box with reproduction paperwork and accessory boxes, hang tags, and a sling. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 95

**95 - **WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 .458 MAG SUPER GRADE**

Serial No. 401178. According to Roger Rules book, only 1,226 rifles were manufactured in the .458 magnum cartridge. The most powerful rifle manufactured in this model. An even smaller percentage of those guns were offered in the Super Grade. This rifle was manufactured in 1957 and is a standard Super Grade in all respects. Standard features include a 26" heavy round barrel, ramp front sight (no hood), adjustable leaf rear sight, jeweled bolt, rust blue finish barrel, matte finish frame, blued foreplate stamped "Super Grade", deluxe checkered walnut stock, black fore end tip, Winchester red recoil pad, and factory installed sling eyes. The gun has been fired but remains in immaculate condition. Retains virtually all of the original blue finish, even on trigger guard. Bore and action are mint. Woods is sans any chips or cracks. Checkering is sharp. The only flaw worthy of mentioning is a little finish loss on the stock and a hint of wear on the jeweled bolt. Highly sought after big game Model 70 in the rare Super Grade configuration. Beautiful rifle in all respects rarely seen on today's market. A gem. 6,000.00 - 9,000.00

**LOT - 96**

**96 - **PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 216619. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1952. Standard features include 25" barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, checkered walnut stock, Monte Carlo comb and checkered steel buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue finish with some light wear at muzzle. Frame retains approximately 95% original finish with some high edge wear. The bridge has scope blocks mounted. Chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks or chips, just some minor hunting bruises. Sling swivels. Has high edge wear to floorplate and trigger guard. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 97**

**97 - **COLT AR-15A3 RIFLE.**
Serial No. LBC000158. Few handling marks, with extra clip. Tactical Carbine Cal .223. De-accessed Pennsylvania Police gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 98**

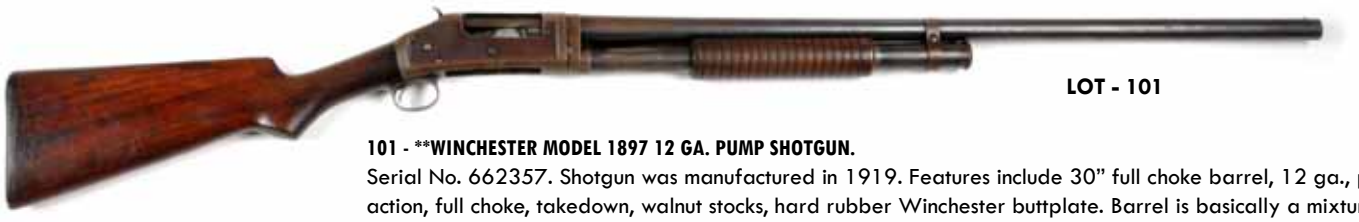
**98 - **COLT AR-15A3 RIFLE.**
Serial No. LBC001499. Few handling marks, with extra clip. Tactical Carbine Cal .223. De-accessed Pennsylvania Police gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 99

**99 - **COLT AR-15A3 RIFLE.**
Serial No. LBC000124. Few handling marks, with extra clip. Tactical Carbine Cal .223. De-accessed Pennsylvania Police gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00

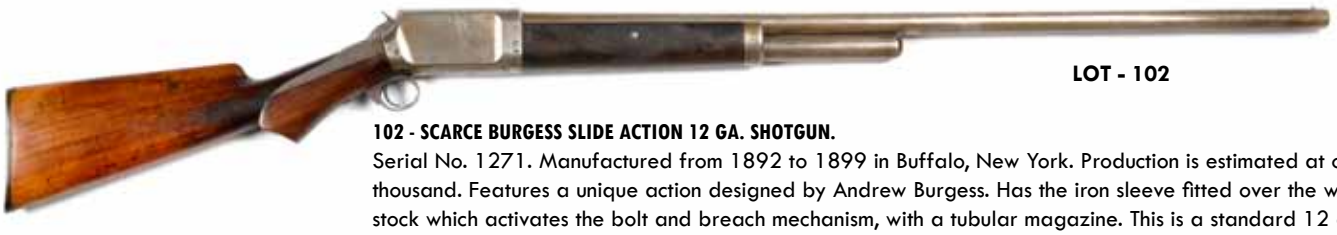
LOT - 100

**100 - ROPER REVOLVING SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 225. Manufactured in Amhurst, Massachusetts (first production) 1867 to 1868. Standard features include a 28" barrel, chambered for the 16 ga. shot shell, has the variable choke threaded at muzzle, smooth bore, four shot carrier, no rear sight, exposed hammer, walnut stock, and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. 3" of barrel at breach are basically a blue-brown patina while the remainder retains 98% of a rich blue finish. Frame retains approximately 30% of the original case colors. Drum/magazine has turned a soft brown-gun metal grey. Majority of fire blue on hinge spring. Wood is excellent with no visible cracks or chips, just the usual hunting dings, and a little shy at toe. Clean shiny bore and perfect action. These shotguns are extremely rare and the first year Amhursts in the 16 gauge are exceptionally rare. One of the finer examples you will come across.
3,000.00 - 4,500.00



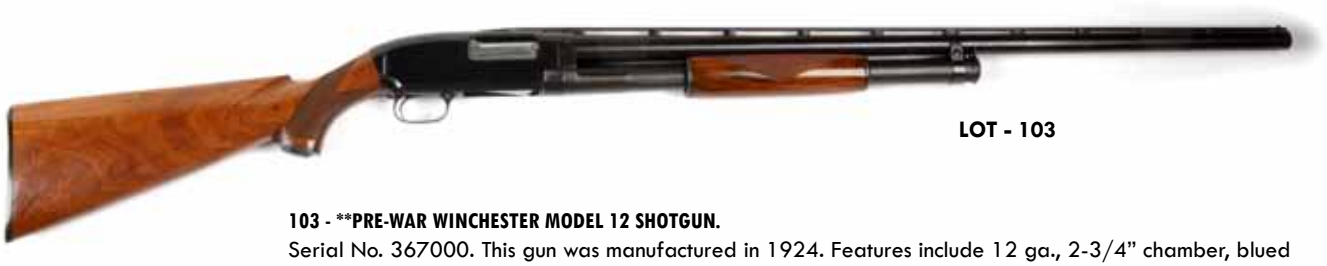
LOT - 101

**101 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 12 GA. PUMP SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 662357. Shotgun was manufactured in 1919. Features include 30" full choke barrel, 12 ga., pump action, full choke, takedown, walnut stocks, hard rubber Winchester buttplate. Barrel is basically a mixture of blue and brown. Receiver has turned brown patina. Stock is very good with small chip to worn buttplate. Works fine. Clean bore. Should be a good shooter. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 102

**102 - SCARCE BURGESS SLIDE ACTION 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1271. Manufactured from 1892 to 1899 in Buffalo, New York. Production is estimated at only a few thousand. Features a unique action designed by Andrew Burgess. Has the iron sleeve fitted over the wrist of the stock which activates the bolt and breach mechanism, with a tubular magazine. This is a standard 12 ga. with a 32" barrel (unusual), blued finish and walnut stocks. All the metal is a basically a clean smooth gun metal patina. No visible dents in barrel. The wood is excellent with one small repair at toe stock. Checkering is fine with some wear. Action is sticky. Clean bore. Has a full choke with a 14" LOP to the Burgess gutta percha pad. Really interesting Old West shotgun with a bead front sight in nice clean presentable condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



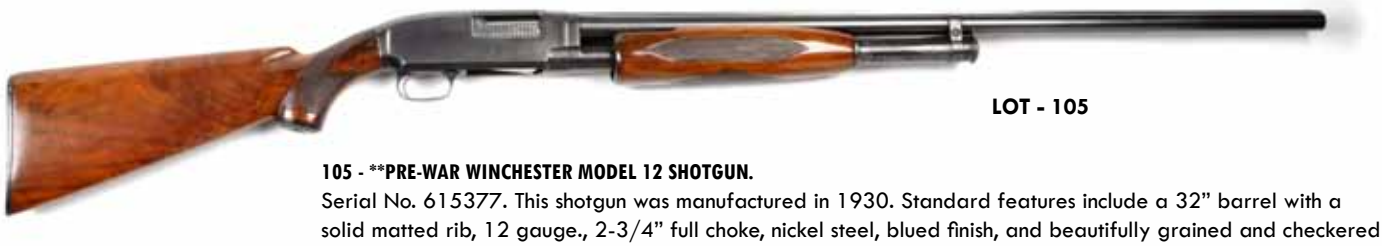
**LOT - 103**

**103 - **PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 367000. This gun was manufactured in 1924. Features include 12 ga., 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish, factory duck bill ventilated rib, front and middle white bead sights, and full choke. LOP is 14" with a Winchester logo plastic buttplate. 1-1/4" drop at heel. Perfect action. Bright shiny bore. Jeweled bolt and carrier. Gun has been lovingly restored to as new condition. The factory stamps are sharp as new. Walnut stocks are near mint with sharp checkering and a plain steel grip cap. Has the early pre-war style fore end. Handsome pre-war Model 12. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 104**

**104 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PIGEON GRADE SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 386598. This shotgun was manufactured in 1925. Features include 12 ga., 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish, full choke, front and middle sights, and a factory solid matted rib. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish with strong factory markings. The frame and barrel breach are beautifully engraved with four mallards on right and two setters and a pheasant on left. Wood has been upgraded to a beautiful AAA burl walnut with extra fancy fleur-de-lis checkering. Monte Carlo stock and ventilated rubber buttplate. 14" LOP. Bolt and carrier have been jeweled. Mint bore and action. A lovely near mint as upgraded trap gun. 800.00 - 1,400.00



**LOT - 105**

**105 - **PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 615377. This shotgun was manufactured in 1930. Standard features include a 32" barrel with a solid matted rib, 12 gauge., 2-3/4" full choke, nickel steel, blued finish, and beautifully grained and checkered walnut stock. All metal surfaces have been expertly restored and fully 99% of that finish remains. It has double white bead sights. There is a small ding on the left tube. Walnut stocks are excellent with beautiful burl walnut on left side. Some finish has been added as visible into the checkering. Has a Winchester grip cap and buttplate. Mirror bore. Perfect action. 14" LOP. A beautiful shotgun as is, would benefit if the checkering were freshened up. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 106

**106 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 21 20G EJECTOR GUN.**
Serial No. 17558. Built in 1940. 20 ga. 2 - 3/4" chambers solid matted rib barrel with excellent bores. The bore diameter of both tubes measures .614" and choked modified and full. The original barrel blue is 95%. This collectible Winchester features double triggers, automatic ejectors which are strong and in perfect time. Receiver shows 97% strong original blue. The splinter forend and uncapped pistol gripped stock are near excellent both showing deep dark checkering and a wonderful wood to metal fit. Only minor nicks are present. The length of pull is 14 1/2" to its original Winchester but plate and has a drop of 2 - 1/4" at its heel. A wonderful and totally original, unmolested, honest Model 21 and a most desirable gauge. Perfect for the collector, but just waiting for the October woods. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 107

**107 - **1950 WINCHESTER MODEL 12 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1251888. 2 - 3/4" chamber. Barrel stamped modified. Barrel length is 27 - 3/4" to poly choke. 14" length of pull to original Winchester but plate. 95% - 97% original blue. Mint bore. Perfect action. Gun has original Winchester box with serial number printed in ink. Included are original instructions and polly choke hand book. Box shows some tears. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 108

**108 - **BELGIUM BROWING AUTO 5 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 396671. Shotgun was manufactured in 1953. Features include a 29-1/2" plain barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, round knob, Browning hard rubber buttplate, 12 ga., 2-3/4", full choke, and a 14-1/2" LOP. Barrel has a simple ramp bead front sight. No rib. Retains a majority of the original factory blue, as does the frame. The wood is free from cracks and chips, fine checkering, perfect buttplate, but does have numerous hunting dents. Would greatly benefit from having the wood touched up. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 109

**109 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12 GA. LIGHTENING.**
Serial No. 12682S3. This old Browning with a round knob brown tag was manufactured in 1963. 12 ga., 26 - 3/8" barrels, choked improved cylinder and modified. This is a wonderful old Browning in great condition. 99% original barrel blue with mint bores. The receiver shows 98% - 99% original blue with only faint silvering on the top of the right fence. The trigger guard shows slight wear. The wood is in near perfect condition with a 14 - 1/4" length of pull to it's original browning buttplate. A totally honest superposed that comes with a wonderful hard case.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 110

**110 - **BELGIUM BROWNING SWEET 16 AUTO 5 SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 7S66956. Standard features include a 27-1/2" vent rib barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stocks, square knob, with a Pachmayr recoil pad. Barrel and frame retain approximately 97% original factory blue with light scroll engraving on frame. Choke is two star modified. Gold trigger. The wood has numerous hunting dings and would greatly benefit from a refinishing. 14-1/8" LOP to pad. Fine bore and perfect action.
400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 111**

**111 - **ITHACA TRAP GRADE 4B 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 269313. 33 - 7/8" barrels. Two duel ivory beads. Automatic ejector single barrel. Straight grip, standard grade 4E engraving. 14 - 5/8" length of pull to a rubber pad with an added spacer. Wood has some added finish and a repaired crack on the right side plate. Bore is very good and the lock up is tight. A great gun to take to the trap field. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 112**

**112 - **ITHACA TRAP GRADE 4E 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 40227 T. 32 - 1/16" barrels. Lightly pitted bore. The barrel shows almost all reapplied blue. The forend wood is in good condition with a 1 - 1/16" gap where it meets the receiver. The receiver is engraved in its standard Grade Four pattern and shows all of it's reapplied case colors with a reddish tint. The length of pull is 15" to a Kickease pad with four added spacers. The capped pistol grip with a fleur de lis pattern with sharp checkering. The trigger may need a gunsmith's attention as it appears to malfunction. 600.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 113**

**113 - **ITHACA 12 GA. TRAP 5E SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 400809. The 5E was a special order gun with extra engraving. This one has a pheasant on the left side of the receiver and a woodcock on the right side. 30 - 1/4" barrel with a bright shiny bore. Automatic ejector worked as it should. Fleur de lis checkering pattern, capped pistol gripped stock. 14 - 7/8" length of pull to a black trophy rubber pad. Small crack on forearm on the left side. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 114**

**114 - **BROWNING BT-99 12G. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 01673PN199. This single barrel trap gun has 32" inventor choke barrels with a bright shiny mint bore. It features a beaver tail forend in good condition. The buttstock has an adjustable length of pull with a Decelerator adjustable pad. The buttstock shows only minor nicks and dings with sharp checkering and original finish. A great old gun to bring to the trap field. Comes with its original Browning hard case. Most original blue. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 115

**115 - **BROWNING GRADE 6 4-BARREL SET SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 15623PN6A3. This shotgun is a 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauge. All barrels measure 28" in length and are choked skeet. The 12 ga. barrel shows some damage to the lower tube with blue loss and corrosion on the inside. The 410, 20 and 28 ga. barrels are in very good to excellent condition with bright shiny bores. The coin finished receiver with gold inlays are in very good condition. This skeet gun has a length of pull of 14 - 1/4" to its original Browning pad. The buttstock has the adjustable comb and shows moderate nicks and dings. This gun features single selective trigger and a beaver tail forend. This wonderful Browning set comes with its original Browning hard case. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 116

**116 - **BROWNING CITORI GRADE VI 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 27241PR6B3. 12 ga. with 2 - 3/4" chambers. 28" inventor choked barrels with mint bores. This gun appears as new in its original hard case with the only wear is slight silvering on its Gold plated trigger. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 117

**117 - **BROWNING MODEL B.S.S 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 5371A72. This Browning side by side is a 12 ga. with 2 - 3/4" chambers, 28" barrels and a white bead front site with a matted solid rib. It features a beaver tail forend, automatic ejectors, and single non-selective trigger. This Japanese made Browning has bright shiny bores with no rust or pitting. A sling swivel has been screwed to the bottom rib and one added to the toe of the buttstock. The checkered pistol gripped stock has a length of pull of 14". Condition is very good with only minor blue loss at the muzzle. The wood shows only minor nicks and dings. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 118

**118 - **BROWNING B.T. 100 TRAP 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 01406NRH99. This Japanese Browning has 32" barrels with the inventor choking. 2 - 3/4" chambers. High post ported barrel and like new excellent bores. It features an adjustable comb and an adjustable length of pull. Gun shows 95%-97% barrel blue and 99%+ receiver blue. The wood is in near perfect condition with very little sign of wear. This trap gun comes with two choke tubes and a Americase Premium hard carry case. (Excellent). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 119

**119 - **BROWNING 22 AUTO GRADE 1 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 8T 78984. This Belgium made Browning is chambered in 22" long rifle. A 4x powered scope has been installed on a Browning cantilever mount. The Browning barrel length is 19 - 3/4" and has a good bore. Both the wood and metal have been refinished. The hot dipped barrel blue was done over some light pitting. The wood shows no sign of wear and in good condition with only minor nicks and dings. This gun was probably made in the salt years and redone by Browning. (Fair).
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 120

**120 - NAZI KNIFE SA.**
Storm Trooper's dagger with an etched blade that rears : Alles fur Deutchland (All for Germany). Brown handle bearing SA insignia, also double eagle clutching swastika, heavy nickel silver mounts. Correct metal scabbard included. Circa 1933. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 121

**121 - NAZI SS DAGGER.**
A non original dagger closely resembles an SS Flite Guard dagger. Handle is not original and has been painted black. Front side of blade is etched "Mein Ehre heisst" (My Honor is Loyalty). Back side of blade is etched "Subere U Stab 19. SS Standarte 28 1939". Knife includes metal scabbard. 50.00 - 100.00

LOT - 122

**122 - NAZI HITLER YOUTH.**
9 - 1/2". Hitler youth knife with un-etched blade. Black checkered grips with plated iron mounts. Handle bears an enameled inlay of a swastika. Blade has been put on a grinding wheel, still bears a manufacturer's mark "Lux Solingen". Correct scabbard included. Circa post 1939. (Fair).
100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 123

**123 - NAZI OFFICER DAGGER.**
Army officer's dagger with elaborate guard bearing a double eagle clutching a swastika, heavy mounts decorated with oak leaves. Handle is spiral orange composite. Correct metal scabbard and belt hanger included. Circa 1935. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 124

**124 - NAZI OFFICER DAGGER.**
17 - 1/4". 11 - 1/2" un-etched blade. Large full guars and circular raised pommel both bearing a type of swastika. Handle is black braided leather in spiral form. Correct scabbard included. Circa W.W. II.
300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 125

**125 - EUROPEAN DRESS DAGGER.**
18 - 1/2". Blade measures 13 - 1/4". Blade face is profusely etched on both sides with helmet and axe symbols. Correct leather scabbard included. Dagger has a poor fit and can not be totally sheathed. (Good).
200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 126

**126 - NAZI DAGGER HIMMLER DEDICATION WITH SHEATH.**
Dagger #2 of 200. Presented to the men participating in "The Night of the Long Knives." SS Elite guard dagger with a front blade etch which reads" Meine Ehe Heisst Treve (My Honor Is Loyalty). Blade exhibits pitting on both sides. Back side of blade has a full long hand German inscription which reads "Dedicated to Himmler No. 2". Signed in German "In heart felt thanks H. Himmler". Handle is black swell center hard wood bearing (two) inlays, one is a double eagle clutching a swastika, the other is the SS insignia. Correct metal 1936 scabbard is included with a heavy nickel silver throat and tip, heavy nickel silver skull and cross bones SS death chain. Rare piece with historical significance. (Fair - Good).
4,000.00 - 6,000.00

**127 - LOT OF 6: SMITH & WESSON BOXES.**
Largest: 9" x 4 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a lot of six excellent condition original Smith & Wesson blue two piece boxes to include: one unmarked 8-3/4", a Model 938 stainless, a 10-5 blue 2", an Escort .22 blue, a Model 60 stainless 2", and a Model 66 stainless 2-1/2".
100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 127**

**128 - LOT OF 3 .22 AMMO BOXES**
3x2x1.5" 50.00 - 100.00

**LOT - 128**

**129 - LOT OF 4 PISTOL AMMO BOXES**
4.5x2.5x1.5" 5.00 - 100.00

**LOT - 129**

**130 - WINCHESTER .32 CAL.**
Full two pack box with pistol image on green label. Tape added at the corner. (Very Good). 50.00 - 75.00

**LOT - 130**

**131 - PETERS .32 CAL S&W.**
Full two pack box with complete labels with some age staining. (Very Good). 50.00 - 75.00

**LOT - 131**

**132 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER.**
.38 cal partial (15) with pistol image. .25 cal partial (7). Box has great condition. (Very Good). 50.00 - 75.00

**LOT - 132**

**133 - LOT OF 5: 1966 REMINGTON GUN DISPLAY PRINTS.**
Each: 20 -1/2" x 15 -1/4". 100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 133**

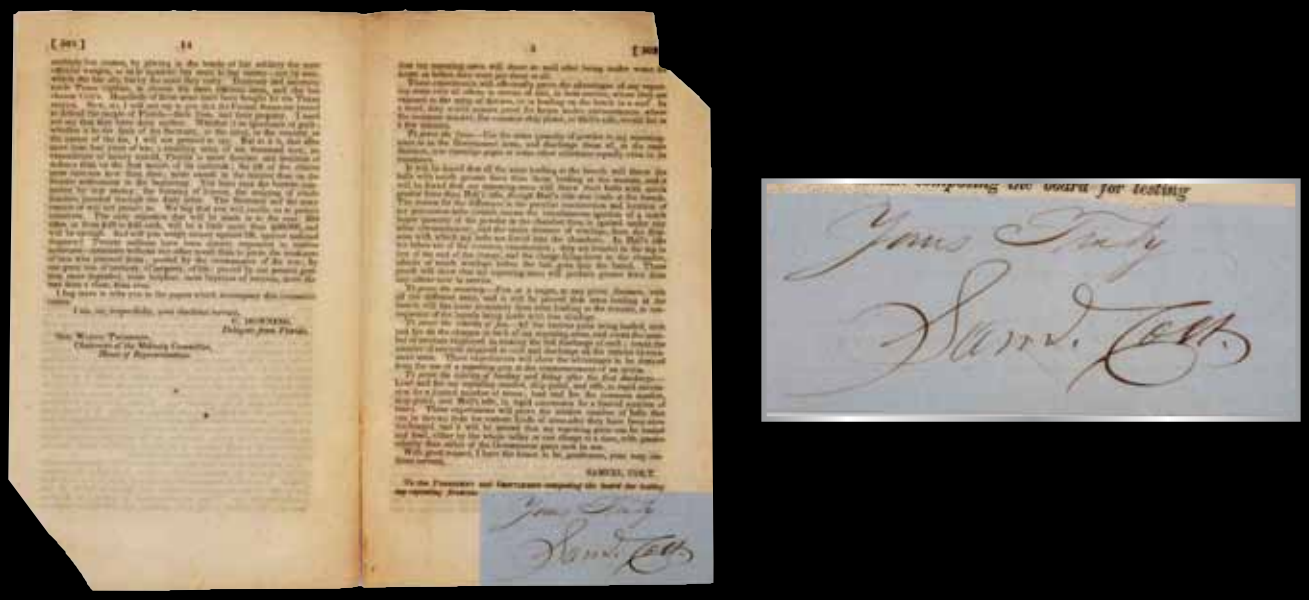
LOT - 134

**134 - LOT OF 6: VINTAGE AIR PISTOLS.**
Serial No. 7883. Fine lot of six vintage air pistols with some interesting models and makers. Lot to include: No. 1 - black cast iron frame bolt activated, no maker to identify; No. 2 - Hubertus - Germany air pistol; No. 3 - Webley & Scott MK I; No. 4 - Diana Model 5-Germany; No. 5 - J.G.A.; No. 6 - Unmarked paper pistol. All are in very good to excellent condition. Have not been tested for operation. Interesting lot for the air gun enthusiast. 200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 135

**135 - BOXED 1950'S CROSMAN .177 TARGET PISTOL.**
NSV Manufactured in the 1950's, pistol retains virtually all of its original factory finish with perfect plastic logo grips. Holds air. Comes in an original box with an original can of BB's and instructions. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 136

**136 - JOHN LENTALL ESTATE PAPERS & SAMUEL COLT.**
This includes John Lentall estate papers who was an Naval Architect. This is a great historical find attributing to the history of a signed Samuel Colt along with board of Naval and Marine officers. This collection of vintage documents contains patents, experiment, military correspondents and the new safety and reliability of Modern weapons of the day. This is a great quality signature. John Lenthall (1807–1882) was an important American shipbuilder and naval architect in the mid-19th century. He was responsible for the construction and repair of United States Navy ships during the American Civil War (1861–1865), as well as in the years immediately before and after it. His career spanned the U.S. Navy?'s transition from sail to steam propulsion and from wooden ships to ironclads, and in retirement he participated in early planning for an eventual steel navy. The younger John Lenthall began his career in 1823, when as a teenager he became an employee of the United States Department of the Navy at the Washington Navy Yard in Washington, D.C., where his father had once worked as Superintendent of Shipwrights. Report 1: 14 pages Great assortment of original reports dating to 1840 - 1850's May 18th 1840 Samuel Colt's Letter to the Secretary of Navy, Board of Navy and Marine Officers documenting 6 part testing experimental breech loading rifles having higher force in reguards to the patent on repeating rifles The Report goes in detail to the safety, force, accuracy, and reliability of Samuel Colt Improved design. Samuel Colt Signed "On Blue" Letter to the President attached signature. Correspondents between Samuel Colt to members of Board of Navy detailing the experiments and testing 6 phases atFort Jupitor, Lieutenant Colonel Harney commanding 2nd Dragoons Colonel D. E. Twiggs Lieut and Secretary 2 Dragoons The Letters speak about features of Samuel Colt's repeating rifles' durability and speed of reload. Report 2: 15 pages: The President Franklin Pierce February. 23 1854 U.S. Steam Frigate Susquehanna Legation Of the United States Honorable Daniel Webster, Secretary of State and Robert C. Schenck Minister of Foreign Affairs detailing Rio De Janeiro Repairs. This list of correspondents give record of eleven thousand four hundred two dollar and ninety cents at conversion rate of 1000 Reis to the dollar in expense repairs. Report 3: 1st Patent 1802 Prefected 1815 Feb 13, 1857 Patent Document to Mr. Stranahan from Committee of Naval Affairs Charles Olcott First conceived idea constructing Sea-going vessel of iron and filed Patent in 1802 Report 4: 6 pages Jan 25th 1858 to Secretary of war John B. Floyd Calling for surveys of Potomac River. Report 5: Historic map hand drawn of Circa 1824 Map of North America extending north to Canada and as far south as Panama along with Caribbean Sea by Lowell Coolidge No. 2. 5,000.00 - 10,000.00

LOT - 137

**137 - EXQUISITE FRENCH PIN FIRE POCKET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 50730. These were popular on the streets of Paris in the 19th century. This little pocket revolver was manufactured without a barrel. It is simply a long cylinder that acts as both. Features include a folding trigger, bore diameter is .25, six shot, double action that works perfectly. The gun has been beautifully factory engraved in a Germanic scroll. Nickel plated with ivory grips. Gun remains in beautiful condition, not showing any signs of ever having been fired. Obviously manufactured for some one of wealth and taste. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 138

**138 - EUROPEAN FOLDING TRIGGER PIN-FIRE REVOLVER.**
This revolver is approximately .36 caliber. It has been re-nickeled. Not working. 25.00 - 50.00

LOT - 139

**139 - CASED SET OF HARVEY & SON DUELING PISTOLS.**
Offered is a beautiful matching pair of mid-19th century London made finest quality single shot dueling pistols. .54 caliber percussion system with clean smooth bores and perfect actions. Beautiful checkered walnut stocks. Silver plaque on back of wrist. Barrels are 7" full octagon with most of the original brown finish. Brass nose caps. Brass tipped ebony rods. Platinum ring breach. Engraved tang hammer and locks. Top of barrel and sideplate are maker stamped. Beautiful fire blue remains on the engraved trigger guards. Comes in a vintage period wood display case with original bullet mold, ebony handled turn screw, cap tin, ebony handled cleaning rod and an original flask stamped "Dixon & Sons Sheffield". Beautiful original cased set of highest quality in top condition from a very famous well-known maker. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 140

**140 - FINE COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 185739. Has all matching numbers including wedge. Manufactured in 1866. Gun has remained in fine condition. All factory stamps are sharp as new. The 7-1/2" barrel retains 15-20% of the original high polish factory blue. Traces of color on lever. Frame is gun metal grey. Brass has never been cleaned. Screws still retain some fire blue. Excellent one piece walnut grips with 40% original varnish. Cylinder is gun metal grey but retains virtually all of the cylinder scene. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Very fine all original 1851 Navy in far above average condition. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 141

**141 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER 2ND GENERATION.**
Serial No. 6646. This is a standard second generation Colt Model 1851 Navy six-shot, .36 caliber percussion, with 7-1/2" blued barrel and cylinder. Case colored lever, frame, and hammer. Nickel square back trigger guard and back strap. Near mint varnished stocks. Minimal wear at muzzle. Light drag line. Near new condition overall. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 142

**142 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 REVOLVER.**
NSV Manufactured 1860 to 1868. Standard features include a 3-3/16" octagon barrel, seven shot, non-fluted cylinder and chambered for the .22 short rimfire cartridge. These were popular during the Civil War. Many of these were carried in coat pockets of soldiers on both side of the conflict. The barrel and cylinder have plummed to a gun metal grey. Brass frame remains a soft patina. Grips are cracked on the right side and have a chip at left toe. There has been a minor repair at hinge. Working order but sticky. Very good bore. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 143

**143 - S&W MODEL 1-1/2 FIRST ISSUE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 23494. Manufactured 1865 to 1868. Chambered for the .32 rimfire caliber. Features a five shot non-fluted cylinder, 3-1/2" octagon barrel, with rosewood grips, spur trigger and single action. The gun is in all original untouched condition. Basically a smooth brown patina. Rosewood grips are excellent. Cylinder indexes. Bore is very good. A bit wobbly, as is usual with these small revolvers. 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 144

**144 - S&W MODEL NO. 2 OLD MODEL PRESENTATION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 11084. This revolver was manufactured from 1861 - 1874, it features a standard 6" octagon barrel, nickel plated finish, and ivory square butt grips. It is chambered for the .32 rimfire long cartridge, six shot non-fluted spur trigger. It retains approximately 80% of the original factory nickel finish, with the balance a pleasing dark grey patina. The aged ivory grips are in excellent condition and appear to have been on the revolver since its inception. Bore is excellent with strong rifling. There is some slight wobble at the hinge and an attempt has been made to tighten by slightly flattening the latch rings. Revolver appears to have a period replacement retaining pin. The backstrap is engraved "Capt. Dwight 75th Regt. N.Y.V." (New York Volunteers). According to our research Charles C. Dwight was mustered in as Captain of the regiment on October 3rd, 1861 and stayed at that post through July 10th of 1862, during that time their company fought in many of the early battles. A fine Civil War documented presentation revolver worthy of any fine Civil War collection. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 145

**145 - COLT OPEN TOP POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 24969. Manufactured 1874. Seven shot, .22 rimfire, 2-3/8" round barrel, Birds Head walnut grips, spur trigger, single action. Barrel retain 80% original nickel. Cylinder is now in the white. Brass frame has been polished, no plating left. Excellent grips. Locks up fine. Poor bore. 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 146

**146 - BOXED CHICAGO FIREARMS PALM PISTOL.**
One of the more unusual pocket pistols manufactured in the 1870's and 1880's. Popular with gamblers of the era. This is a fine example. Standard features include a 1-7/8" barrel, factory nickel finish, with pearl grip panels, border engraving, and chambered for the .32 caliber cartridge. Pistol comes in the original picture label cardboard box with original instructions and original rod. The box has been reinforced with tape at one time. Instructions are inside the lid. Pistol itself retains approximately 99% of the original nickel finish with a couple of minor spots of surface bubbling. Pearl panels are fine with one minor hairline. Mint bore and action. Extremely fine condition Chicago palm pistol rarely seen in the original box. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 147

**147 - UNFIRED MERWIN & HULBERT OPEN TOP .44 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 7888. These fine revolvers were manufactured in the late 1870's. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel, a six-shot scooped cylinder, nickel plated finish, case colored hammer, and red mottled gutta percha grips with lanyard. This gun is considered an open top and is chambered for the .44 M&H cartridge. Gun has never been fired as evidenced by the end of the cylinder. There is a slight rub on the left side of the barrel and a light drag line on the cylinder. Gun retains 99% of the original factory nickel. Hammer retains virtually all of the case colors. Gutta percha grips are near mint with one little chip at bottom. Bore and action are mint. About as fine a condition Merwin open top that you will ever find.
7,000.00 - 9,000.00

LOT - 148

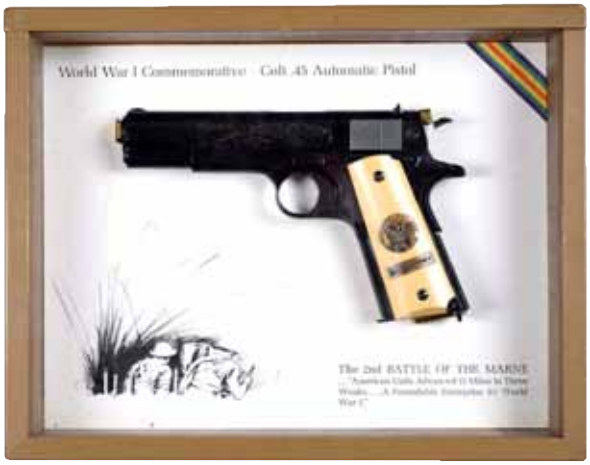
**148 - REMINGTON SMOOT NEW MODEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 587. Manufactured from 1873 to 1888. Chambered for the .30 rimfire short cartridge. Standard features include 2-13/16" octagon barrel, five shot, spur trigger. It is nickel plated with a case colored hammer and hard rubber grips. This little revolver remains in excellent condition, retaining fully 90% of the original factory nickel with high edge wear and minor freckling. Factory stamps are perfect. Fully operational with a strong bore and light frosting. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 149

**149 - **COLT MODEL 1895 NEW MODEL ARMY NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 2586. This is a standard Colt early swing-out double action revolver chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge with standard 6" barrel, double action, and blued finish. This is a commercial revolver, last patent date on barrel is March 5, '95. Barrel retains 85% original high polish factory blue finish, balance is plum. Cylinder retains approximately 60% high polish blue with high edge wear. Frame retains approximately 90% high polish factory on both sides, thinning on top, bottom, and grip straps. Screws and hammer retains most of the original fire blue finish. Lockup is perfect. Near mint bore. Has after market grips. This is an extremely clean early revolver that would be quite sharp with a proper pair of hard rubber Colt grips. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 150

**150 - **COLT MODEL 1911 PRE SERIES 70 NICKEL .45**
Serial No. 288079-C. Manufactured in 1961. It is a standard full size 1911 in .45 ACP caliber with a 5" barrel. This example is in the scarce factory nickel finish and retains virtually all of that factory finish save some minor (and usual) surface storage light wear. Mint bore and action. Nice Ivory like grips with silver screws. Original factory nickel marked magazine. Handsome and seldom seen early factory nickel .45 auto. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00




LOT - 151

**151 - **COLT MODEL 1911 BATTLE OF THE MARNE PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6434-M2. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is as new. Appears unfired. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 152

**152 - **COLT MODEL 1911 BATTLE OF BELLEAU WOOD PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6434-BW. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is as new. Appears unfired. 900.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 153

**153 - **COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY PISTOL.**
Serial No. 409904. This is a standard Model 1911 U.S. Army/U.S. Property pistol manufactured in 1918. Factory letter includes: shipped September 10th, 1914 to the Bencia Arsenal in Army Point, California to a commanding officer. It is referred to as the Black Army. Standard features include 5" barrel, blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP. Left side of the frame is stamped "United States Property" with eagle head inspector on left side. Right side is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army". Barrel is stamped "H" and "P". Has all proper World War I parts. Retains virtually all of the expertly restored dull blue finish with some minor imperfections. Factory stamps are perfect. Has all proper small parts. Beautiful bore. Comes in an original World War I Warren Leather holster with web belt, 1918 dated magazine pouch, and accessory pouch.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 154

**154 - **ID'D COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL PISTOL.**
Serial No. C111408. This early Government Model 1911 is a standard commercially sold pistol. Features a 5" barrel, blued finished, checkered diamond walnut grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is all original with all the correct parts. Retains approximately 98% of the original factory high polish blue finish with a hint of light muzzle wear and light takedown line. Comes with one original lanyard loop Colt magazine. Correct Commercial barrel. Right side of slide has been professionally engraved "N.C. Longmier". The Colt factory letter states that this gun was shipped to the J.B. Shannon Hardware Co. in Philadelphia on May 2nd, 1919 in a shipment of three guns. A historical account of Nathaniel Chapman Longmier Jr. is included. Nathan registered for the draft in 1917 and purchased this pistol in 1919 after the war. Engraving was done by Shannon's in-house engraver. Nathan was employed by the DuPont Co. in Wilmington in the 20's and 30's, he registered again for the draft in 1942 and died in 1960. A beautiful high condition 1919 manufactured Commercial pistol with local DuPont and Philadelphia association. This gun has been completely disassembled and examined by noted 1911 expert Eric Gustafson who has confirmed that this gun is completely original. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 155

**155 - **AS NEW COLT MARK IV SERIES 80 PISTOL.**
Serial No. FA06477. This is a scaled down Model 1911 Colt stamped "Officers" on right side. It is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Retains most of the original dull parkerized finish with high edge wear. Black rubber grips. Light idiot line. Mint bore and action.
400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 156

**156 - **AS NEW COLT M1991A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. CJ07958. This is a Commander Model 1911 chambered for the .45 ACP shows in as new condition retaining virtually all original factory finish. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 157

**157 - **COLT ARMY SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 319459. Standard revolver was manufactured in 1910. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .41 long Colt caliber, and Colt gutta percha grips. Gun retains approximately 50% original blue with balance blending patina. Grips have no cracks or chips. Action is perfect. Strong bore with light frosting. 150.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 158

**158 - **COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 29510. This revolver was manufactured in 1909 and is standard in all respects except for that the barrel was cut to 2" and the sight has been reset. Standard features include six shot, double action, .38 caliber, and Colt gutta percha grips. Gun retains approximately 90% of the reapplied blue finish. Grips are a very good with a chip out of left panel back toe. Perfect action. Strong frosted bore. Would make a great pocket carry gun. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 159

**159 - **COLT NEW ARMY-NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 259797. Fine condition standard revolver manufactured in 1906. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .41 caliber, and Colt gutta percha grips. Grips are excellent with no cracks or chips. Gun retains approximately 80% of the fine factory original blue with the balance plum. Perfect bore and action. Much harder to find clean examples in this caliber. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 160

**160 - **COLT NEW ARMY-NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 131986. Fine condition standard revolver manufactured in 1900. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .41 caliber, and Colt gutta percha grips. Grips are excellent with no cracks or chips. Gun retains approximately 50% of the fine factory original blue with the balance smooth patina and some light freckling on right side of frame. Strong bore and perfect action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 161

**161 - **COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 163042. This revolver was manufactured in 1920. Features include a 2-1/2" barrel, blued finish, double action, chambered for the .32 police CTG, and Colt hard rubber grips. Gun is original with fine stampings, but has seen much use. Retaining flashes of original blue, but mostly patina. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Frosted bore. 150.00 - 250.00

LOT - 162

**162 - **COLT PRE-WAR BANKERS SPECIAL D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 356528. This revolver was manufactured in 1931. It is a rather scarce and desirable Bankers Special Pocket Model revolver. Features a 2" barrel, six shot, double action, blued finish, Colt checkered walnut medallion grips, and is chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. The gun retains virtually all of the reapplied high polish blue finish. Stampings are fairly strong, albeit the horse is a little light in spots. Has the original fire blue on hammer. Lock up is perfect. Bore is near mint. A fine looking little Bankers Special that wont break the bank. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 163

**163 - **NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 WITH CAPTURE PAPERS.**
Serial No. 4176-J. Beautiful high condition mid-war AC-43 with matching numbers chambered for the 9mm cartridge, with a 5" barrel, blued finish, and black composite plastic grips. Near mint bore and perfect action. All matching numbers. Retains approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish with thinning on grip strap. Grips are near mint with no cracks or chips. Includes two correct unnumbered P.38 magazines. Waffenamt stamp on frame and slide. Comes with a holster belt and SS belt buckle and is housed in a vintage Tuerkes box. One of the most desirable features with any World War II pistols are those that come with the original capture papers from the soldier that brought the gun home. Copies of original capture papers accompany this pistol, which was brought home by one William Rojsza. This P.38 is listed by serial number on the capture papers and was brought back in September of 1945. Rojsza was a private enlisted in 1942 and remained in service for the remainder of the war. He was from Baltimore, Maryland. Holster has had the serial number inscribed inside. A wonderful outfit with direct World War II trophy provenance. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 164

**164 - **NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6337P. Beautiful high condition mid-war byf-43 with matching numbers chambered for the 9mm cartridge, with a 5" barrel, blued finish, and brown composite plastic grips. Near mint bore and perfect action. Retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish but thinning on front grip strap. Grips are near mint with no cracks or chips. Magazine is stamped "P.38", no numbers. Waffenamt on frame and slide. Pistol comes with an original holster with Waffenamt and one extra magazine. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 165

**165 - **WALTHER PPKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 241100's. Standard semi-automatic as imported by Interarms. Features include a 2" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, and blued finished, Walther black plastic grips. Chambered for the 9mm short (.380) cartridge. Gun retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. Near mint condition. Comes with three magazines. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 166

**166 - **FINE BOXED WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 844667. This is your standard Walther PPK chambered for the 7.65mm (.32 auto) cartridge. Barrel measures 3.31", it is a double action, semi-automatic, Walther brown plastic one-piece grips with no cracks. Has two magazines, one with a brown plastic bottom. Gun retains approximately 97% original blue with wear at high end of muzzle. Perfect bore and action. Comes with a test target, cleaning rod, and instructions. Has all proper German proofs. The box and target state "126042". 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 167

**167 - **CODE 42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 9350. This is a standard German military issue Luger dated 1939 with a 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. All numbers are matching. The right side of the slide has the Waffenamt stamp. Gun retains approximately 98% of the reapplied blue finish. Excellent bore and perfect action. Plastic bottom magazine is stamped "FXO" with Waffenamt and no serial number. The walnut grips have a few dents, are stamped inside with "Q50", and have what looks to be some added varnish. Gun is accompanied by an original 1939 Waffenamt marked holster with loading tool. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 168

**168 - **BYF-42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**
Serial No. 2643. This is a standard mid-war Nazi issue German Luger 9mm semi-automatic pistol with a 4" barrel, blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. All matching numbers. Waffenamt stamp on right side of frame. Gun retains virtually all of the professional reapplied finish. Excellent grips, strong bore, and plastic bottom magazine with Waffenamt. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 169

**169 - **STOEGER STAINLESS NAVY LUGER PISTOL.**
Serial No. S2770. The offered pistol is a stainless steel rendition of the 6" barreled Navy Luger chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Manufactured of stainless steel, features an American eagle on top of frame, finely checkered walnut grips, and comes with three wood bottom magazines. Mint bore and action. Gun shows in as new condition. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 170

**170 - **BYF CODE 42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 9922. Standard Nazi war-time issue with a 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Gun is in superb condition retaining virtually of the original factory blue, even on grips straps with just a hint of light edge wear, and slight wear on the convex swell trigger plate. Mint bore. All matching numbers except aluminum bottom magazine is stamped 2390 with Waffenamt. The grips may be replacements. Pistol is accompanied by an original 1941 Waffenamt stamped holster, takedown tool, and an extra magazine stamped "FXO". 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 171

**171 - **ERFURT COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 9577. Standard Luger with a 4" barrel, chambered for the 9mm cartridge with blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. The toggle is stamped "Erfurt 77". Gun has all the German proofs. All visible matching numbers except extractor. Gun retains a majority of the original blue finish, albeit some thinning on grip straps. Excellent grips. Nice strong colors. Perfect bore. Aluminum bottom magazine not numbered. Fine working order. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 172

**172 - **FINE COLT POLICE POSITIVE D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 608572. This revolver was manufactured in 1952. Standard features include 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .32 New Police cartridge, and Colt mottled plastic grips. Gun is in near mint condition with light muzzle wear and a light drag line. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 173

**173 - **NEAR NEW COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. A28027. This revolver was manufactured in 1969. Standard features include a 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special caliber, and Colt medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun is in near new condition with one little speck of muzzle wear. No visible drag line. Mint grips, bore, and action. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 174

**174 - **COLT FACTORY ENGRAVED S.A.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. SA22277. This revolver was manufactured in 1979. It was shipped on February 18th, 1982 to John Jovino & Co. in New York City in a four gun shipment, class "D" engraved, with ivory grips which confirms the firearm's current configuration. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, Colt custom ivory grips, in caliber .44 Special, single action, six shot. Gun is in near new condition with an ever so light drag line. Features full coverage factory engraving in the mid 19th century American style. the grips are a pair of ivory Colt custom shop gold medallion with great grain. Bore and action are mint. Includes a Colt factory letter. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 175

**175 - **MIB CASED SET COLT LORD & LADY DERINGERS.**
Serial No. 2678LDR & 2677LDR. 1970 after the success of the Colt reintroduction of the Colt Fourth Model Deringer, Colt began production of the Lord and Lady Model Deringers. Cased together as a fancy pair. The Lord Deringer has a blued barrel, gold plated frame, and walnut grips. The Lady Model has a gold frame and barrel, blued hammer and trigger, with simulated pearl grips. Both are chambered in the .22 rimfire short cartridge with a 2-1/2" barrel. Both shows as new with 100% finish in a special Colt leatherette case with red velvet lining. Guns are still enclosed in their original cardboard shipping crate with their original paperwork 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 176

**176 - **MINT/BOXED/CASED COLT S.A.A. SHERIFF'S MOD .44.**
Serial No. SA41488. Colt brought back the famous sheriff's model in 1980. This revolver dates to that first year of reintroduction. These are referred to as Third Models. This example is in pristine condition with no evidence of any turn line. Features include a 3" barrel, scarce nickel finish, single action, six shot, and two cylinders. The installed cylinder is for the .44 Special cartridge, while the additional is chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. The grips are smooth walnut. Gun is accompanied by the original cardboard Colt shipping box with proper end label numbered to gun in very good condition and with all paperwork. In addition the gun is displayed in a French fitted case with a glass top. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 177

**177 - **COLT SINGLE ACTION BUNTLINE SCOUT REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 61887F. This revolver was manufactured in 1959, the year the Buntline Scout Model was introduced. It is a single action chambered for the .22 LR rimfire cartridge with standard features that include a 9-1/2" barrel, blued finish, Colt logo black plastic grips, six shot, and single action only. The barrel and ejector housing retain approximately 10% original blue with the balance brown patina and some minor rust. The frame retains approximately 90% original blue. Cylinder retains approximately 85% original blue with some spotting. Black plastic grips are excellent. Action is perfect. Bore is excellent. This should make a fine shooter and is a fairly rare model, and as such, would be a great candidate for restoration. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 178

**178 - **S&W MODEL 59 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. A353582. This Model 59 is standard in all repsects, manufactured from 1971 to 1982, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, with a 3" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, blued finished, and black Smith & Wesson grips. Gun shows use on high edges and minor holster wear. Mirror bore. Perfect working order. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 179

**179 - **S&W PRE-MODEL 27 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. S151836. Manufactured in 1956-1957. Considered a pre-Model 27 double action revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Features include an 8-3/8" barrel, target sights, blued finish, double action, wide case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion diamond checkered grips with black discs and no numbers. Gun retains approximately 95% original finish. Light drag line with some light edge wear. Bore and action are perfect. Inside of the grip frame is stamped B for Blue. Thinning at muzzle and left side of barrel. Cylinder wear at muzzle and high edges. 500.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 180

**180 - **RARE MIB COLT S.A.A. SHERIFF'S MODEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 0445SA. Between 1960 and 1975, during their Second Generation reintroduction of the Single Action Army, Colt produced a mere 503 short barrel ejector-less Sheriff's Model revolvers. This is one of those rare examples. Standard features include a 3" barrel, single action, six shot, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, with walnut grips, and a case colored frame. Gun remains in as new condition to this day and does not even exhibit a hint of a drag line. Bore, action, and grips are mint. Has 100% of the original blue and case colors. Comes in the original Colt wood grain two piece box with proper gold end label as well as the warranty card, "Handling the Handgun" brochure, and the Single Action Army parts booklet. Bottom of the box is numbered to gun. Fantastic opportunity to acquire a rare and desirable Colt Second Generation Sheriff's Model. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 181

**181 - **BOXED COLT PYTHON NICKEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. K21156. This revolver was manufactured in 1981. Standard features inlcude 8" barrel, nickel finish, vent rib, target sights, wide target hammer, Colt gold medallion checkered walnut grips, double action, and chambered for the .357 magnum. Gun has been fired as evidenced by cylinder burn and light drag line, but retains nearly all of the original factory nickel finish. A couple of minor spots on right side of frame. Mint bore, action, and grips. Comes in original styrofoam liner with paperwork and Colt cardboard box with no end label. Scarce in nickel with long barrel. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

**LOT - 182**

**182 - **BOXED COLT PYTHON STAINLESS REVOLVER.**
Serial No. T33674. Stainless steel models were offered from 1983 to 1996. Standard features include a 4" barrel, double action, high polish stainless steel finish, Colt medallion hard rubber grips, target sights, target hammer, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. End of cylinder shows cylinder burn and there is a light drag line, but it appears in near new condition aesthetically. Comes in original with styrofoam liner, paperwork. The cardboard box is missing both end labels and has old stickers hand written "Colt Ultimate Python .357 Magnum $599 5-2-85 Polished Stainless". Beautiful scarce polished stainless example getting very difficult to find. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 183**

**183 - **MIB S&W 125TH ANNIVERSARY COMM. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 5143. This revolver was issued in 1977 to commemorate the 125th anniversary of the Smith & Wesson founding. It is a Model 25-3 in .45 caliber with a 6-1/2" barrel, double action, smooth silver medallion grips, high polish blue finish, adjustable sights, case colored target hammer and trigger. Revolver is in as new condition with no signs of firing and only a light drag line. Comes in the original wooden display case with brass plaque, coin, and Smith & Wesson book. 400.00 - 700.00

LOT - 184

**184 - **S&W MODEL 13-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 8D74265. Manufactured in 1975. Standard model 13 double action revolver with a 3" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, silver medallions, and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Original box not numbered to gun, but with all the paperwork and cleaning tools. Near new with light drag line. Right grip is numbered to gun. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 185

**185 - **MIB COLT 1911 SERIES 70 NICKEL .45 PISTOL.**
Serial No. 17428B70. This pistol was manufactured in 1979. It is a standard issue factory nickel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with the two-toned nickel finish, 5" barrel, fixed sights, checkered Coltwood grips, and blued trigger and grip screws. Gun shows no signs of having been fired. Shows no drag line. Gun comes in the original box with styrofoam liner, all paperwork, and hang tag.
1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**186 - COLT FACTORY ENGRAVED S.A.A. REVOLVER (1884).**
Serial No. 107009. According to the factory letter,dated 1972, this gun was shipped as a .45 caliber with a 4-3/4" barrel, factory nickel finish, rubber stocks, factory engraved, shipped on March 11th, 1884 to Schoverling Daly & Gales in New York City in a shipment of six guns. This gun remains in that configuration today, albeit it has been masterfully restored to as new condition. The engraving looks to be typical Helfricht. Gun retains virtually all of this finish. Has nearly full coverage engraving. All factory stamps are sharp as new. Screws and trigger have al the fire factory blue finish. Front sight is full height. Hammer is nickel. Has a pair of near mint First Generation Colt gutta percha eagle grips that fit almost perfectly. Action has been tuned to new with all four clicks. Bore is near mint. This beautiful revolver represents a golden opportunity to own an almost new factory engraved antique short barreled Army .45 at a fraction of the price of an all original one, or even a worn out original. Even the screw in frame takedown screw is mint with all the fire blue. It has never been fired since the restoration. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00

LOT - 187

**187 - U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET.**
The Model 1842 musket was the first regulation model of percussion ignition system weapon made at the National Armories. It was the last smooth bore weapon made in .69 caliber. This example was made at the Springfield Armory. Lock and barrel are dated 1853. Barrel breach is stamped "VP" with eagle head. Has three iron bands. Barrel measures 42". Walnut stocks are excellent with a perfect cartouche in oval on left side. Buttplate is stamped "U.S. 43A 16". Gun is all original. Wood still has the raised grain. All metal is in the white and is free of any pitting. Has the original ramrod, original nipple, and sling swivels. Near mint shiny bore. A nice example of a pre-Civil War martial musket that would be hard to improve upon.
3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 188

**188 - GWYN & CAMPBELL TYPE 2 1863-64 CIVIL WAR CARBINE.**
Serial No. 4445. Manufactured by the Gwyn & Campbell Arms Co. 1863 to 1864. Standard features include .52 caliber percussion, breach-loader, single shot falling block, 19" barrel, iron mountings, blued finish, walnut stock, with sling ring on left side of frame. This is considered the contract type with the serpentine lever. 1,140 of these were contracted to the Illinois Cavalry. Most of these saw heavy use during the Civil War throughout Arkansas and Mississippi. All metal is a dark brown patina with salt and pepper pitting throughout. Excellent stock with perfect cartouche on left side. Strong rifled bore (very clean). Perfect action. Approximately 8,200 manufactured. 500.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 189**

**189 - PRUSSIAN DREYSE M1857 CAVALRY NEEDLE CARBINE.**
Serial No. 908. Scarce Prussian Dreyse Model 1857 cavalry needle carbine made at the Dreyse, Sommerda factory in the 1857, as indicated by the markings on the receiver. 15.43 caliber. The Dreyse needle gun is a military breach loader. The gun was the invention of the gunsmith Johann Nikolaus von Dreyse, who in 1836 produced the first complete needle-gun. It became famous as the main battle weapon of the Prussians, who adopted it for service in 1841. Its name comes from the needle-like firing pin, which passed through the paper cartridge case to impact a percussion cap at the bullet base. The Dreyse is also the first breech-loader to use the bolt action to open and close the chamber, executed by turning and pulling a bolt handle. Matching serial numbers on receiver, barrel, bolt, and firing pin encasement. All the serial numbers are original. Numerous German proofs on metal. The left side of the receiver and barrel displays the Prussian Eagle. The left side of the octagonal part of the barrel displays Prussian Crown over "FW". Brass buttplate and trigger guard. Iron nose cap. Steel barrel rifled with four grooves. Full length walnut stock. Manufactured without barrel bands. Saddle ring is located behind the trigger guard. No provision for the cleaning rod. Features a 15" barrel. Bore is strong. Metal is brown patina. Action works fine. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, just a few minor battle bruises. Very scarce early carbine in much better than average condition. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

**LOT - 190**

**190 - **EARLY FARMINGDALE 1874 SHARPS RIFLE.**
Serial No. 2920. This rifle dates to the early Shiloh Rifle Manufacturing Co. manufactured in Farmingdale, New York and represents the finest and most historically accurate Sharps rifles ever produced. This is the Big 50 standard sporting rifle. Features a 30" octagon barrel, double set triggers, rifle butt, 1859 Lawrence type rear sight, and a Venier tang sight. Barrel is in excellent condition, retaining virtually all of the original factory blue. Perfect stamps. Frame retains most of the original case colors starting to darken. The lever has faded. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Most of the color remains on buttplate. Mint bore and action. Of course, top of barrel is stamped "Old Reliable" and "Caliber 50 2-1/2". Literally indistinguishable from the old Sharps rifles. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00

**LOT - 191**

**191 - SHARPS MODEL 1878 MILITARY CARBINE.**
Serial No. 10151. This rifle was invoiced at the Bridgeport factory on December 31st, 1878 to N. Curry & Bro. in San Francisco, California and shipped as a .45-70 carbine. This is a standard carbine as follows: 24" round barrel, single barrel band, saddle ring on left side, and checkered steel buttplate. This gun is in fine condition considering the hard use most of these saw and the fact that only about 300 were ever manufactured. It has a carbine style folding rear sight. Barrel is stamped "Old Reliable Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport, Connecticut". Metal is basically a nice mix of blue mixing with brown patina with some light freckling. Wood is excellent, original, never refinished, albeit there are a couple of dents on the left side of stock and a 3/4" crack at the left side of wrist (easily repaired). Action is perfect. Strong bore with some light abrasion. A well-cared for rare gun sent to a desirable location. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

**192 - HIGH CONDITION SHARPS MID-RANGE NO. 1 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 156346. According to the factory letter, this gun is listed in order book No. 2 as a Model 1874 Mid-Range No. 1 rifle invoiced at the Bridgeport factory dated June 6th, 1876 to Edwin S. Harris, a gun dealer in New York City. It is described as .40 caliber, case length not specified, with a 30" full length octagon barrel. It is noted as being equipped with a long range stock. Not noted Mid-Range No. 1 rifles usually had Vernier tang and wind-gauge front sights. The breach of the barrel on this rifle is stamped "44". It has the Lawrence stamped rear sight and "Old Reliable" stamp on flat. Equipped with the original tang sight but the front sight is a standard sporting sight. The walnut stocks exhibit the factory fine checkering with a Schnauble fore end tip, pistol grip with the base of the grip checkered, and the Sharps coarse checkered steel shotgun buttplate. As this rifle is a .44 caliber, not listed .40, while researching these rifles we have found many inconsistencies, and this rifle is definitely all original. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish, starting to dull, with some light freckling and typical sharp edge wear. The case colors on frame have darkened with visible pattern. Wood is in beautiful near mint condition with no cracks or chips and sharp checkering. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. This fine condition rifle is accompanied by a rare original Sharps 1874 leather carrying case with original straps made for the 30" 74 Sharps with a shotgun butt. It is in very good condition with some typical checking, but is far more rare than the rifle itself. A beautiful combination in stellar condition. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

LOT - 193

**193 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 195339B. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1885. It is chambered for the popular .38-40 cartridge. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, blued finish, and sling swivels added. The barrel and tube retain approximately 70% original blue finish with some freckling. Frame retains full 80% of the brilliant high polish blue finish with some minor freckling. Strong case colors on hammer and lever. The wood is excellent, proud to metal, with most of the original varnish and a 1" flat spot at comb. Strong but frosted bore. Perfect action. Extremely nice 1873 with lots of original finish. Far above average. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 194

**194 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 123689. This rifle was manufactured in 1901. Standard features includes 26" barrel, blued finish, full magazine, walnut stocks, steel shotgun buttplate, and chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. The gun has been totally refinished. Barrel has no Winchester markings other than the caliber. The wood is replaced and refinished. There is some pitting on the frame under the blue. Fine bore and perfect action. Should make a fine shooter. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 195

**195 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 71603. This rifle was manufactured in 1892. Chambered for the .40-65 WCF cartridge. Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, and walnut stocks. The barrel and tube are a mix of blue-brown-grey patina. Strong factory stamps. Has replaced sights. The frame has nickeled out. Rear buttstock is chipped at tang on both sides. Has a replaced front tang screw. The stock curve has been altered to a carbine style (shaved at toe) with an aluminum plate. Strong clean bore and perfect action. The name Leland Shute has been inscribed in nail holes on fore end. Perfect bore and action. Would make a fine shooter. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 196

**196 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL RIFLE.**
Serial No. 00124MR85A. This is a recreation produced by Winchester of Japan of the original Winchester 1885 High Wall single shot rifle. Features include a 28" full octagon barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, rifle butt, and chambered for the .45-70 govt. cartridge. The bridge and barrel are tapped for scope. Comes standard with sporting sights and an adjustable tang rear. Mint bore and action. Gun basically appears to be unfired or has seen very little use, as it remains in near condition. One small dent in the right side of the stock. 500.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 197**

**197 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 101907. This rifle was manufactured in 1895. It is standard in all respects. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, and is chambered for the ever popular .45-70 Winchester cartridge. This rifle has remained in wonderful condition. Barrel and tube retains approximately 90% of the original blue, thinning on high edges, and the tube is starting to thin. Evident case colors on frame, hammer, and lever with the balance a beautiful dull nickel appearance. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, with most of the original finish. A rear tang sight is present. Bolt retains virtually all of the original blue, albeit thinning. Buttplate has basically nickeled out. Bore is near new and action is perfect. An extremely clean antique Model 1886 in a wonderful caliber. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00

**LOT - 198**

**198 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 439671B. This rifle was manufactured in 1892. Chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. Barrel has been shortened to 20" and is full octagon. Full magazine. Wood is very good, has been refinished, with no cracks or chips. Metal has some wiped on finish and is basically a blue-ish brown. Action works. Bore needs cleaning and is rough. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 199**

**199 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 295928B. This rifle was special ordered with a 30" full octagon barrel, full tube, blued finish, and walnut stocks. It is chambered for the .32-20 Winchester cartridge. Barrel and tube retain most of their pleasing blue brown reapplied finish. Has sporting sights. Frame is basically brown patina. Side plates have been after market engraved and cold blued. Stocks refinished and revarnished, are shy to metal, but have no cracks or chips. Manufactured in 1889. Perfect working order. There is still some decent rifling in the bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 200

**200 - FINE DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 48288. According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped on September 18th, 1890. It was shipped with a 26" octagon barrel, set trigger, checkered pistol grip stock, with a Winchester hard rubber buttplate, and is chambered for the .40-65 Winchester cartridge. Barrel has strong factory stamps. Full length tube retains nice evidence of factory blue (may be replacement). Barrel is a nice combination of brown and blue patina. Frame has turned a brown patina with no traces of color. The checkered wood stock is a beautiful fiery grain walnut with no cracks or chips. Checkering has been freshened a bit at one time. Still retains most of the original lacquer. Pistol grip has the ebony inset. Smooth buttplate. Has strong rifling with some minor corrosion. Standard sporting sights. Perfect action. 6,000.00 - 9,000.00

LOT - 201

**201 - **FRENCH WWI MODEL 1886 SNIPER RIFLE.**
Serial No. 25131. This rifle was manufactured in Tulle, France and is chambered for the 8mm Lebel cartridge. It is a World War I sniper rifle that has an original French World War I APX "1917" dated scope. The mounts are custom made replicas near original pattern. It is set up for left eye relief. Barrel is 32". Metal is basically a smooth blue-brown patina. Original walnut stock is very good, numbered to rifle, with usual war dings. Mismatched bolt. This is an interesting rifle in that it replicates the extremely rare French World War I sniper rifle utilizing an original 1886 and a 1917 dated sniper scope with a custom machine mount. The scope is extremely rare, the first this writer has ever seen. Strong bore and action. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 202

**202 - **HIGH CONDITION SPRINGFIELD MOD 1903 RIFLE (1910)**
Serial No. 424295. Offered is an extremely high condition very early original Springfield Model 1903 military bolt action rifle that was manufactured in 1910. Standard features include 24" barrel, chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge, blued finish, and walnut stocks. The barrel is stamped "SA 7-10" with the Ordanance bomb. This rifle has all the early highly finished blued milled parts. All correct for era to include: a high hump type two hand guard, early dish-knob rear sight, wide finger groove stock, type four checkered buttplate, and early type one magazine cutoff. Gun has a perfect "W.E.S." cartouche on left side. Receiver retains 95% of the original finish. Polished straight bolt. Wood is near mint. It has the original "SA" stock firing proof mark. Rear barrel band retains a majority of its high polish blue finish. Most of the fire blue on band retaining spring. Bore has strong rifling. Perfect action. ME reading 1. The floorplate and trigger guard still retain the majority of the original high polish blue finish. This gun is overall phenomenal condition. It would be a prize in any 03 collection. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 203

**203 - **HIGH CONDITION SPRINGFIELD MOD 1903 RIFLE (1916)**

Serial No. 625803. Offered is an extremely high condition very early original Springfield Model 1903 military bolt action rifle that was manufactured in 1916. Standard features include 24" barrel, chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge, blued finish, and walnut stocks. The barrel is stamped "SA 5-16" with the Ordanance bomb. This rifle has all the early highly finished blued milled parts. All correct for era to include: a high hump type two hand guard, early dish-knob rear sight, wide finger groove stock, type four checkered buttplate, early type two magazine cutoff, and two stock bolts. Cartouche is not visible. Frame retains 85% of the original finish. Straight bolt handle has basically turned patina. Wood is near mint with a couple of minor dings. No stock firing proof mark but number "36" is stamped in its place instead. Rear barrel band retains most of its high polish blue finish. Some fire blue on band retaining spring. Barrel and fore end retain most of the original finish with some minor muzzle wear. Strong bore and perfect action. ME reading 1. The trigger guard group retains 70% high polish blue with the balance freckling. Some one has etched ID number on the top of the receiver. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 204

**204 - DELUXE SPECIAL ORDER MARLIN MODEL 1894 RIFLE.**

Serial No. 163597. This special order rifle was manufactured in 1898. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttstock, and chambered for the .32-20 cartridge. Entire gun was factory nickel plated with a gold wash lever, hammer, loading gate, and nose cap. The barrel, tube, frame, and buttplate are full nickel and retain approximately 80% of this finish with the usual minor freckling and bubbling. Approximately 20-30% of the gold plating remains on the other parts. Wood is very good. Buttstock has been refinished at one time and is shy to the metal at toe of buttplate. Action is fine. Bore has strong rifling but frosted. Very unusual to find any full nickel example of a Marlin lever action rifle in the antique serial range. Handsome special order lever action Marlin. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 205

**205 - **FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 359355. Rifle was manufactured in 1906. Standard features include 24" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, and chambered for the .25-20 Winchester cartridge. This rifle remains in excellent condition. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue, as does fore end tip. Fire blue on the loading gate. Frame has approximately 50% original factory high polish blue with balance turned soft plum. Walnut stocks are excellent but there is a closed 2" crack on right wrist (easily repaired). Stocks are still proud to metal. Strong bore. Fine action. 800.00 - 1,400.00

LOT - 206

**206 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 PRE-64 CARBINE.**

Serial No. 1138923. This standard carbine was manufactured 1942 to 1948. chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, ramp front sight, sporting rear, blued finish, walnut stocks, and steel shotgun butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 80% original blue. Barrel bands are patina. 30-50% frame blue with freckling. Very good stocks with no cracks or chips, refinished but not sanded. Strong bore. Fine action. 250.00 - 450.00

**LOT - 207**

**207 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TD LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 929091. This fine rifle was made in 1923. Standard features include 26" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt, sporting sights, and chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. It is the desirable takedown model. Barrel and tube retain approximately 70% original factory blue, starting to thin. Perfect factory stamps. Excellent wood that is proud to metal with no cracks or chips, just some minor varnish loss. Frame has flaked to approximately 30% with the balance a clean brown patina. Very strong bore. Perfect action. Very nice .30-30 takedown. 800.00 - 1,300.00

**LOT - 208**

**208 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1227789. Standard carbine was manufactured in 1940, one of the scarcer manufacturing dates just prior to the war. It is standard in all respects with the 20" round barrel, full magazine, lever action, sporting sights, shotgun butt, walnut stock and chambered in the .30-30 cartridge. The barrel bands are basically patina. Has the long wood fore end. The rear stock is not fluted. Steel shotgun buttplate, ramp front sight and sporting rear. Barrel and tube retains 85% original blue starting to plum. Frame retains approximately 75% original factory blue, patina on high edges and freckling on left side. Excellent bore and action. Left side of frame has four screw holes, now filled, for some sort of scope base. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 209**

**209 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SHORT RIFLE.**
Serial No. 960292. Special order rifle was manufactured in 1926 and is chambered for the popular .44-40 cartridge. It is a special order factory short rifle with a 20" round barrel, full magazine, special short fore end, and rifle butt. This gun has been expertly restored to near new condition with brilliant case colors, 98% factory style rust blue, and perfect barrel stamps. Wood is excellent as refinished, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Excellent bore. Finish on barrel does have some minor freckling. Handsome 1892 short rifle in a great caliber. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 210**

**210 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 209146. This rifle was manufactured in 1901. It is a standard sporting rifle chambered for the popular .25-35 cartridge. Features a 26" full octagon, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, rifle butt, and sporting sights. Barrel and tube are a blue brown mix with mush freckling. Receiver is brown with freckling. Stocks are very good, most of the finish is gone, some hand carving at fore end, and a chip at butt. Works fine. Strong rifling. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 211

**211 - **RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-WAR 7MM CARBINE.**
Serial No. 3467. Manufactured in 1937. Only offered from 1936 to 1954. The percent of pre '64 model 70's manufactured in 7mm caliber is rare enough and the number of carbines in that caliber are a mere percentage of this total making this pre-war carbine one of the rarest of all production Model 70's. Standard carbine features 20" blued barrel, checkered walnut stock, and bolt action. Carbine is in excellent and all original condition. Wood is excellent with a couple of minor bumps and sharp factory checkering. 98% original blue on metal. Strong rifled bore with some frosting. Perfect action. Rarity factor 9/10. A true collectors dream. One gun that is on virtually every Model 70's collectors want-list. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 212

**212 - **FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 55 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1072853. This rifle was manufactured in 1929. It is a Model 55 Takedown chambered for the .32 WS caliber. Made from 1927 to 1932. Features a 24" nickel steel round barrel, half magazine, takedown, sporting sights, lever action, blued finish, walnut stocks, fluted comb, and checkered steel buttplate. Barrel retains virtually of the original high polish factory blue. Top and right side of frame retains approximately 98% original blue. Left side of frame exhibits the typical flaking of guns made in this era, retains 30% blue with the balance flaked to a brown patina. Walnut stocks are near mint with a couple of very minor dings. Lever retains approximately 50% original finish. This gun saw very little carry use and most of the blue loss is simply a case of flaking due to the metal finishing at Winchester. Excellent bore and action. This gun is serial numbered with the 1894 frame rather than the 55 frame, common practice at Winchester at the time. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 213

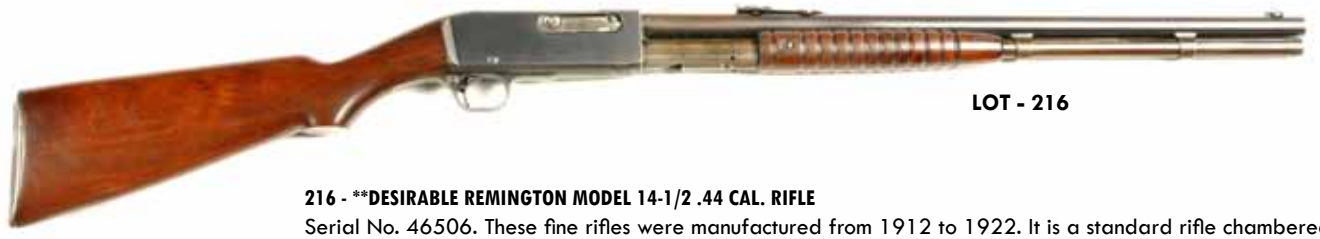
**213 - **SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 429208. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1946. It remains in near new condition with mention of the custom features added at the time rifle was purchased. Standard features include 24" barrel, blued finish, case colored lever, and checkered walnut stocks. Custom features include quick release swing swivels, a front sight protector, and a ventilated recoil pad with 1/2" black spacer added, giving the length of pull 14-1/2". Standard sporting sights. The checkered pistol grip walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips, just a little oil darkening and a couple of minor bumps. Barrel and receiver retain virtually of the original factory blue. All the brilliant case colors on lever. Mint bore and action. Gun has seen very little field use.
300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 214

**214 - **FINE MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 9742. Beautiful high quality Austrian Model 1952 chambered for the .270 Winchester. Standard features include a 24-3/4" blued barrel, finely checkered walnut stock, black fore end tip, grip cap, double triggers, hard buttplate, topped with an original Steyr swing mount and a 6x Stith rifle scope. Has typical butter knife bolt and an original sling. Rifle is in spectacular condition retaining almost all of the beautiful blue finish. Stock is excellent with a couple usual bumps and a little bit of varnish checking. Mint bore and action. Comes with original hang tag, scope mount instructions, and order form. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 215

**215 - U.S. CARBINE INFRARED SNIPER SCOPE (CASED).**
This is a beautiful and complete sniper scope cased set dated April 1952. Comes in the original stenciled Army case. Battery still in battery pack. Includes scope, wiring, mounts, and other accessories, as well as a repair instruction book. The battery is a 20,000K volt No. 1 introduced in 1950. 20,000 manufactured from 1950 to 1951. This outfit, once mounted to an M1 carbine, makes it one of the more rakish of all sniper kits. Only 811 T-3 carbine were manufactured in 1944. This outfit added 20 lbs to the gun once mounted. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 216

**216 - **DESIRABLE REMINGTON MODEL 14-1/2 .44 CAL. RIFLE**
Serial No. 46506. These fine rifles were manufactured from 1912 to 1922. It is a standard rifle chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Features a 22-1/2" barrel, blued finish, and walnut stocks. It has a wheel-dial adjustable rear sight and a replaced sheared front. Has an extremely strong and clean bore. Action works perfectly. The barrel retains 80% of a pleasing factory original blue finish, starting to plum. Magazine tube is a nice mix of blue and brown. Frame retains approximately 85% of the original factory blue starting to plum. Stocks are proud to metal. Very good condition with no major dents, but there is a repaired crack at toe. Has the Remington UMC hard rubber buttplate. These rifles have become extremely desirable and are extremely hard to come by in today's marketplace. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 217

**217 - **DELUXE PRE-WAR REMINGTON MOD 8C ENGRAVED RIFLE.**
Serial No. 25036. These popular rifles were manufactured from 1906 to 1936. Is it chambered for the .35 Remington cartridge. Standard features include a 22" barrel, blued finish, walnut stocks, and semi-automatic. This is a model 8-C Deluxe, it features nice simple scroll and panel engraving on frame only, beautiful deluxe checkered walnut stocks. It has the Remington Arms monogrammed logo buttplate. Gun is in exceptional condition. The wood is near mint with beautiful grain and fine checkering. The barrel sleeve retains 98% of the original blue finish and frame retains approximately 90% original blue finish starting to plum on high edges and bottom. Both side panels are engraved with antlered game. It is equipped with a tang sight, the plain sporting rear sight has been replaced with folding rear sight. There is a front swing swivel. Near mint bore and perfect action. An extremely lovely deluxe pre-war Remington. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 218

**218 - **BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 1 MARK V MILITARY RIFLE.**
Serial No. K5026. Caliber .303 British. Matching bolt. Rear band stamped "Enfield 1924". Has stock disc. Perfect action. Strong bore. Wood is rough but complete. Pitting on the magazine guide. Magazine is dented. Trigger guard is brown patina. Pitting on front barrel band. Dark staining on stock. Lots of dents.
100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 219

**219 - **BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.**
Serial No. 77335. Caliber .303 British. Rear band is dated 1918 and stamped "L.S.A.". Stock disc "Mecanicos". Very good stock. Metal blue-brown patina. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Unit markings on stock. Numerous dents. Small crack on fore end. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 220

**220 - **SPANISH MODEL 98 MAUSER MILITARY CARBINE.**
Serial No. Y2626. Caliber 7x57mm. Bolt matches. The receiver is stamped "Oviedo 1931". Has a 22-1/2" barrel. Excellent wood stocks. Virtually all of the original military dull blue finish intact. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 221

**221 - **AUTO-ORDINANCE TOMMY GUN.**
Serial No. 2680P. Produced by Thompson as a modern reintroduction of the Model 1927 A5, this is listed as a Thompson semi-automatic pistol, as it does not have a buttstock. Chambered for the .45 ACP. Produced by Auto-Ordanance. Comes with an original (vintage) Thompson drum magazine stamped "1928 Model Type L". Has the finned 14" barrel and pistol grip walnut stocks. Comes with an extra stick magazine. Mint bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00

LOT - 222

**222 - **PREMIER .22 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 34677. Nice little takedown pump action .22 rifle with a 24" blued octagon barrel, pistol grip walnut stock, and takedown. Barrel and frame retains 75% original blue starting to plum. Wood has usual dings but no cracks. Poor bore. Working. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 223

**223 - **SAVAGE MODEL 99E LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. D686290. Rifle is chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Barrel has been cut to 18". No front sight. A Bushnell Sportview scope has been mounted. Rear sight removed and plugged. Sling eye added to stock. Hardwood pressed checkering. Gun is in excellent condition with most of the original blue, only one small scratch on right side. Vivid colors on lever. Hardwood stock has a couple of hunting dings. Strong bore. Perfect action. 250.00 - 450.00

LOT - 224

**224 - **NEAR NEW MARLIN 336CS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 5034741. This rifle is chambered for the .35 Remington cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, full magazine, lever action, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, and sling eyes. One little scratch on tube. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 225

**225 - **REMINGTON MOD 760 GAME MASTER 30-06.**
Serial No. 7274816. With basket weave checkering. With Icholes scope 2 - 1/2 - 10. Original condition 99%. Near new. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 226

**226 - **WINCHESTER MOD 250 .22 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. B946906. Mechanically fine. Used, but excellent with nice bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 227

**227 - **MIB BROWNING BL-.22 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 01584MY242. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, shotgun buttplate, black matte finish, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Gun shows in as new condition in the original box with all paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 228**

**228 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE STAGECOACH HAMMER GUNS**
Serial No. 4003, NSN & 39679. Relic condition serial No. 4003 Belgium made 12 ga. side by side, barrels cut to 18-3/4". No choke, exposed hammers. Wood rough with chipping. Buttplate not attached. Missing swivel on back. Rust on trigger guard. Very good but dirty bores. Locks up tight. Good Western looking wall-hanger. Second gun is a W. Richards exposed hammer coach gun that features 12 ga., 19" barrels, exposed hammers, side locks, replaced fore end. Rear stock is ill-fitting. Side plate stamped W. Richards reblued. Stock stripped. Hammers loose. Not working. Looks up fairly tight but wiggles. Trigger guard is stamped "W.F. & Co., Express" and we make no claims that that is what it is supposed to be. Good wall hanger. Last gun is an antique Remington Stagecoach Hammer gun in relic condition side by side 12 ga. with 18-5/8" barrels (cut), no chokes, exposed hammers, checkered walnut stocks, double triggers, hard rubber buttplate, and dolls head lock. Clean bores. Locks up tight. Wood worn with checkering almost gone. Metal is heavy brown patina with some patina. This trio is basically decorator guns only, not serviceable. 200.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 229**

**229 - W. RICHARDS EXPOSED HAMMER COACH GUN.**
NSN Standard features include 12 ga., 19" barrels, exposed hammers, side locks, and replaced forend. Rear stock is ill-fitting. Side plate stamped W. Richards reblued. Stock stripped. Hammers loose. Not working. Looks up fairly tight but wiggles. Trigger guard is stamped "W.F. & Co., Express" and we make no claims that that is what it is supposed to be. Good wall hanger. Not Wesley Richards it is a decorator only, not serviceable. 100.00 - 150.00

**LOT - 230**

**230 - ANTIQUE REMINGTON STAGECOACH HAMMER GUN.**
Serial No. 39679. Relic condition Remington side by side 12 ga. with 18-5/8" barrels (cut), no chokes, exposed hammers, checkered walnut stocks, double triggers, hard rubber buttplate, doll's head lock. Clean bores. Locks up tight. Wood worn with checkering almost gone. Metal is heavy brown patina with some patina. Display only. 100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 231**

**231 - **ITHACA 12G A GRADE HAMMER SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 14741. This A Grade field gun has 30" barrels and choke improved cylinder and modified. The barrels show pitting their entire length. Rib on the top barrel has been repaired by soldering from the muzzle 3" back. The lock up is loose, the hammers are strong, the wood has been sanded and refinished. There is a 2" crack on the right side panel. Length of pull is 14" to its original buttplate. 200.00 - 400.00

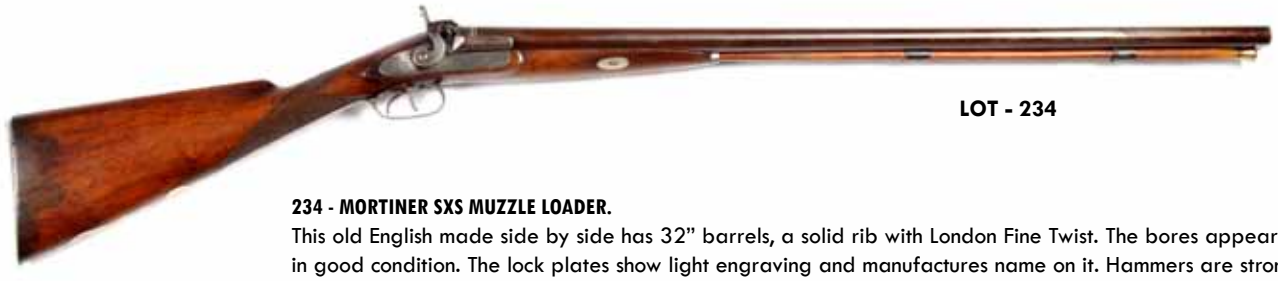
SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 232**

**232 - ROPER REVOLVING SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1011. Manufactured in Amhurst, Massachusetts (first production) 1867 to 1868. Standard features include a 26" barrel, chambered for the 16 ga. shot shell, has the variabled choke threaded at muzzle, smooth bore, four shot carrier, no rear sight, exposed hammer, walnut stock, and smooth steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel is basically a smooth blue-brown patina, as is the frame. Wood is excellent with no visible cracks or chips, just the usual hunting dents. Bore is good but could use a cleaning. These shotguns are extremely rare, and the first year Amhursts in the 16 ga. are exceptionally rare. One of the more unusual designs and one of the finer examples you will come across. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

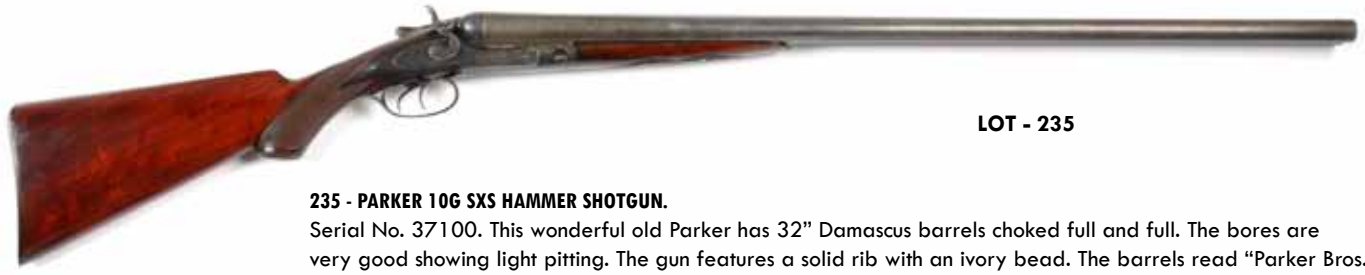
**LOT - 233**

**233 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1887 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 52892. Manufactured 1892. Popular shotgun in the Wild West, especially on stagecoaches, and with banks and robbers alike. Made more famous recently in the Terminator movies. Standard features include 30" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, lever action, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, and walnut stock. Chambered for the 12 ga. full choke. Barrel retains about 75% original blue starting to plum and turn silver at breach. Traces of case colors on bolt, frame, and lever. Loading tube turned patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, just the usual dings. Perfect working order. Clean bore. Far better than average. 700.00 - 1,200.00



**LOT - 234**

**234 - MORTINER SXS MUZZLE LOADER.**
This old English made side by side has 32" barrels, a solid rib with London Fine Twist. The bores appear to be in good condition. The lock plates show light engraving and manufactures name on it. Hammers are strong and function properly. Checkered straight grip stock has a 14 - 1/2" length of pull to its steel buttplate. The toe of the gun has a compartment for percussion caps and a gold oval for someone's initials. 500.00 - 600.00



**LOT - 235**

**235 - PARKER 10G SXS HAMMER SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 37100. This wonderful old Parker has 32" Damascus barrels choked full and full. The bores are very good showing light pitting. The gun features a solid rib with an ivory bead. The barrels read "Parker Bros. Makers Merinden Conn. Twist". Damascus pattern is strong and appears to be original. The locks are in good condition as redone, and hammers are strong and function properly. The forend wood is in wonderful condition as redone. Capped pistol gripped buttstock has a length of pull of 14" to a steel buttplate. There is evidence of an repair at the wrist, however this repair is solid and almost cannot be seen. Parker medallion is inlayed just behind the top lever opener. This is a wonderful old Parker in restored condition that would be a lot of fun to shoot. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

**LOT - 236**

**236 - **STOEGER SEMI-AUTO FRANCHI 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. B25284. 26" ventilated ribbed barrel. Modified choke. Has a few light finish scratches on the receiver. Mint bore action. 400.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 237**

**237 - **STOEGER SXS UPLANDER 20 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 263004. This Stoeger Uplander has 3" chambers, 28" barrels, raised matted rib, bright excellent bores, and almost all of its original blue. Bottom rib is ventilated. The box locked receiver shows 99% original blue and in very good condition. The checkered beaver tail forend shows no wear and is in very good condition. Capped pistol gripped checkered stock has a 14 - 1/2" length of pull to it's original buttplate. This gun appears to be in new and unfired condition. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 238**

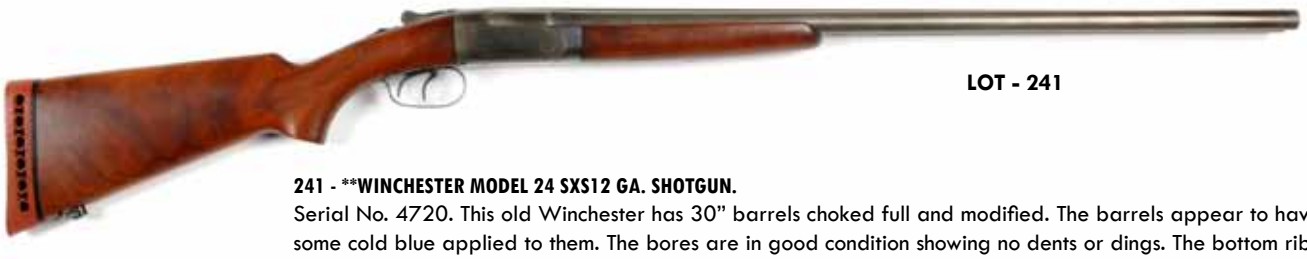
**238 - **STOEGER SINGLE BARREL 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 42337. This is a 12 gage 31 - 3/4" full choked barrel, very good bore, Beaver tail forend. 14 - 3/8" length of pull to a rubber pad. Barrel blue has old rust and corrosion with the blue removed on the bottom of the barrel. The top lever and forend iron are starting to turn plum in color. The wood is solid and shows only moderate nicks and dings. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 239**

**239 - **PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SKEET SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 20458. This Winchester Model 42 skeet gun was manufactured in 1936. It is chambered for the .410 - 3" cartridge, choked skeet. Features a 26" matted ribbed barrel, single bead front sight, takedown, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, pistol grip, with a WRA hard rubber buttplate. The barrel, frame, and tube exhibit approximately 97% original factory blue with just basic minor high edge wear and wear on front tube from pump. Mirror shiny bore and action works perfectly. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, but there is some varnish loss where stock meets buttplate. Right side of stock has brass plaque with dog and game etched "L.H. Wilkinson Roarin' Gulch 1936 .410 Gauge". Length of pull is 14-1/8". Sweet little presentation .410 skeet gun. With a bit of touch up stock work, it would be a beautiful little near mint gun. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

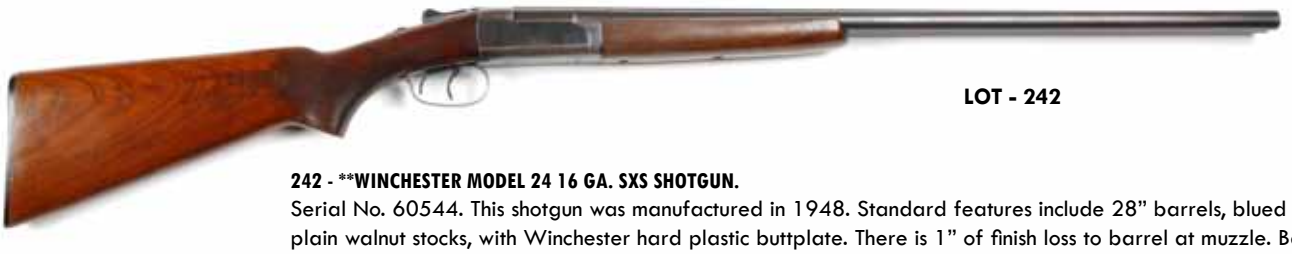
LOT - 240

**240 - **WINCHESTER MOD 101 PIGEON GRADE 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. PK323784. This desirable skeet gun has 27" barrels, 2 - 3/4" chambers and is choked skeet and skeet. Included with this gun are extra choke tubes in three different gages, 20, 28, .410. The bores are excellent. The 27" vent ribbed barrel has two beads and bright shiny bores there full length. This gun presents with highly figured walnut and fine checkering. The fore end is in wonderful condition with only very minor nicks. The uncapped pistol gripped buttstock has a 14 - 1/4" length of pull to a Pachmyer rubber pad. Buttstock shows minor nicks and dings. The coin finished receiver shows scroll engraving and has a pigeon engraved on the belly of the receiver along with the word Winchester. Gun features a single selective trigger and automatic ejectors. Extra choke tubes fit perfectly in the original barrels and are in like new condition. The set comes with extra Briley tubes. Overall the gun is in great condition and would be a joy to take to the skeet field. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 241

**241 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 24 SXS12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 4720. This old Winchester has 30" barrels choked full and modified. The barrels appear to have some cold blue applied to them. The bores are in good condition showing no dents or dings. The bottom rib has two screws present, probably installed for a sling swivel. The uncheckered forearm is in good condition. The buttstock has a recoil pad and the length of pull 14". The buttstock also has a swing swivel installed. 200.00 - 400.00

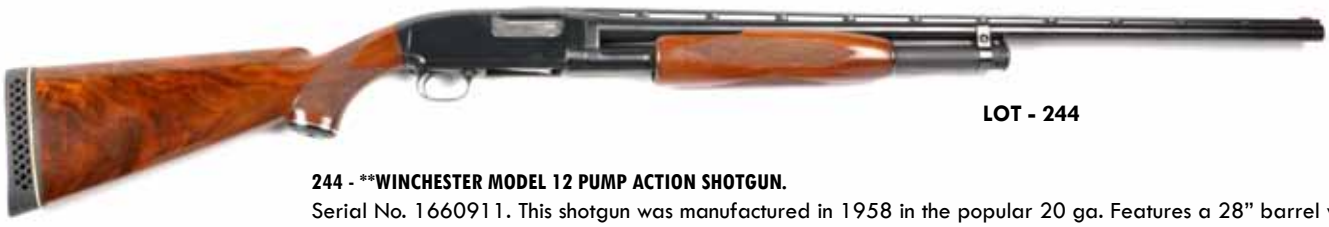


LOT - 242

**242 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 24 16 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 60544. This shotgun was manufactured in 1948. Standard features include 28" barrels, blued finish, plain walnut stocks, with Winchester hard plastic buttplate. There is 1" of finish loss to barrel at muzzle. Barrel has a couple of minor dents. Turning patina at breach. Frame retains 30% blue with the balance turning. Stock is very good with the usual hunting dings. Bores are mint. LOP to front trigger is 14-3/8" and to rear trigger is 13-1/2". Choke - modified full. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 243

**243 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 140 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. N1030334. 12 ga. with 2-3/4", cylinder bore, blued finish, hardwood stock, semi-automatic, 18" barrel, plastic Winchester buttpad, and 14" LOP. Fine bore and perfect action. Comes with an extra rubber pistol grip. Seen light to moderate use with a few hunting dings. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 244**

**244 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1660911. This shotgun was manufactured in 1958 in the popular 20 ga. Features a 28" barrel with a Simmons vent rib, 2-3/4" chambers, blued finish, with beautiful burl walnut stocks. Sports a modified choke. The metal surfaces retain virtually all of the expertly reapplied finish. Stocks are near mint with sharp as new checkering, beautiful fiery grain on butt, with a Winchester grip cap, nickel liner, and a Pachmayr black recoil pad. Factory stamps are still fairly sharp. Bore is excellent. Action is perfect. 14" LOP. 600.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 245**

**245 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PIGEON GRADE TRAP GUN.**
Serial No. 1929286. This gun was manufactured in 1961. Features include 12 ga., 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish, factory duck bill ventilated rib, 30" barrel, with deluxe replacement stocks with the high gloss claro walnut stock. The stock is fitted with the adjustable comb and has a 14-3/4" LOP. It is stamped "Full Choke". Gun retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied finish with visible slide tube wear. Stocks are near mint, beautifully finished, with a plain steel grip cap. The adjustable comb was an interesting design in that it allowed you to fit the gun directly to the shooter. Mint bore and action. Very handsome trap gun. 700.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 246**

**246 - **REMINGTON 870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. T201020V. Standard model 870 12 ga. pump action shotgun that has been tricked out for tactical use. Features an 18" barrel, extended magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, Remington rubber buttplate, cylinder bored, with a 14-1/4" LOP. Fine bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 247**

**247 - **REMINGTON 870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. S051585V. This is your standard 12 ga., 2-3/4" shell, 20" slug barrel, with black composite stocks. Gun has seen use with hunting scratches and typical war wounds. Rear stock holds extra shells. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 248

**248 - **REMINGTON MODEL 1100 12G**
Serial No. L663155 V. With excellent original box. Chip on toe of buttstock. Comes with extra original stock. Mint bore and action. 98% original blue. 30" full barrel. 200.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 249

**249 - LARGE GEORGE WOSTENHOLM IXL BOWIE KNIFE.**
Circa 1850's. Offered is a fine large Sheffield pre-England bowie knife. It is a standard drop point that features a 9-1/2" blade with IXL stamped on the ricasso. Total length is 14-3/4". Maker and Sheffield are stamped on top of blade. Has a German nickel quillion and pommel with a bone handle and two bolsters. Blade is fine, does not appear to have been sharpened, perfect tip. Stag handle is excellent with a couple of minor stress cracks. Comes in a beautiful leather sheath with nickel tip and throat. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 250

**250 - FINE S.W. SILVER & CO. LONDON BOWIE KNIFE.**
This classic London bowie is stamped "S.W. Silver & Co. Cornhill & Old Bond Street" with the model "Bush Knife" stamped on the blade. It is a spear point single edged 8-1/4" blade with a German silver quillion and checkered horn scales secured by five rivets, an almost identical knife is pictured on page 55 in the book entitled "A Sure Defense" by Kenneth Burton. Overall length is 13". Blade stampings are perfect and blade shows very little sharpening, no nicks. Grips are crack-free. It is accompanied by a beautiful leather scabbard with silver appointments and safety. Lovely mid-1870's high quality bowie knife.
2,000.00 - 4,000.00

**251 - FANTASTIC EDWARD BARNES HORSE HEAD BOWIE KNIFE.**
This is a fine example of the all time classic 1856-1865 horse head pommel clip point bowie knife. Barnes operated out of 239 Solly Street, Sheffield from 1856 to 1865. The blade is 8-1/2" long by 1-7/8" wide. Makers name is stamped on the ricasso and is quite visible. Blade has areas of pitting, the tip is chipped, and there is some chipping to the blade. The quillion and horse head pommel are pressed metal and silver plated. Grip is ebony that has some minor stress cracks. Comes with the original two-tiered leather sheath with German silver throat and tip. Overall length of knife is 14-1/2". A true classic bowie knife from the golden period. An almost identical example can be found on page 17 in the book "A Sure Defense" by Kenneth Burton. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

LOT - 252

**252 - FINE SHEFFIELD "ARKANSAS TOOTHPICK" BOWIE KNIFE.**
Offered is a rare and a desirable Arkansas Toothpick stamped bowie knife manufactured by James Rodgers Sheffield circa 1860. Features an 8-1/2" clipped point blade, has a German nickel quillion, checkered ebony handle, and German silver guard and pommel. The handle is excellent but does have a stress crack on left side. It does have some blood pitting and has been cleaned. Blade shows light sharpening. Comes in its original embossed sheath with German silver throat and tip. Extremely desirable and scarce classic bowie knife. An almost identical knife is pictured on page 81 in the second edition of "Bowie Knifes & Bayonets of the Ben Palmer Collection". 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

LOT - 253

**253 - JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS BOWIE KNIFE.**
This impressive bowie knife was manufactured in the 1860's in Pond Hill, Sheffield. It is a large clip point with a 9-7/8" blade, maker stamped on ricasso. Features include German silver quillion, stag handles, four silver bolsters, and silver escutcheon. Overall length is 14-1/2". Comes with an original fine leather scabbard with nickel tip and throat. Blade is in fine clean condition with no pitting and does not appear to have been sharpened, but has a small chip on tip. A very impressive large bowie. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 254

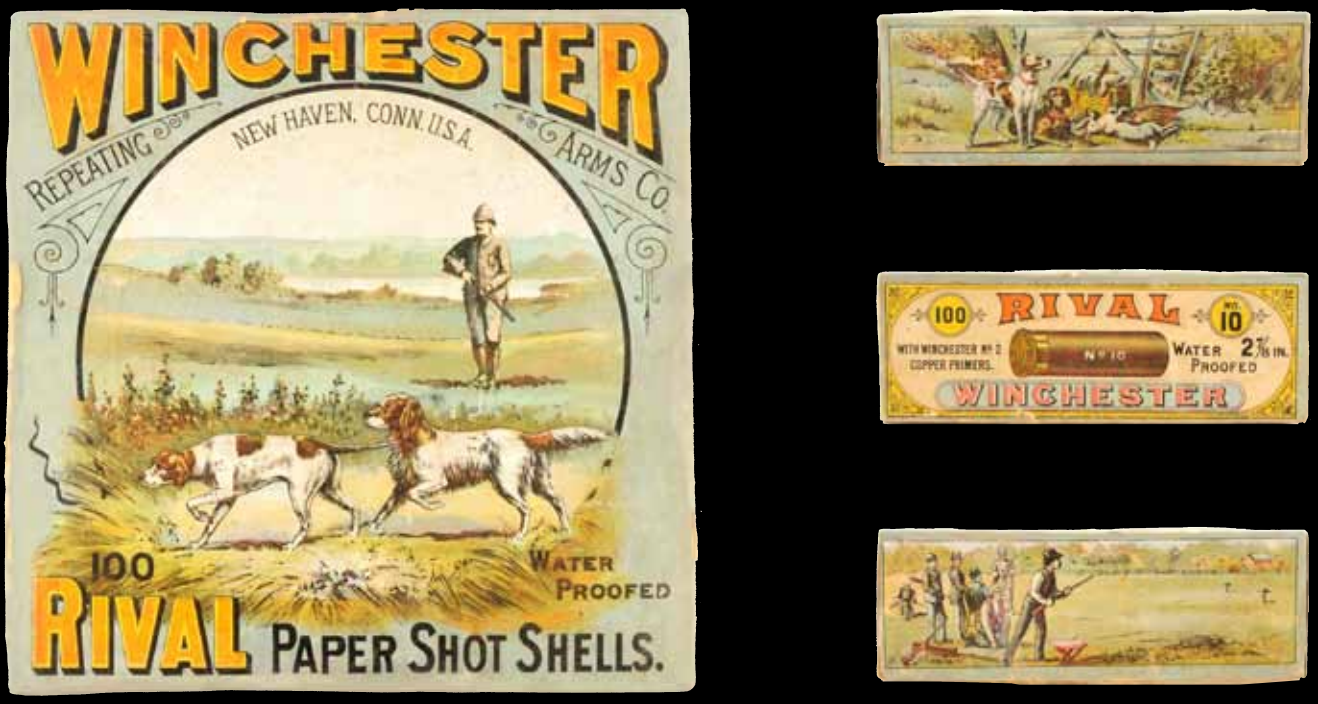
**254 - LARGE JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS BOWIE KNIFE.**
Manufactured in Pond Hill, Sheffield in the mid-1860's. It is a standard drop point with a 9" blade and 14" overall. Features includes German nickel quillion, four silver bolsters, and stag handles with silver escutcheon. It is maker stamped on the ricasso. Blade is in excellent condition with a perfect tip, no visible sharpening marks, but does have a couple minor chips on edge. Handles are excellent with no visible cracks or chips. Comes in an original sheath with hanger and nickel throat and tip. Lovely large early Rodgers bowie. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 255

**255 - FINE MANSON SHEFFIELD BOWIE KNIFE.**
Manufactured in the mid-1860's in Sheffield, pre-England. Features a 7-1/4" spear point blade, 11-1/4" overall length. Maker stamped on ricasso, German nickel quillion, ivory handles, four silver bolsters, and silver escutcheon. Blade is in excellent shape with perfect point and no evidence of sharpening. Comes in a blue leather sheath with nickel tip and throat. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 256**

**256 - UMC "CHRISTMAS BOX": 12 GA. SEALED.**
Great color with complete labels. A very rare box in any condition, and this example displays well. Appears to still be factory sealed. Full. Minor restoration. (Very Good). 5,000.00 - 7,000.00




**LOT - 257**

**257 - WINCHESTER "CHRISTMAS BOX" 10 GA.**
Beautiful box with great image. Contains 80 shells. Some restoration. (Very Good). 3,000.00 - 6,000.00

LOT - 258

**258 - LOT OF SHOTGUN AMMO BOXES**
4x4x3" 25.00 - 50.00

LOT - 259

**259 - LOT OF 5 RIFLE AMMO.**
5x3x2" 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 260

**260 - LOT OF 8 POWDER TINS.**
6x4x1 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 261

**261 - PA SPECIAL DEER HUNTING LICENSE 1928.**
Mint Condition. (Excellent). 75.00 - 125.00

**LOT - 262**

**262 - LOT OF 8: PA HUNTING LICENSES.**
Years within the lot 1925, 1928, 1936, 1938. (Good). 150.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 263**

**263 - LOT OF 4: PA HUNTING LICENSES.**
Years in lot 1933, 1934, 1935. (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00

**LOT - 264**

**264 - LOT OF 3: PA HUNTING LICENSES.**
Years in lot 1925, 1930, 1931. (Good). 75.00 - 100.00

LOT - 265

**265 - SHARPS 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**
Serial No. 24174. Offered is a Model 1B with the fluted standing breach and the rounded grip to frame. It is a spur trigger, has 2-1/2" barrels, chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Hammer rotation works perfectly. The barrels are basically blue-brown patina with some denting. The brass frame has not been cleaned. These pistols were manufactured from 1859 to 1874 and were very popular with gamblers and their ilk. 200.00 - 500.00

LOT - 266

**266 - FINE CASED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 61623. This revolver was manufactured in 1853. It is a standard revolver as follows: 4" octagon barrel, five shot, .31 caliber, single action, percussion, sports blued barrel and cylinder, brass grips frames, varnished walnut grips, with case colored frame and hammer. The gun exhibits all matching numbers including wedge and remains in superb all original condition. The barrel retains virtually all of the original factory high polish blue. Perfect factory stamps. Fine cylinder scene finish has faded. Brass has never been cleaned. Case colors have darkened. Grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Comes in an original vintage case with orange felt lining. Accessories include an original Colt marked flask, nipple wrench, Colt marked bullet mold, and Eley London cap tin with some original lead projectiles. Case has a couple of repaired cracks. Missing the key. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 267

**267 - INSCRIBED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 62343. While the gun is a fairly common and an average condition Colt 1849 Pocket Model with the following features: 4" octagon barrel, single action, five shot, .31 caliber percussion, manufactured in 1853, with the nickel plated trigger guard and back strap; it is the inscribed back strap that sets this gun apart. It is period inscribed "William Parker" on the backstrap and was consigned from Pennsylvania. A google search for William Parker dating to the Civil War era turned up some interesting information. We found a William Parker from Pennsylvania with a Civil War, slave, and abolitionist history. William Parker was a former slave who escaped to Pennsylvania in 1838, where he became an abolitionist and anti-slavery activist in Christiana, Lancaster County, where he was a farmer and led a black self-defense organization. These little pocket Colts were the perfect self-defense pistol for the time. He was notable as a principal figure in the Christiana incident (or riot), 1851, also known as the Christiana Resistance. Edward Gorsuch, a Maryland slaveowner who owned four slaves who had fled over the state border to Parker's farm, was killed and other white men were wounded in the party to capture the slaves. The events brought national attention to the challenges of enforcing the Fugitive Slave Law of 1850. Upon Gorsuch's death, Parker fled the area traveling by the Underground Railroad to Rochester, New York, where he met up with Frederick Douglass. He helped Parker get across the river to Canada. Settling in Buxton, Parker learned to read and write, and became a correspondent for Douglass' North Star newspaper. William Parker was renowned in the area for his activism against slavery, and his bravery in the protection of his and other blacks' civil and political rights. He assisted many runaway slaves and was one of many people in the area involved in the Underground Railroad. It was his boldness and leadership in the resistance at his house in Christiana that sparked the events that day. As to condition, all numbers are matching. The original walnut grips retain 75% of their varnish, approximately 30% of the original nickel plating remains. Balance of the gun is basically a brown/gun metal grey patina. Nipples are original. Most of the cylinder scene still visible. Lock up is perfect. Bore is strong with some light abrasions. It has three boogered screws. Even the wedge and loading lever numbers match. Further research into the life of William Parker and the Abolitionists movement in Pennsylvania would surely add some interesting historical information. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 268

**268 - COLT 3RD ISSUE 1849 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 50003. Colt reintroduced the Model 1849 revolver in 1999 and continued production until 2002. Standard features include a 5-1/2" octagon barrel; single action; five shot; .36 caliber percussion; blued barrel and cylinder with stagecoach scene; case colored frame, loading lever, and hammer; nickel plated trigger guard and backstrap; and varnished walnut grips. Cylinder shows a hint of a dragline. Gun shows a couple of high edge storage marks, Case colors are brilliant with some freckling on the left side. Screws are perfect and unturned. Mint bore and action, 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 269

**269 - WHITNEY NAVY SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 1404. Manufactured from the late 1850's to the early 1860's. Serial No. 1404 is listed as a second model second type. It is a standard Civil War era single action percussion revolver, six shot, 7-3/4" octagon barrel. It is referred to as a Navy model but it is not martially marked. The barrel stamp is fine. All original nipples, one of which is broken. All metal finishes are basically a dark chocolate brown patina. Brass trigger guard is a fine mustard yellow. The two piece walnut grips retains a majority of the original varnish with no cracks or chips. Operates, but timing is off. Strong rifling with some minor corrosion. This type of revolver was found at the scene of assault to Major Seward on the night that President Abraham Lincoln was killed. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 270

**270 - STARR MODEL 1858 DOUBLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 4841. These revolvers were manufactured in the 1850's and 1860's. Standard features include a 6" barrel, double action, six shot, .44 caliber percussion, and walnut grips. This gun is completely devoid of any original finish and is basically a brown-grey speckled example. Strong factory stamps. Double action works but is mushy. Bore has strong rifling but some minor corrosion. Grips have chips at the base.
400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 271

**271 - MANHATTAN ARMS PERCUSSION MODEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 60472. These revolvers were manufactured from 1859 to 1868 in Newark, New Jersey. Refered to as the "Navy type". Standard features include .36 caliber percussion, 6-1/2" octagon barrel, roll engraved five shot cylinder, blued barrel and cylinder, case colored frame, varnished walnut one piece stocks, and brass trigger guard and backstrap. Operates as a single action. All matching numbers including wedge. The cylinder shows the majority of the rolled engraving with minor pitting on face. All original nipples. The barrel has strong markings and retains approximately 30% of the original factory high polish blue. Perfect markings. Original front sight. Excellent bore. Frame colors have greyed out. Hammer has traces of case colors. Walnut grips are excellent and retain most of the original varnish with no cracks or chips. Screw heads are perfect except for loading lever screw, which is boogered. Operated perfectly with a tight lock up. A very clean example of a popular Civil War revolver. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 272

**272 - REMINGTON-BEALS 1ST MODEL POCKET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 367. Manufactured 1857 to 1858 only. Gun was built utilizing a 3" octagon barrel, five shot round cylinder, .31 caliber percussion, with smooth gutta percha grips, blued finish, case colored hammer, and German silver trigger guard. This was Remington's first revolver. The barrel retains flashes of the original high polish blue finish. Frame and cylinder are basically brown patina. Grips are perfect with no chips or cracks. Traces of color on hammer. Indexes fine. Bore has visible rifling but some roughness. Perfect nipples. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 273

**273 - MIB COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER 2ND ISSUE.**
Serial No. 22851. These early Second Issue Navy revolvers are not reproductions, rather they are a Colt continuum as reintroduced. This fine revolver was manufactured in 1976, third year of production. It is a standard 1851 with a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, single action, .36 caliber percussion, and walnut grips. The barrel and cylinder retain all of the beautiful high polish Colt blue with Navy scene and no drag line evident. Loading lever, hammer, and frame retains all the brilliant Colt case colors. Fire blue screws have never been turned. The square back nickel trigger guard and backstrap retain all of the original nickel plating. This gun comes with an original Colt shipping box numbered on end with white marked, with styrofoam insert and paperwork. In addition, the gun rests in a beautiful walnut Colt display case, partitioned with all Colt accessories. These re-issues are some of the nicest black powder guns ever manufactured by Colt. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 274

**274 - MIB COLT 1860 ARMY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 203426. This is a second issue manufactured from 1978 to 1984. Shows as new in the original black Colt box numbered to gun with paperwork and inserts. Retains all the original finish with no drag line of any kind. Standard features include an 8" barrel, single action, six shot, .44 caliber percussion, walnut grips, and cut for shoulder stock. The barrel and cylinder retain all of the blue finish. Hammer, frame, and loading lever exhibit all the brilliant case colors. The blued screws are untouched. Brass trigger guard and backstrap have mellowed with age and the walnut grips are perfect. In addition, this revolver comes with original walnut felt-lined display case with a pewter-finish flask, Colt marked bullet mold, and a Colt cap tin. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 275

**275 - RARE COLT MODEL 1860 FULL FLUTE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 1570. Considered one of the true scarcities among Colt Civil War black powder revolvers, offered is the Model 1860 Colt Army with the full fluted cylinder. Approximately 4,000 of this model were manufactured between 1860 and 1861. This particular gun was manufactured in 1860, first year of production. Standard features include an 8" round barrel, single action, six shot, .44 caliber percussion, cut for shoulder stock, blued finish, and case colored frame. This revolver exhibits all matching numbers including cylinder. Wedge number (1732) does not match. Loading lever is not numbered. A homemade rear sight has been set into the rear of the barrel. Action works, a little spongy at full cock. Strong rifled bore with minor corrosion. Not U.S. marked. Has a "G" inspector mark on trigger guard. No visible cartouche on grips which have a few chips. Gun has no original finish and is basically grey-brown. There is some fine pitting on barrel in front of cylinder and on frame. Frame may have had some cold blue wiped on. Very good representative of a rare Civil War era revolver. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 276

**276 - REMINGTON MODEL 1875 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. G534. This early Model 1875 Remington sports the standard 7-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action, nickel finish, wood grips, and chambered for the .44 caliber (stamped on left frame). This model has the blade front sight. Walnut grips have been checkered, finely done but not factory. Not a trace of the original nickel finish remains, unless grips are removed. It is basically a dark brown chocolate patina with raised freckling. Cylinder indexes. Good rifling but minor corrosion. Also includes a vintage handmade holster with some beadwork snap clasp with a star in the center. Comes with several documents stating this was owned by a curator of a museum and may have been associated with the Indian Police, as many nickel plated guns were purchased for their use in the 1880's. We can find no documentation or markings on the revolver substantiating this claim. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 277

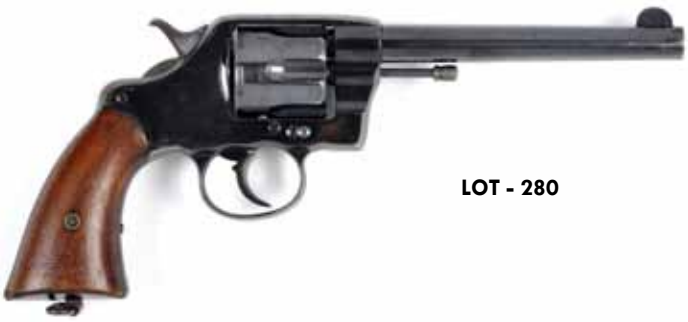
**277 - EARLY COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 1336. This early Lightning was manufactured in 1877 in the first year of manufacture. It is a Sheriff's Model, sans ejector, with a 3-1/2" blued etched panel barrel, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge, with blued cylinder and grips straps, case colored frame, and fine checkered rosewood grips (all standard for a first year model). The etched panel is original and bold and the barrel retains approximately 30% of the original factory blue finish, with some marring on the right side. The cylinder is basically a blue-grey patina with some bright blue in the flutes and some marring on a couple of the flats as well. Left side of the frame retains approximately 35% of the original case colors, some brilliant, while right side of the frame retains some traces of case colors. Backstrap and trigger guard are basically gun metal grey. Missing the front trigger guard screw. The butt screw is boogered. Original checkered rosewood grips are excellent with sharp checkering. Hammer does not stay cocked and the cylinder does not advance. Fine rifling, bore needs cleaning. With a little work on the action and two screws, this would be a fine example of an extremely scarce First Model Lightning. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 278

**278 - COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 130127. The frame of this gun was manufactured in 1890 and features the front screw cylinder pin release. The rest of the gun is basically a hodge-podge of vintage parts and various restamps. The barrel is a 4-3/4" two line barrel address that has been rechambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Front sight has been filed. Barrel has been reblued, caliber markings removed from left side. The frame has an after-market U.S. stamp on left side. Cylinder is first generation .38 Special cylinder. Hammer is a first generation hammer. The walnut grips are after-market with recently reapplied R.A.C. cartouches on both sides. The gun has been refinished with wipe-on cold blue. Trigger guard and backstrap have been restamped to match frame. Lock up has all four clicks and locks up tight. Very good bore, but frosted. Basically a hand-built Colt Single Action Army using various parts and modern restamps. Should make a fine shooter. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 279

**279 - COLT NEW POCKET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 82. This early serial number was manufactured in 1893, the first year of production for the New Pocket Model. Standard features include 2-1/2" barrel, blue finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .32 Police cartridge, and Colt gutta percha grips. Finish is basically a smooth brown patina. Double action works fine. Has a very good bore with some roughness. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 280

**280 - **COLT MODEL 1894 NEW MODEL ARMY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 5450. Offered is an extremely fine condition Colt martially inspected swing-out cylinder Army revolver. Standard features include a 6" barrel, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge, and smooth two piece walnut grips. Has the R.A.C. (Renaldo Carr) inspector marks on bottom of both grips and left side of frame. Back of cylinder has a "K" inspector mark and is numbered 8229. Bottom of barrel is stamped "4097 R.A.C". The last patent date is March 5th, '95. Butt has a lanyard ring. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original high polish factory blue with generous amounts of fire blue on small parts. Action is perfect. Bore is mint. This revolver is in extremely wonderful condition and exhibits the later military updates such as the addition of the lanyard loop. Grips are near mint. It is getting extremely difficult to find high condition martially marked revolvers from this era in this condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 281

**281 - **ED BROWN CUSTOM KOBRA MOD 1911 PISTOL.**
Serial No. 8861. Offered is a near mint, custom built, competition Model 1911 produced by Ed Brown of Perry, Missouri. Standard features include a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, dull black finish, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. This pistol comes with all the bells and whistles to include: checkered grip straps, extended beaver tail safety, lightweight bobbed hammer, straight serrated aluminum trigger, adjustable rear sight, a Trijicon Tritium front sight, beveled ejection port, diamond checkered grips, magazine bumper, and an accurized brown barrel bushing. Mint bore. Gun is in overall as new condition and should make a fine pistol for the competition shooter. 800.00 - 1,500.00

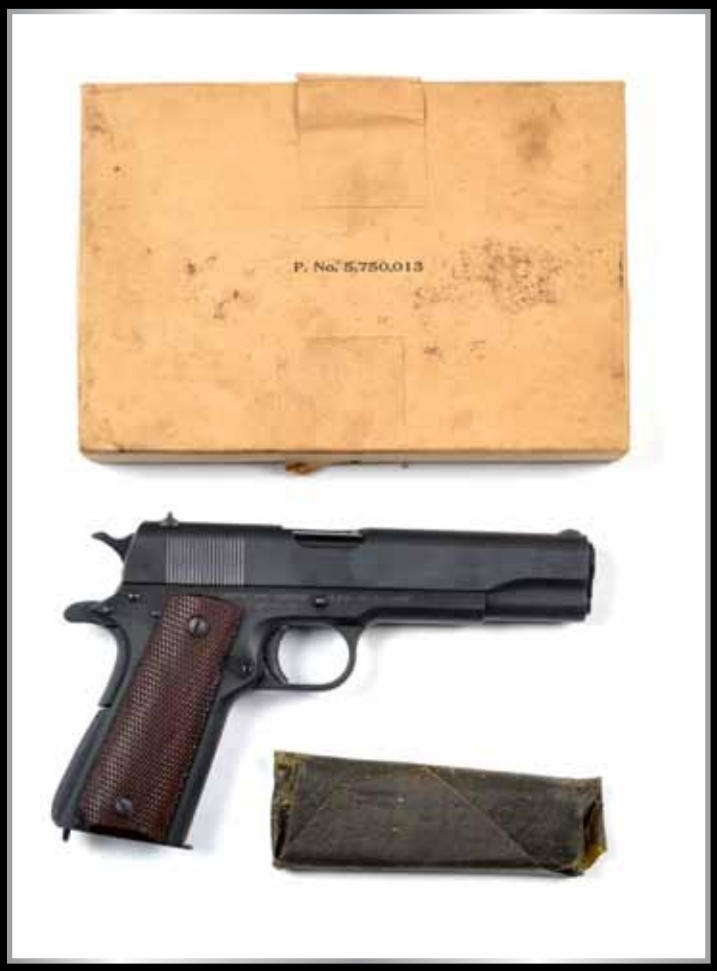
LOT - 282

**282 - **COLT MODEL 1911 NAVY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 38985. One of the more desirable pistols amongst 1911 aficionados are those made for the United States Navy prior to World War I. This pistol was manufactured in 1913 and is a standard Navy in all respects. According to the factory letter it was part of a 1,300 gun shipment sent on July 25th, 1913 to the General Storekeeper, Brooklyn Naval Yard. Features include a 5" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, and walnut diamond checkered grips. Right side of the slide is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Navy", left side has the manufacture, patent dates, and Colt pony. Left side of the frame is stamped "United States Property" in addition to "W.G.P." for Walter G. Penfield (1911-1914). The serial number falls correctly into the block of Navy pistols, shipped to the Brooklyn Naval Yard. The gun has been completely disassembled and we offer the following notes: "H.T." stamped inside frame; "M" stamped at back of slide; two-tone magazine later replacement, no key hole or lanyard; barrel has "P" on the left lug; diamond checkered grips are replacements; has a type one barrel bushing; short type one hammer, type one housing catch; type one slide stop; and a type three rounded tab. Has the long pull smooth trigger with the U-notched read sight and small front. Gun retains virtually of the reapplied high polish blue finish. Lettering has been in-filled in white. Bore is excellent and action perfect. A very finely restored and rare U.S. Navy. Factory letter. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

**LOT - 283**

**283 - **ID'D COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL**

Serial No. 94751. This is an incredible offering of an ID'd Colt .45 semi-automatic 1911 pistol. The pistol itself is a standard Model 1911 U.S. Army with a 5" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It was manufactured in 1914 and is 100% original with all the correct parts. Blued barrel is stamped "HP" and left side of frame has the "WGP" inspector stamp for Walter G. Pennfield (1911 - 1914). The slide has the horse at the left rear. "United States Property" stamped on left front frame and "Model 1911 U.S. Army" on right side of slide. The gun retains approximately 95% of the beautiful early factory blue finish, thinning on front and back grip straps, with some very light high edge wear, muzzle wear, and a light drag line. It has an excellent frosted bore. Diamond checkered grips are near mint. Comes with an original period two-toned pinned magazine with lanyard loop. Accompanying this pistol is an original 1917 Campbell holster, an original webbed belt, magazine pouch with one extra lanyard loop magazine, canvas U.S. khaki tunic, copy of the Aeronautics License to Clifford Dounce dated 1918, an original photograph of Dounce wearing this very tunic, a letter from Dounce's grandson, copies of documents from the Kelly Air Field in Texas, and an original manual of military aviation dated 1917 - 1918 signed by Dounce. Dounce has inscribed in his own hand on the back of the holster different airfields at which he was stationed to include: Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; etc. Dounce rose in rank from Private to Liet. in the Army Air Corp. Given the high condition of this early 1914 manufactured pistol and the direct family lineage to the 1917 - 1918 Army Air Corp makes this outfit a stellar historical perspective with regards to early war-time aeronautics. This gun has been completely disassembled and examined by noted 1911 expert Eric Gustafson who has confirmed that this gun is completely original. 6,000.00 - 9,000.00



**284 - **UNFIRED UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL COLT 1911 PISTOL.**

Serial No. 1053032. The U.S.&S. Boxed Colt pistol was made under government contract on February 11th, 1943 and they delivered a total of 55,000 pistols by November 27th, 1943. It is a standard 1911 model with a 5" barrel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Finished using the Du-Lite black oxide process over mild sand-blasting which produced a light blue-grey color. Serial No. 1053032 is from the latter part of the production run and both the slide and the frame have the "P" proof stamp. The "P" proof on the top of the side is offset to the left. The left side of the frame has the inspector stamp R.C.D. for Robert C. Downie (1942-1945). Every single part on this pistol is correct for this manufacture, and the gun remains in as new condition, showing no wear of any kind, albeit a couple of minor storage marks. Comes in an original U.S. Government pasteboard box with an extra wrapped, never-opened magazine in the green wax paper. This is one of the more desirable and harder to find World War II manufactured pistols, and would be impossible to find a finer example. 6,000.00 - 9,000.00

UNITED STATES PROPERTY
M1911A1 U.S. ARMY

**285 - **RARE SINGER MFG MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**

Serial No. S800170. One of the great rarities in the Colt collecting field. Singer (Sewing Machine) Mfg Co. was granted an order to produce pistols on April 17th, 1940. They manufactured a total of 500 1911 A1 pistols that were shipped to the U.S. Army Air Force after December 5th, 1941. Serial number range is S800001 to S800500. This pistol is serial numbered S800170, so it is the 170th pistol manufactured out of 500. All Singer Model 1911 A1's were of the highest quality, polished to a satin sheen, and finished a Du-Lite black oxide process. The stocks are made of plastic by the Singer Co. and feature the lightened recess on the inside panel with no screw hole rings. The gun remains in amazing all original condition. As to the blued finish, the gun retains fully 99% of the factory original finish, there is a one slight rub on left of the trigger guard, and the lightest hint of high edge wear at the hint of frame. The grip straps retain virtually all of the blue and there is hardly a speck of high edge wear at the end of the muzzle. If it were not for a little light corrosion on the grip frame under the grips (only the edge of which are visible with grips in place from having been exposed to moisture), with a patch on the arched mainspring, the gun is nearly new. There is an ever so slight drag line. It has been completely disassembled, and each part examined for originality. The barrel and magazine are correct, as are all the other small parts, including the special hammer. The left side of the frame has the "J.K.C" inspector stamp, along with the proof "P". "P" is also stamped on top of slide. Right side of frame is stamped "United States Property" "M 1911 A1 U.S. Army". Left side of slide is stamped "S. Mfg. Co. Elizabeth, N.J., U.S.A." with the square stamps. We presented this gun to noted Colt 1911 authority Eric Gustafson for complete disassembly for examination of every part, comparing each to another original Singer on hand. Every single aspect of this pistol is 100% correct and original to this gun. It is a standard 5" barrel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It appears as if the gun saw little to no use at all and must be considered one of the finer condition Singers to ever hit the open market. A true prize that would be the centerpiece of any advanced Colt automatic collection. 80,000.00 - 120,000.00

**286 - **FINE COLT MODEL 1911 NAVY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 9139. According to the factory letter, this pistol was shipped on October 25th, 1912 in a shipment of 1,000 guns to the Brooklyn Naval Yard. The Navy Model 1911 was manufactured between 1912 and 1915. This is a standard Model 1911 with a 5" barrel, blued finish, checkered diamond walnut grips, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. The right side of the slide is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Navy", left side of frame is stamped "United States Property". The left side of the frame has the Walter G. Pennfield inspector stamp (1911-1914). Has all proper parts including smooth long trigger, short checkered wide-spur hammer, correct sights, correct diamond checkered walnut grips, and an original Colt lanyard loop magazine (magazine does not have keyhole slot). The gun remains in all original fine condition. Grip straps have worn to a blue-silver patina. Remainder of gun retains 85% original factory blue finish with the balance smooth even wear. An extremely fine condition and all original Colt Navy, proper in all respects. Gun has a light drag line and the barrel is a period stamped Springfield replacement (stamped "SP" on lug). This gun has been completely disassembled and examined by noted 1911 expert Eric Gustafson who has confirmed that this gun is completely original.
*5,000.00 - 7,000.00*

**287 - **COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY MFG. 1938.**
Serial No. 712778. When one is putting together a collection of 1911s, some of the scarcest to obtain are the U.S. Army marked pistols made between 1937 (first year of manufacture since 1924) and 1941. They are prized acquisitions due to the extremely low number of military productions guns during this era. This particular example was manufactured in 1938, one of the lowest single year production models, with all the U.S. Army markings and exhibits all the correct properties. Left side of frame is stamped with a "P" and "H", right side of frame is stamped "United States Property M1911 A1 U.S. Army". The right side front trigger bow is stamped "77". Top of frame is stamped with a "G" along with "H.O.1". Left side of the slide has the patent dates with horse in center. Top of slide has a "P". Magazine is stamped "Colt .45 Auto", put together with two pins, no half tone. Left side of the barrel is stamped "Colt .45 Auto" with a "P" on the left lug and polished chamber. Balance of barrel is blued. Mint bore and action. All small parts are the checkered variation. Has the U-notch rear with low front sights. Walnut checkered panels and short checkered trigger. Finely finished in the original rust blue of which 95% of that finish still remains. Grips are near mint and sharp. Frame retains approximately 95% original blue with some high edge wear. Slide retains approximately 98% of its original factory blue with a little high edge wear. Features a 5" barrel chambered for the .45 ACP. Superior condition for a blued early pre-war Army 1911 semi-automatic. Very rare in this condition. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 288

**288 - **COLT GOVT MODEL 1911 AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1921).**
Serial No. C119532. Colt factory letter states that this pistol was shipped on May 13th, 1921 to Hibbard, Spenser, Bartlett & Co. in Chicago, Illinois in a shipment of ten guns that features 5" barrels, blued finish, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, stocks not listed but are standard original diamond checkered walnut panels. This was a time when Chicago's history is most remembered for the bootlegger Al Capone and the gangsters that ruled the city, which included Mayor Big Bill Thompson. The gun has survived in phenomenal condition. Retains approximately 97% of the brilliant high polish Colt factory blue. Every part is original to this gun. The grips are near mint. It has a mint two-toned Colt magazine. There is a light drag line and a small rub on left side of frame. Has the proper sights, proper small checkered pre-war parts with the long smooth trigger and flat mainspring housing. Bore and action are clean. Beautiful pre-war Model 1911 dating to a tumultuous city during a period of history often captured in film and literature. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 289

**289 - **FINE EARLY POST-WAR COLT .38 SUPER 1911 PISTOL.**
Serial No. 77129. Factory letter states that this pistol was shipped to the Seattle Hardware Co., Seattle, Washington, October 20th, 1949 in a shipment of ten guns. It is listed as a .38 Super with a 5" barrel and blued finish, with stocks not listed but currently sports the brown Colt logo Coltwood grips proper for this gun. It has the newly invented non-glare finish on top and bottom, and high polished blue sides. The gun remains in excellent condition with all original parts and finish. It has approximately 95% of this original finish with just the usual high edge and muzzle wear. Mint bore and action. Wonderful early post-war .38 Super.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 290

**290 - **CUSTOM COLT 1911 A1 TARGET PISTOL.**
Serial No. 2054. This is a custom target grade model 1911 .45 ACP with the following features: 5" barrel, Essex frame, Colt slide stamped "NM7791435" (national match), full length Bo-mar rib with adjustable rear sight, jeweled lightweight adjustable trigger, fine checkered mainspring housing, jeweled and checkered pre-war style hammer, pre-war style checkered slide stop and safety, diamond checkered light wood stocks. Retains virtually all of custom refinish. Jeweled barrel stamped "NM7791414 .45 Auto". Fine custom target .45 auto. Gun has been taken apart and no custom builder name was found within.
700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 291

**291 - **COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 70591. This fine little pocket pistol was manufactured in 1912. It is standard in all respects. Features a 2" barrel, blued finish, hard rubber grips. Gun retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied blue finish. Albeit the grip safety and trigger have also been blued. All markings are sharp as new. Original Colt hard rubber grips are excellent. Strong rifling. Perfect action. The magazine is sans any markings, appears to have been reblued, and is no longer two-toned.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 292

**292 - **COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 117354. Standard revolver was manufactured in 1914. Features a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .32 Police cartridge, and Colt gutta percha grips. Barrel retains 50% original high polish factory blue with the balance a pleasing blue-brown patina. Frame retains at least 85% of the high luster blue, while the grips straps have turned patina. Grips are excellent with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Strong bore with some frosting. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 293

**293 - **NICKEL COLT POLICE POSITIVE D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 95148. This standard revolver was manufactured in 1917, features a factory nickel finish with a 4" barrel, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, and Colt hard rubber grips. About the only place you can see a loss of nickel is a couple of flakes on the cylinder. Cylinder face exhibits little to no actual use. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 294

**294 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 668696. This revolver was manufactured in 1941. Retains approximately 99% of the expertly reapplied finish. There is no Colt logo on the side plate with no signs there ever was one. It is a double action, six shot, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, sports a 4" barrel, and a pair of vintage original pearl grips that fit fairly well. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 295

**295 - **BOXED COLT 2ND GEN. S.A.A. NICKEL REVOLVER.**
This revolver was manufactured in 1971. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, full factory nickel finish, six shot, single action, chambered for the .45 long Colt, with walnut grips. The gun is in near new condition with a couple of light storage marks on cylinder and light drag line. Bore, action, and grips are mint. untouched screws. Comes in the original matching stagecoach box with both the inner liner, top liner, and Colt Single Action Army Revolver booklet. The Second Generation factory nickel guns in fine condition are getting extremely difficult to obtain in the original box. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 296

**296 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 576559. Standard revolver was manufactured in 1941. Features a 6" barrel, blued finish turning plum, six shot, double action, .32-20 caliber, and original well fitting Mother of Pearl grips. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 297

**297 - **RARE NICKEL COLT 1911 GOLD CUP PISTOL.**
Serial No. 70N33251. This pistol was manufactured in 1976. It is a standard Series 70 1911 Govt Model Gold Cup National Match chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It has all standard Gold Cup National Match features including the Elliason fully adjustable rear sight, serrated wide top rib, adjustable trigger, serrated front grip strap, flat serrated rear mainspring housing. Barrel is stamped with the Series 70 "M.M." marking. Rear sight is blue. Balance of gun is Colt factory nickel. Colt Factory letter says that this gun was shipped to Bell's Sporting Goods in Chicago in a royal blue finish. This came from the original person who purchased this gun at Bell's in this nickel finish. It is fully in the opinion of this writer that this gun is factory nickel with the high polish and matte finish combination, only perfected at the factory. The lines are as sharp as razors. Gun shows little to no use of any kind and still has the original warning tag. Walnut grips with Colt silver medallion. Gun is in as new condition retaining all the original factory nickel plated finish. Colt factory letter included. This is the first factory nickel Series 70 Gold Cup that we have ever seen. Extremely rare. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 298

**298 - **RARE COLT MODEL 1911 BB SERIES PISTOL.**
Serial No. 335150-C. The collet bushing was introduced by Colt in 1970 and is easily identified by being made of spring steel with four "fingers" at the rear. The last batch of standard commercial Governments in 1970 incorporated the new barrel bushing and matching barrel (which has a slightly belled muzzle) as a test run. These pistols (approximately 1500 made) have conventional post-war commercial markings, and have a special "BB" marking underneath the serial number. The slides on these models have the Pre-Series 70 factory stamps. This example has a blued finish, checkered walnut grips, gold medallions, 5" barrel, and is chambered for the .45 ACP. The barrel is stamped "Colt .45 Auto BB" as visible through ejection port. The gun remains in virtually as new condition. There is no idiot line visible and has just a couple of extremely minor storage marks on slide. Mint bore and action. Comes in an original Colt two piece box which is numbered to the gun on bottom. No paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 299

**299 - **DAN WESSON DOUBLE ACTION .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 132729. These revolvers were introduced in the 1970's and were quite innovative in design in that it was made to accept interchangeable barrels. They were often sold in sets with the head space and barrel removing tool. Standard features on this gun include 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .357, checkered walnut grips, adjustable rear sight, wide smooth trigger, checkered hammer, and vent rib. This gun has seen use but still retains perfect action and fine bore. The original blue finish exhibits some muzzle wear, drag line, and some light storage scratches, but nothing major. The grips have lost a high percentage of their original varnish and would greatly benefit from restoration.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 300

**300 - **COLT 1911 COMMANDER .38 SUPER PISTOL.**
Serial No. CLW009812. This standard lightweight Commander was manufactured in 1971. Features include a 3" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .38 Super cartridge, with the brown plastic Coltwood grips. Gun is all original as manufactured. It has the lightweight bobbed hammer and all serrated small parts. There is a light drag line, light wear at the muzzle and a hint of freckling on the right side of the frame. Perfect markings, bore, action. Original marked barrel and magazine. A nice early lightweight 1911 in the most popular caliber.
800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 301

**301 - **RUGER PRE-WARNING SUPER BLACKHAWK .44 (1960).**
Serial No. 3536. Offered is an early Ruger Super Blackhawk single action revolver chambered for the powerful .44 magnum cartridge. Manufactured in 1960, the second year of production. It is pre-warning. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, high ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, serrated trigger, and wide spur serrated hammer. The grips have been replaced with a well fitting set of what appears to be original ivory. It has a completely blued finish. The action is smooth as silk and may have been custom tuned. Bore is mint. Gun retains virtually 99% of the original factory finish, showing no signs of any real use. A beautiful stalwart revolver that coupled with the blued finish, ivory grips, and custom action job should make a fine shooting or hunting big bore hand cannon. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 302

**302 - **COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. E88360. This standard Python was manufactured in 1975. Standard features include 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, target sights, double action, and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. This gun has been used and carried. The hammer has been bobbed. Minor pitting at muzzle. Wear on left side of the barrel and on high edges of the cylinder. Frame has some freckling. Grips show wear. Action is fine. Strong bore. Gun should shoot fine as is and would benefit from a total refinish. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 303

**303 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 60 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. R2444936. This little revolver was manufactured between 1969 and 1971. It is a standard special stainless model. Features include a 2" barrel, double action, .38 Special, with non-diamond Smith & Wesson logo checkered grips. Ends of cylinder show no sign of firing although there is a light drag line. Mint grips, bore, and action. Comes with its original box, instructions, cleaning kit, and warranty card.
400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 304

**304 - **SCARCE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 58 M&P.**
Serial No. N54678. Manufactured 1969-1972. Scarce Model 58 chambered for the .41 magnum cartridge. Features the 4" barrel, fixed sight, blued finish, with walnut checkered silver medallion grips. Case colored hammer and trigger. Gun retains approximately 85% original finish with light drag line. There is a hint of corrosion on outside of of a couple spots on cylinder that have been touched up. Light muzzle wear and a couple of minor spots on cylinder. Mint bore and action. Comes in original blue two piece box with instructions and warranty card.
400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 305

**305 - **BOXED S&W PRE-MODEL 29 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. S154220. This is a classis Smith & Wesson Pre-Model 29 4" blued double action .44 magnum revolver manufactured in 1956-57. Aside from a light drag line and a hint of muzzle wear, gun retains fully 99% of the original high polish factory blue. Target hammer and trigger retain virtually all of the case colors. Sports adjustable sight. The Smith & Wesson logo grips are a set of later replacement examples (revolver would benefit great at the addition of a pair of diamond checkered Coke bottles). Revolver is housed in an original Smith & Wesson .44 magnum marked black box with original lining. Has some original cleaning tools. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 306

**306 - **BOXED S&W M&P REVOLVER.**
Serial No. C145050. Standard post-war M&P with 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special, medallion walnut diamond grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. This gun has seen some use, holster wear, and has spotting over the entire gun, as if some chemical had dripped on it. Right grip panel is worn smooth. Indexes fine. Clean bore. Comes in an original box numbered to gun in nice shape. Rough condition. Good candidate for refinishing. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 307

**307 - **S&W MODEL 19-4 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 66K3273. This handgun was manufactured between 1977 and 1981 and is a fairly standard nickel plated double action .357 revolver. Standard features include 6" barrel, adjustable sights, case colored trigger and hammer, nickel finish, and checkered rosewood medallion grips. The gun does not appear to have been fired. Cylinder face is near mint. Bore and action are perfect. Comes in a Smith & Wesson blue two piece box with end label that designates this combination, but the serial number is not on box. 500.00 - 900.00

LOT - 308

**308 - **BOXED S&W M&P REVOLVER.**
Serial No. C148555. Standard post-war M&P with 5" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special, medallion walnut diamond grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. This gun has seen some use and holster wear, with 70% finish remaining on barrel (splotchy), 75% finish on frame starting to patina, 10% finish on cylinder, nice colors on hammer and trigger, and right grip panel almost worn smooth. Indexes fine. Clean bore. Comes in an original box not numbered to gun. Rough condition. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 309

**309 - **BOXED LORCIN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 95055. This is a standard Model L-22 with a 1-1/2" barrel, .22 caliber, semi-automatic, nickel finish, and pearlite grips. As new in box with papers. 75.00 - 125.00

LOT - 310

**310 - MIB CASED COLT 2ND GEN. 3RD MODEL DRAGOON.**
Serial No. 23041. The Third Model Dragoon was reintroduced by Colt in 1974. This revolver was manufactured between 1974 and 1978 with a total of 2,676 produced. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel; single action; six shot; .44 caliber percussion; blued with case colored frame, lever, and hammer; and walnut grips. This revolver remains in new unfired condition with no signs of any drag line. It is housed in a Colt walnut velvet lined display case with the Colt flask, bullet mold, wrench, and cap tin. Also included in this lot is the original Colt cardboard shipping container numbered to gun with the original paperwork. Beautiful condition early example of a Colt Second Generation Dragoon. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 311

**311 - **BOXED LORCIN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 95053. This is a standard Model L-22 with a 1-1/2" barrel, .22 caliber, semi-automatic, nickel finish, and pearlite grips. As new in box with papers. 75.00 - 125.00

LOT - 312

**312 - **MIB GLOCK MODEL 23 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. LGV422. Standard double action semi-autoamtic pistol chambered for the .40 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Has a 2-3/4" barrel, polymer frame, and dark black finish. Comes in the original carrying case with two magazines. As new in and out. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 313

**313 - **BOXED GLOCK MODEL 19 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. LY235. Gun is as new in the original box with all paperwork and two magazines. Features the polymer frame, black finish, double action, semi-automatic, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 314

**314 - **MIB COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER 125TH ANNIVERSARY.**
Serial No. 124AM. This Colt is in as new never fired condition in its original red satin lined walnut case. It has the original receipt where it was purchased for $157 in Philadelphia in 1961. It has an extremely low serial number. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel, single action, six shot, and chambered for the .45 long Colt. Entire gun is blued with the exception of the gold plated hammer, trigger guard, backstrap, ejector head, and cylinder pin. The grips are two piece walnut with gold medallions. Left side of barrel is stamped "125th Anniversary". Also includes in the scarce 125th Anniversary key charm. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 315

**315 - **BOXED HI-STANDARD SUPERMATIC CITATION PISTOL.**
Serial No. 944946. This Supermatic Citation features the 6-3/4" barrel, chambered for the .22 LR cartridge, and has a ten shot magazine. It has two additional under-barrel weights, one magazine, and tools. It shows as new in an original vintage box with paperwork that is dated 1957. Original box is numbered to the gun. Manufactured in 1958.
400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 316

**316 - **COLT MK IV SERIES 80 STAINLESS GOLD CUP PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6666. These fine guns were manufactured from 1986 to 1996. They have all the standard gold cup features that have become a hallmark of this fine semi-automatic target pistol. They include a 5" barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, fully adjustable rear sight, National Match barrel, high profile front, and adjustable trigger. Manufactured in stainless steel and has a pair of signature model wrap-around rubber grips (one grip screw needs replacing). Gun comes with two magazines, one with added bumper. It is in excellent condition with just usual surface scratches. Also comes in a vinyl carry bag with some extra tools. Mint bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 317

**317 - **S&W MODEL 3913 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. TJA5152. Standard fare, manufactured from 1989 to 1999, chambered for the 9mm cartridge with the 3-1/2" barrel, frosted stainless steel finish, and black composite grips. Gun appears to be in near new condition throughout. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 318

**318 - **SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. P59453. This pistol is manufactured for the 9mm cartridge. It is a standard pistol with a 3-1/2" barrel, blued finish, and serrated wood grips. All matching numbers on barrel, slide, and frame. Retains approximately 97% original factory blue. Mint bore and action. Does not have the adjustable rear sight. Fine Swiss handgun is in beautiful condition. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 319

**319 - **SIG SAUER P226 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. U356930. This is a standard Sig Sauer offered in the brushed stainless finish, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, semi-automatic, double action, with a 3" barrel, and black composite grips. It is in excellent condition with a fine bore and action. Missing magazine.
300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 320

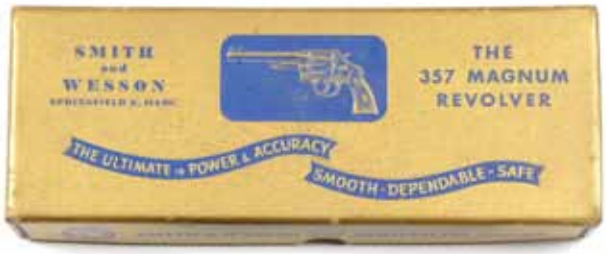
**320 - **CUSTOM COLT PRE-70 MODEL 1911 SUPER PISTOL.**
Serial No. 28469C. This frame was built in 1959 as a standard .45 govt frame. The slide is a pre-70 .38 Super slide with an applied serial number on the right side of 17686. An adjustable Elliason rear sight and a high post front sight has been added. The safety and front grip strap have been stippled. Has a pair of contemporary diamond checkered walnut grips. All small parts are serrated. Has an added trigger shoe. Barrel is in the white and has no factory stamps. Features a standard 5" barrel, blued finish, and currently fires the .38 Wadcutter cartridge. The magazine is stamped "Colt .38 Special" so the gun has been altered to fire the .38 Wadcutter round. Slide retains approximately 85% original blue finish with wear. Frame retains approximately 70% original blue finish. Bore is mint. Should make a good shooting Wad gun.
800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 321

**321 - **CASED S&W MODEL 25-3 125TH ANNIV. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. S&W0665. This revolver was issued in 1977 to commemorate the 125th anniversary of Smith & Wesson. Features include a 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for .45 caliber, with the smooth Smith & Wesson grips, case colored target hammer and trigger, and target sights. Aside from a light drag line, gun is in as new condition. Comes in the original display case with booklet, medallion, and shipping carton. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 322

**322 - **RARE S&W MODEL 27-1 D.A. REVOLVER (1960).**
Serial No. S221380. Introduced in 1960 and was only available for that year. Features a 5" barrel, double action, six shot, blued finished, diamond checkered magna grips, and chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. The hammer and trigger retain virtually all of the case colors. Cylinder has a drag line. Hint of wear at the muzzle, but safely 98% original factory high polish blue finish. Perfect bore and action. Comes in a proper Smith & Wesson blue box not numbered to gun.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 323

**323 - NEAR NEW S&W 27 REVOLVER/BOX.****
Serial No. 187971. This S series Model 27 features the scarce 5" barrel with blued finish, case colored target hammer, adjustable sights, diamond checkered silver medallion magna grips. Manufactured from 1957 to 1959. Comes in the original two-piece gold box with 1955 dated warranty card and wax paper. The gun has seen little to no use. Retains 99% of the original high polished factory blue finish with only the lightest of drag lines, a couple of wear marks at crane and end of cylinder, and a hint of muzzle wear. Mint bore, mint action, mint grips, mint color. In an original near mint box with no end label and not numbered to gun. The right grip has the stamped serial number matching gun. The Model 27 without the additional change designations are extremely scarce and were only manufactured in the late 50's, and the 5" barrel is considered the scarcest in this model. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00

LOT - 324

**324 - MODEL 1812 SPRINGFIELD U.S. FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**
NSV 30,000 of these were manufactured between 1814 and 1816. They are chambered for the .69 caliber single shot ball. This model was adapted as standard on December 8th, 1812, though production did not take place until 1814. This rifle is in unusual fine condition. It is finished in the white. The breach of the barrel has the "V" and "P" proof mark with "U.S." at breach. Both the lock plate and buttplate are stamped 1812, in addition the lockplate is stamped with "U.S. Springfield" and an eagle. There is a U.S. inspector's stamp on left side. The wood is excellentan has never been refinished, and still has some raised grain. The metal parts are clean with some patina and the usual denting at beach extending 8". It has the original flintlock ignition system. Nice clean bore. Ramrod is still in place. One of the cleaner examples of this musket to be offered. This is a Type One, which constituted the first 10,000. Includes bayonet. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 325

**325 - U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET.**
Lock is stamped "Harpers Ferry 1845". Features a 42" barrel, .69 caliber percussion and is finished in the white. Lock has American eagle with "U.S.". Barrel is dated 1845. Left side of barrel is stamped "V.P." with eagle head. Cartouche on walnut stock not visible. Walnut stock is very good with a 2" stress crack on right side, but no other cracks or chips. Smooth buttplate is stamped "U.S." at top. All metal surfaces are a smooth clean gun metal color with no pitting. Perfect nipple. Smooth bore that is extremely clean. Lock works perfectly. Comes with original socket bayonet. An extremely fine example of a pre-Civil War musket. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00

**326 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 1ST MODEL RIFLE.**
Serial No. 8958. According to the factory research, this gun was shipped on September 15th, 1875. Standard features include 24" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, rifle butt, walnut stocks, and case colored hammer and lever. Factory letter confirms the above, as well as plain trigger and triple "X" wood. Letter states there is a compass in the stock, which there is not. It is engraved on the left side plate "L.C. Williamson" which is not listed in the letter, but this name is in the Winchester engraving book. Gun remains in excellent condition. Barrel has a pleasing mix of blue and brown patina with some minor freckling, as does the frame which still retains some of the brilliant original factory blue. Features the thumbprint dust cover. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Traces of case colors on hammer and lever. The loading gate still has the majority of its original factory fire blue. Brass carrier is unmarked and unpolished. Strong clean bore with minor frosting and perfect action. Extremely fine and clean early First Model 1873 Rifle. Some further research on Mr. Williams could yield more interesting information about this fine rifle. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00

**327 - SHARPS MODEL 1874 SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. C54490. Factory letter indicates this rifle was sent from the Hartford factory on May 12th, 1875 to John P. Moore's Sons in New York City. It was shipped as .44 caliber with a 28" full octagon barrel, double triggers, globe and peep sights, and oil finished stocks. Barrel retains approximately 75% original factory blue with the balance turning a pleasing blue-brown patina. There are traces of nice colors on left side of frame. The walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks. Has the pewter fore end tip, standard rifle butt, long range tang sight, 1859 Lawrence folding rear sight, and the Spirit Level globe front sight. Strong bore and perfect action. Extremely nice 1874 sporting rifle. 6,500.00 - 9,500.00

**328 - AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 1ST MODEL DELUXE .44**
Serial No. 25028. According to the factory this rifle was shipped on September 12th, 1878. The only information is that it left as a rifle with a round barrel and plain trigger. The actual rifle has a 30" round barrel, perfect factory stamps, chambered for the .44-40 cartridge, thumbprint dust cover (not raised), 2x deluxe walnut checkered stocks, straight grip, and brilliant case colored frame, lever, hammer, buttplate, and nose cap. It also has a set trigger. The bore is mirror bright. Nose cap has a blued plug for a sling. Loading gate is fire blue and the screws are in the white. This special order rifle, with its mint bore and action, and as new condition on the outside, it the work of noted custom gunsmith Dave Norin. His workmanship is among the best in the United States and the gun now looks as if you walked into a sporting goods store in 1878 and ordered a brand new Winchester Deluxe Model 1873 rifle. The stock checkering pattern is in the Winchester book. The bone color case hardening is as nice as anything Winchester did in the 1870's. Has original sporting rear sight and bead front. This is an opportunity for a collector or shooter to get a brand new deluxe Winchester First Model 1873 at a fraction of what this rifle would cost if not restored. From the beautiful deep original style rust blueing to the brilliant fiery bone case colors and the satin finish checkered walnut stocks, it is a breath-taking weapon in all respects. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00

**329 - HIGH CONDITION CUSTER RANGE 1873 TRAPDOOR CARBINE**

Serial No. 41668. This is one of the nicer Custer era range 1873 trapdoor S.R.C.'s we have seen. We checked with Springfield research and could find no data on this gun, but 41767 went to the fifth cavalry. Standard features include 22" round blued barrel; long wrist walnut carbine stock; blued trigger guard, side plate, hammer, and buttplate; brilliant case colored block and frame; 1873 saddle ring carbine rear sight; rainbow fire blue on retaining spring. "U" stamped on barrel band. 75% original high polish factory blue on sideplate and hammer. Stamped "US Springfield" with eagle. 70% high polish blue on trigger gaurd with the balance patina and stamped "A". Left side of stock has original saddle ring and bar with 40% fire blue on screws. 60% high polish blue on buttplate. With trapdoor and stamped "US". Frame and block retains approximately 80% bright and vivid case colors, stamped "Model 1873" with eagle head, arrows and "US". Barrel band is patina. Has a proper small blade front sight. Barrel retains 75% original factory blue with some minor freckling and toning at muzzle. Most of the freckling is on the bottom of the barrel. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Left side of frame has the "R.G.S" for R.G. Shortleff in oval with no date. Bottom of wrist has script "P" in a circle. There is a groove line at front of fore end. It has a first type second variation hammer with cross hatched thumb piece. Has the breach block configuration serial range No. 1-81,000. There is a dent forward of the barrel band in wood from putting band on and off. Fire blue on the left hinge pin. Action is like new. All screw heads are perfect. Strong rifled bore with some minor corrosion. 6,000.00 - 12,000.00

**LOT - 330**

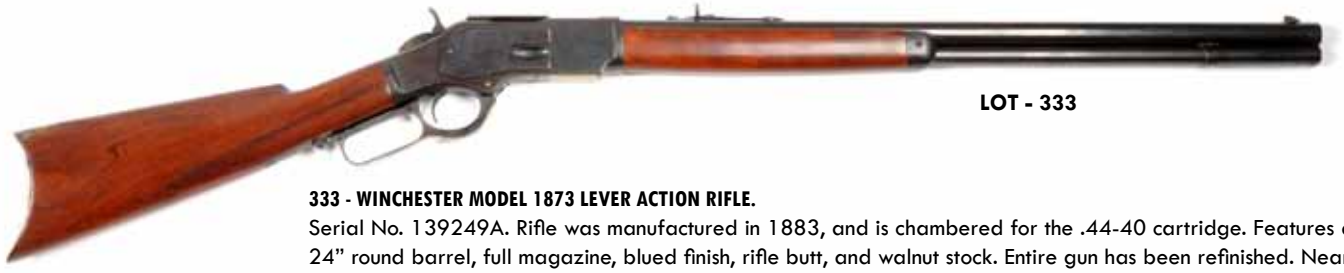
**330 - HIGH CONDITION WIN. MOD 1876 RIFLE & ORIG. CASE.**
Serial No. 30222. Rifle was shipped on November 8th, 1882. Standard features include a 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, rifle butt, and chambered for the .45-60 cartridge. Gun remains in incredible all original condition. Barrel and tube retains approximately 95% of the original blue finish with some minor light freckling. Nose cap retains approximately 85% of the original high polish fire blue finish. Frame and dust cover retains approximately 90% of the original high polish factory mirror blue. Lever and hammer retain generous portions of the brilliant case colors. Buttplate still retains traces of the case colors. Screws are perfect. Loading gate retains most of the original fire blue. Brass lifter has never been cleaned. Sights include a German nickel front, and 1876 dated folding rear, and an original Winchester long range tang rear. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor bumps. Action is as new. Bore is strong and shiny. Even rarer than the gun is the original leather carrying case which can be seen in the book of "Winchester 1 of 100's" (page 106). It is in excellent condition with some usual checking. It has the original handles, tab, and carrying strap. A very high grade set with a very rare leather case. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00

**LOT - 331**

**331 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 567783B. Rifle was manufactured in 1903. Standard features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, blued finish, chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. Entire gun has been refinished. Wood is a new replacement. Metal retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish, but you can see some pitting under the finish on the frame. Buttplate has turned purple. Minor rusting on bottom tang. Perfect working order. Bore shows some rifling but rough. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 332**

**332 - CLEAN MODEL 1876 WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 35488. This rifle was manufactured in 1883. It is standard in all respects. Features a 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, and is chambered for the .45-60 cartridge. Barrel stamps are strong. Stock is very good, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips, just the usual dings and a bit of darkening. The forearm has a 2" crack on right side that would be easily repairable. Entire gun exhibits a soft pleasing blue-brown patina with flashes of brilliant blue about the receiver. Action is fine. Bore has decent visible rifling but not shiny. Far above average 76 not messed with. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



**LOT - 333**

**333 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 139249A. Rifle was manufactured in 1883, and is chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, rifle butt, and walnut stock. Entire gun has been refinished. Near mint replaced wood. Hammer, lever, and buttplate have been recolored. Fine stampings. Action works fine. Strong clean bore. Should be a good shooter. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 334**

**334 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 177615A. Rifle was manufactured in 1885. Barrel has been cut to 22-1/2". Gun has been completely reblued with pitting under finish. Chambered for the .32-20 cartridge. Nice wooden stocks that have been totally refinished. Action works. Very good bore. Unusual peep front sight and sporting rear. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 335**

**335 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**
Serial No. 511698. Standard Model 1884 trapdoor rifle features a 32-5/8" barrel, chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. Excellent stock with no cracks and the Samuel Porter 1891 cartouche. "N.G.B." stamped twice on stock. "V.P." and eagle on barrel. All metal is a soft brown patina. Action is fine. Clean strong bore. Perfect action. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 336**

**336 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL S.S. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 39670. This beautifully restored rifle is chambered for the .32 short cartridge. Manufactured in 1889. Standard features include a 26" full octagon blued barrel; a 100% brilliant case colored frame, lever and block as well as rifle buttplate; and walnut stocks that have been refinished. Very good bore with a weak throat. Perfect action. Beautiful little rifle that would be a perfect candidate to rebore to a more usable caliber. 700.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 337**

**337 - **SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 919904. Special features on this rifle include a 20" octagon barrel and deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with extra grade wood. Manufactured in 1923. This rifle falls outside the factory research range, but we believe it to be an original short rifle with a flat muzzle, front sight is set back 1" at center, and the retaining band is set back 3-3/4" at center. Chambered for the .32-20 cartridge. Has sporting sights. Barrel and tube retain approximately 80% original blue starting to plum with some high edge wear. Sides of the frame retain approximately 85% of the original high polish factory blue with high edge wear. Pistol grips walnut stocks are excellent, checking slightly worn, with no cracks or chips. The muzzle is patinad and shows no signs of having been cut. Action is perfect. Strong bore with frosting. Very nice 92 deluxe short rifle. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00

**LOT - 338**

**338 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 284993. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1905. Features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, and chambered for the .38-40 cartridge. Rifle is basically a project gun. All metal is brown patina. Has a replaced crude rear sight, scratched and pitted magazine, and wood has been stripped and sanded with a 2" chunk from forearm. Visible rifling with pitting. Action works fine.
300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 339

**339 - **MARLIN 1893 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 258482. This Marlin is an engraved Model 1893 in .32-40 caliber that was manufactured in 1902. This old Marlin with highly figured Walnut is in wonderful condition. The 26" barrels and magazine tube shows 90% - 95% original blue. Wood is in perfect condition with the Marlin deluxe checkering pattern and excellent wood to metal fit as expertly refinished. The engraving on the receiver is also 100% as redone. The consignor tells us it was engraved by master engraver J. Ulrich. Ulrich was also an engraver for Winchester. Bore is very good to excellent with light frosting. Rear sporting site is original as is the German silver front site. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 340

**340 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE SHORT RIFLE.**

Serial No. 527634. The Winchester research states that the serial number was applied November 23rd, 1911 with no further records. Offered is a deluxe Winchester 1894 short rifle. Standard features include 20" full octagon barrel, full magazine, an 8-3/4" short rifle forearm, shotgun butt, and smooth steel buttplate. The stock and fore end are checkered. It has a Winchester pistol grip cap and is chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue with some freckling. Tube is a pleasing mix of blue-brown. Nose cap retains approximately 40% original factory blue. Frame retains approximately 50% original factory blue with the balance a smooth patina. Stocks exhibit fiery special order wood that are very good with no cracks or chips. Rifle has seen use. There are some usual hunting marks and some loss of varnish with usual wear to checkering. Strong bore and perfect action. Very nice all original deluxe short rifle. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

**LOT - 341**

**341 - **WINCHESTER MOD 94 RANGER .30-30.**
Serial No. 6296898. New in box. Box has water damage on end. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 342**

**342 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 875384. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1920. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, standard sporting sights, and chambered for the .32-40 cartridge. All the metal is basically gun metal grey. The wood is proud to metal but has an added coat of finish. No cracks or chips. Perfect working order. Fairly good rifling but not clean. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 343**

**343 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**
Serial No. 15110432. This standard carbine was manufactured in 1900. Chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. It has the express folding leaf rear sight, post front, 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, and shotgun butt. The barrel has thinned to a grey patina. Tube has a little more blue with some minor pitting on bottom. Frame retains traces of blue around ring. Stocks are very good with a few dings but no cracks. Action is fine. Rifling is about good. It appears as if the tube has been replaced and is too long. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 344**

**344 - **WINCHESTER MOD 94 .30-30 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 4773557. With side mounted Leopold scope. Pachmayr recoil pad added. Freckles of carry point. Used, but plenty of life left. Excellent bore and perfect action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 345**

**345 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 106450. This rifle was manufactured in 1897. Chambered for the .32-40 cartridge. Rifle has been modified by cutting the barrel to 20" and installing a half magazine. All metal is basically grey patina. Sporting sights. Wood has been refinished, shy to metal, but no cracks. Visible rifling. Works fine. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 346**

**346 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 PRE-WAR CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1284932. Standard carbine was manufactured in 1941. Chambered for the .30-30 cartridge with a 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting rear sight, ramp front, walnut stocks. Rear stock has been cut and refitted with metal buttplate, otherwise there are no cracks or chips. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original blue. Frame has most of the blue on the sides but thin on top and bottom. Nice bore and perfect action. Would benefit from a new proper era stock. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 347**

**347 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 PRE-64 CARBINE.**
Serial No. 2155175. This carbine was manufactured in 1956. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, blued finish, and chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Rifle is missing rear sight and has been drilled for scope. Stock has an old Red Head ventilated pad added. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue. Frame retains most of the original finish, thinning on bottom and top. Replaced screw in rear barrel band. Wood is very good. Stock has sling swivel hole. Very good bore and perfect action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 348**

**348 - **WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1107163. Manufactured in 1952. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, steel shotgun butt, sporting sights, ramp front, chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue, thinning on high spots and breach. Missing sight hood. Replaced rear sight. Receiver is basically brown patina. Stocks are very good, proud to metal, no cracks or chips. Buttstock has a hole for sling. Fine action. Strong bore. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 349**

**349 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE PRE-64.**
Serial No. 1107163. This carbine was manufactured in 1930. It is the transition model in that is has the old style S curve buttplate, ramp front sight, and no saddle ring. Features a 20" barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, chambered for the .30-30 cartridge, and Marble fold down rear sight. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue with some freckling. Hood missing. Frame retains most of the reapplied finish. Carbine stocks are excellent. Action is fine. Strong bore. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 350**

**350 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**
Serial No. 850276. Carbine was manufactured in 1919. It is chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. Has a standard 20" round barrel, full magazine, saddle ring on left side, and S curved carbine butt. Has a custom ramp front sight and standard Winchester ladder rear. Wood is very good with no cracks, numerous dings, some chipping on fore end. Has a sling hole in stock. Wood is gum wood. Frame is basically brown with some hidden blue. Barrel is about 60% thinning blue. Tube looks like a replacement and has most of the blue. Very good action. Fairly nice rifling. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 351**

**351 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1444525. Offered is a war-era (1942-1948) flat band Model 1894 lever action carbine chambered for the .32 Winchester Special. Has a 20" barrel, full magazine, ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, walnut stocks, and checkered metal shotgun buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue thinning at breach and muzzle. Missing hood. Frame is a smooth mix of blue and brown with some freckling. Wood is very good with some finish added. Hole in buttstock from sling. Fine action. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 352**

**352 - **GEW 98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 6660. Bridge is stamped "Erfert 1906". Caliber is 7.92. Numbers do not match. 23" barrel. All metal reblued. Butterknife bolt. The usual locking magazine. Military sight. Wood refinished. Inlay on left side of stock. Very good bore. Fine action. 100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 353**

**353 - **BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.**
Serial No. 20473. Caliber .303 British. Rear band is dated 1916 and stamped "B.S.A.". Stock disc missing. Very good stock with no finish. Metal brown patina. Working action. Strong bore. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 354**

**354 - **SPANISH MODEL 1916 SHORT RIFLE.**
Serial No. Z3751. The bridge has the Spanish falangist crest on the receiver. Standard features include a 21-3/4" barrel and chambered for the 7x57mm cartridge. Frame retains approximately 80% original blue, as does barrel. Wood is very good. Has a leather sling. Matching bolt. Very good bore. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 355**

**355 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 53337. Standard rifle manufactured in 1910. Features a 24" octagon barrel, takedown, blued finish, walnut stock and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Metal retains no original finish, turned brown with light rust and freckling. Very good stocks are proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Works fine. Weak bore. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 356**

**356 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 S.R.C. .38-55.**
Serial No. 965632. This carbine was manufactured in 1925. Standard carbine with a 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, carbine butt, saddle ring, and folding carbine rear sight. Gun retains virtually all of the nicely reapplied finish. All markings legible. Wood is very good with one small chip at tang. Fine working order. Excellent strong clean bore. Great caliber. Nice looking carbine that should make a great shooter. 400.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 357**

**357 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**
Serial No. 123468. This carbine was manufactured in 1901. Features include a 20" barrel, full magazine, case colored frame, carbine walnut stock, post front sight, folding ladder rear, and saddle ring on left side. Gun has been completely restored. Frame, lever, hammer, and buttplate retain most of the case colors. Wood has been replaced and exhibits beautiful fiery grain. Barrel and tube retain most of their reapplied finish. Winchester markings are no longer readable on barrel. "45-70" stamped at breach. Bore is rather rough. Handsome as refinished. 800.00 - 1,400.00

**LOT - 358**

**358 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 794098. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1915. Features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt, sporting sights, and chambered for the .25-20 Winchester cartridge. Clean barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue finish with thinning on high edges and starting to dull. Frame has basically flaked to a brown patina. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Rifling visible but worn. Perfect action. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**359 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE SPECIAL ORDER RIFLE.**
Serial No. 101523. This is one of the most handsome and unusual 86's in this auction. Factory letter states that this gun was shipped on August 2nd, 1895. Special order features include a 32" full octagon barrel, half magazine, a plan pistol grip stock, plain trigger, smooth metal shotgun buttplate, and is chambered for the .40-82 cartridge. This makes for a very unusual and seldom seen special order combination. All markings are sharp. The barrel retains approximately 90% blue, thinning at high edges and muzzle. Frame colors have mostly nickeled out, but there are still visible traces. Loading gate still retains approximately 40% of its original blue finish. Bolt has most of its original blue with some freckling. Wood is excellent, never refinished, proud to metal, with a 1/4" hairline at tang. The pistol grip has the ebony inset. Nice traces of color on nose cap. Very strong clean rifled bore. Perfect action. Extremely lovely and unusual deluxe 86. 6,000.00 - 10,000.00

LOT - 360

**360 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 9721. This is an early, manufactured in the second year of production in 1887, Winchester. It is an all original, righteous, unaltered and unmessed with example. Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, rifle butt, and chambered for the .40-82 Winchester cartridge. All factory stamps are strong. Barrel and tube are a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina with some freckling. Case colored frame has turned nickel with some dulling. Bolt retains a dull blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, no cracks or chips, just a couple bumps and some finish loss. Action is perfect. Strong rifling still visible. Screw heads are perfect. Just a nice untouched antique 1886 Winchester with a great look. 2,000.00 - 2,800.00

LOT - 361

**361 - **HIGH CONDITION ROCK ISLAND MOD 1903 RIFLE (1909)**
Serial No. 152462. Offered is an extremely high condition very early original Rock Island Model 1903 military bolt action rifle that was manufactured in 1909. Standard features include 24" barrel, chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge, blued finish, and walnut stocks. The barrel is stamped "RIA -09" with the Ordanance bomb. This rifle has all the early highly finished blued milled parts. All correct for era to include: a high hump type two hand guard, early dish-knob rear sight, wide finger groove stock, type four checkered buttplate, early type two magazine cutoff. Gun has a perfect "J.S.A." cartouche on left side. Frame retains 95% of the original finish, as does the straight bolt with some minor freckling. Wood is near mint. It has the original "SA" stock firing proof mark. Rear barrel band is patina. Most of the fire blue on band retaining spring. Barrel and fore end retain most of the original finish with some minor freckling and muzzle wear. Bore has defined rifling. Perfect action. ME reading +2. Tip of the stock has the Springfield "S" stamp. It is interesting to note, that given the high condition of this gun, that the stock is Springfield inspected but was assembled at the Rock Island Armory. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 362

**362 - **HIGH CONDITION SPRINGFIELD MOD 1903 RIFLE (1913)**
Serial No. 545957. Offered is an extremely high condition very early all original Springfield Model 1903 military bolt action rifle that was manufactured in 1913. Standard features include 24" barrel, chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge, blued finish, and walnut stocks. The barrel is stamped "SA 5-13" with the Ordanance bomb. This rifle has all the early highly finished blued milled parts. All correct for era to include: a high hump type two hand guard, early dish-knob rear sight, wide finger groove stock, type four checkered buttplate, early type two magazine cutoff. Gun has a perfect "C.N. 1912" (Conrad Nelson) cartouche on left side. Receiver retains 95% of the original finish, as does the straight bolt with some minor freckling. Wood is near mint with a couple of minor dings. It has the original cursive "SA" stock firing proof mark. Rear barrel band retains most of its high polish blue finish. Some fire blue on band retaining spring. Barrel and fore end retain most of the original finish with some minor freckling and muzzle wear. Strong bore and perfect action. ME reading 1. Tip of the stock has the Springfield "S" stamp. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

**LOT - 363**

**363 - **NEAR NEW REMINGTON BERTHIER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Referred to as the Model of 1907/15, Remington produced these rifles for the French government. Features a 31-1/2" barrel, chambered for the 8mm Lebel cartridge. Right side of the barrel is stamped "R.A.C. 1907-15". Left side of the frame is stamped "Remington M'LE 1907-15". Other features include blued frame and barrel, walnut stocks, buttplate, bolt, sling swivel finished in the white, military sights, and saddle ring on left side. This gun remains in almost pristine all original condition. Aside from a rub on the trigger guard, gun retains almost all of the original factory high polish blue finish. Wooden stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips, and you can still feel the raised grain. Bore and action are perfect. Comes with the original metal handle bayonet. Unimprovable condition. 800.00 - 1,400.00

**LOT - 364**

**364 - **1928 SPANISH MODEL 1916 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE**
Serial No. s7443. Bolt does not match. Receiver is dated 1928. Chambered for the 7x57mm. Has a 21-3/4" barrel. Metal is spotted patina. Stock is excellent. Floorplate and trigger guard match. Missing ramrod. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 365**

**365 - **ITALIAN CARCANO CARBINE.**
Serial No. K5458. Caliber is 6.5mm. Standard World War I Italian carbine with an 18-1/2" barrel and built in folding bayonet. All metal is brown. Excellent stocks. Very good bore and action. Barrel is marked "Terni". Stock has numerous dents. Cartouche outline visible. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 366**

**366 - EARLY MULE EAR COMBINATION GUN.**
Interesting combination gun often referred to by collectors as the "Mule Ear" as the hammers on the right side of the frame. Has a single right side plate with light engraving. Over-under 34" barrels. Top barrel is rifled .40 caliber. Bottom barrel is smooth bore 16 ga. Missing one ramrod. Right side ramrod intact. Gun is basically a blue-brown patina with some wiped on finish. Has a fixed rear sight. Walnut stock with heat checking. Semi-fancy engraved brass trigger guard and wrap-around brass buttplate. No cracks or chips in wood. Light stress crack in the metal on the tang. Brass patchbox on the right side. Circa 1840-50's percussion system. 600.00 - 1,200.00

**367 - **RARE U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1903 USMC SNIPER RIFLE.**

Serial No. 1360263. At the outbreak of World War II, the Marine Corps were in dire need of accurate sniper rifles for special troops. The Marine Corps in particular took matters into their own hands. They procured standard star gauge national match rifles that were in inventory at the armory in Philadelphia and converted them by cutting away an area on the hand guard, installing scope blocks, and outfitting these already target grade rifles with an Unertl 8x scope. The top of the scope is stamped "J. Unertl" and underneath is stamped "USMC - Sniper No. 2308". Features of the rifle are as follows: barrel is stamped "S A" with the flaming bomb and "6-30"; muzzle is stamped with the star gauge at 6 o'clock; right side of frame is stamped with the serial number; right side of barrel sleeve is stamped with two inspector marks; there is a gas hole on the right side of front receiver bridge; top of bolt is stamped "N.S." for nickel steel; bottom of each scope block is stamped "O" and "E". It has the flat rear sight wheels. Bottom of stock is stamped "D7836-4" and "1360263". It has a National Match buttplate and a steel frog 1903 leather sling. Left side of stock is stamped "RA-P" in a box. When the hand guard is removed behind the block on barrel stamped "DW4625". There is a "3" stamped under the bolt, "S" stamped on the side of the extractor, under the hand guard into the wood is stamped "0263" with some white residue. The hand guard cut out for block is not polished and is left in the rough. ME reading is one. Optics are fine. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips with an "S O" stamped in safety cut out. There is an "H" stamp on bayonet lug, a "U" stamped on rear barrel band, a block "P" in a circle stamped on the inside of the pistol grip on the C stock. There is a brass museum or ID tag tied to the rear swivel, stamped "562". It has two stock bolts. Frame retains 90% of the original finish. Barrel sleeve finish is thinning. "J Unterl" and " Pat. 2208913" stamped on rear adjustable mount. Mounts retain approximately 30-40% of their blue-black finish. Scope tube is a pleasing mix of blue turning plum. Bore is clean and action is perfect. Standard features include 24" barrel and chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Extremely scarce firearm from the United States Marine Corps. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

**LOT - 368**

**368 - **COLT AR-15A3 RIFLE.**
Serial No. LBC001435. New near. Few handling marks, with extra clip. Tactical Carbine Cal .223. De-accessed Pennsylvania Police gun.
800.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 369**

**369 - **COLT AR-15A3 CALIBER .223.**
Serial No. LBC000168. Few handling marks, with extra clip. Tactical Carbine Cal .223. De-accessed Pennsylvania Police gun.
800.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 370**

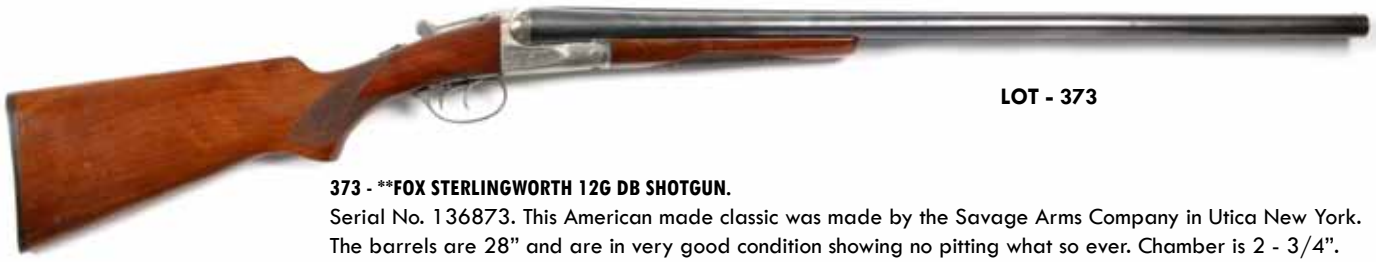
**370 - **COLT AR-15A3 RIFLE.**
Serial No. LBD017769. Few handling marks, with extra clip. Tactical Carbine Cal .223. De-accessed Pennsylvania Police gun.
800.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 371

**371 - **WEATHERBY PATRICIAN 12 GA.**
Serial No. 500071W. Made in Japan, shows little use. For 2 - 3/4 shells only. Etched receiver with game scene. Near mint wood. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 372

**372 - **SEMPERT & KRIEGHOFE SUHL 16G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 7311. This high quality German gun has 29 - 5/8" barrels, 2 - 1/2" chambers with bright shiny bores. The raised matted rib has a single bead and the bottom rib has a swing swivel. The receiver shows lovely high quality engraving showing two sitting quails and one taking off. The right receiver has two rabbits, one running and the other one standing. The gun features side clips, cocking indicators and non automatic safety. The trigger guard is also engraved with two woodcocks in an oval. A master engraver would have worked on this gun. The forend shows worn checkering and added ebony tip and extra varnish. The checkered capped pistol grip shows worn checkering and has a length of pull of 14 - 1/4" to a hard rubber buttplate. This petite 16 ga. gun would be a joy to gun upland game birds and carry into the October woods. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



**LOT - 373**

**373 - **FOX STERLINGWORTH 12G DB SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 136873. This American made classic was made by the Savage Arms Company in Utica New York. The barrels are 28" and are in very good condition showing no pitting what so ever. Chamber is 2 - 3/4". Original barrel blue is 50% - 60%. The case hardened receiver shows no original color and has a shiny nickel appearance. The checkered fore end is in good condition with only minor nicks and dings. The checkered pistol gripped stock has a 14 - 1/4" length of pull and has minor nicks and dings. This great American shotgun locks up tight and has lots of life left. A great gun for hunting this fall. 600.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 374**

**374 - **KNICKERBOCKER DB 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 203055. This old American made shotgun has 30" barrels. The bores are good with some light pitting and 10% original barrel blue. The barrels show light rust and with some steel wool and oil it will clean up very nicely. The side locks on the receiver show some original case colors in protected areas and are in good condition. The checkered forearm shows wear and many scratches. The capped pistol gripped buttstock has a length of pull of 14" and also has many nicks, dings and scratches. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 375**

**375 - L.C. SMITH HAMMER GUN FIELD GRADE 12G SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 52101. 29 - 15/16" domestic barrels. 14 - 1/4" for the length of pull to original buttplate. 3 - 1/4" drop of heel. Double triggers extractors. Lock plates show reapplied case colors. Barrels show reapplied Damascus pattern. Hammers are strong and function perfectly. Wood shows reapplied finish is near perfect condition. No cracks or dings. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 376**

**376 - STANLEY ARMS 12G SXS HAMMER GUN.**
Serial No. 2529. Another shotgun of typical mail-order catalog variety. Side plate stamped "Stanley Arms". Made in Belgium. Features fluid steel barrels, reblued. 30" barrels, exposed hammers, and checkered walnut stocks checker stocks have worn, 2" repair on fore arm, and replaced screws. Locks up ok. Very good bores with some pitting. Not working well. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 377**

**377 - **LEFEVER NITRO SPECIAL 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 347061. This old LeFever has 30" full choked barrels. Bright shiny bores with a small dent in the right tube. The barrel blue is 50 - 60% and original. Receiver shows some case colors in protected areas. The wood has been sanded and an oil finish applied. Gun is a double trigger gun with extractors and a checkered pistol gripped stock. Length of pull is 13 - 1/4" to its hard rubber buttplate. (Fair - Good). 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 378

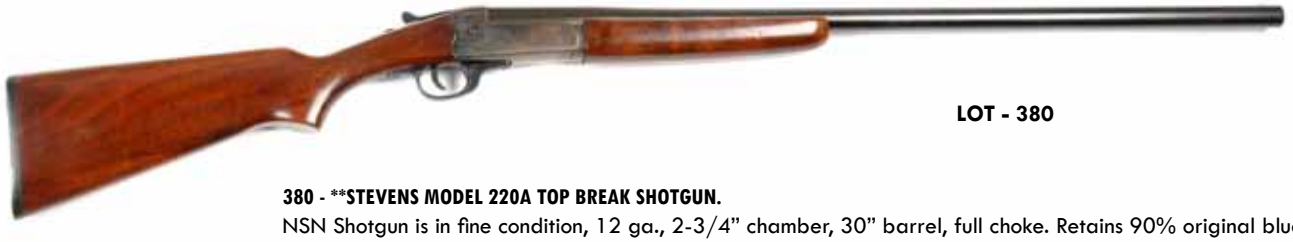
**378 - **KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32 12G SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 2104. This Krieghoff started its life as a Model 32. It has since been upgraded to a Crown grade with engraving and gold inlays. One set of barrels measures 26 - 3/4", has a ventilated rib, has 2 - 3/4" chambers, and has choke tubes. The second set of barrels are 30", have a ventilated rib, and are choke improved and modified. The workmanship on this upgrade is very good, but not up to Krieghoff's high quality standards. The wood has been refinished and the metal is now proud to the wood in some places. The length of pull is 14" to a Pachmayr pad. One set of barrels have been cut to 26 - 3/4" and choke tubes have been installed. The second set of barrels is a single barrel with the lower tube neatly plugged. Bores are excellent. Barrel blue is 95 - 99%. It appears as if the numbers on the barrels do not much the numbers on the receiver. This is a wonderfully made high quality German gun which can still be enjoyed on the trap field. Manufactured in 1965. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

LOT - 379

**379 - WALLERICH 16G MUZZLE LOADING HAMMER SHOTGUN.**

This old muzzle loader has a bore approximately equal to a 16 ga. The barrels are heavily pitted and have numerous dents and dings. Both hammers function properly. The wood shows the face of a viking in the pistol gripped area. The length of pull is 14 - 1/2" to a steel but plate. (Fair). 300.00 - 500.00



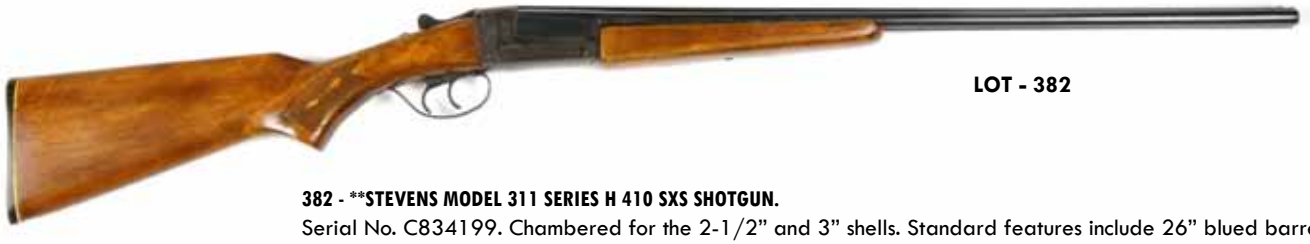
LOT - 380

**380 - **STEVENS MODEL 220A TOP BREAK SHOTGUN.**

NSN Shotgun is in fine condition, 12 ga., 2-3/4" chamber, 30" barrel, full choke. Retains 90% original blue. Frame retains 30% colors. Very good wood with no cracks or chips. Plastic buttplate is perfect. Mirror bore. Perfect action and lock up. 75.00 - 150.00

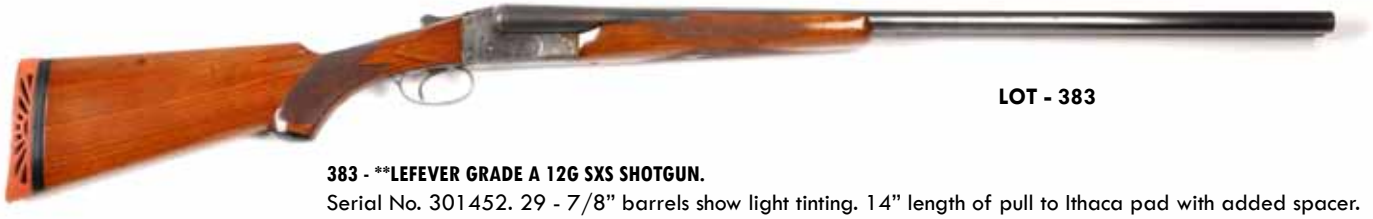
**LOT - 381**

**381 - **STEVENS MODEL 311 DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**
NSV 12 ga. chambered, 2-3/4" open choke, 18-1/2" barrels (cut from original), double trigger, 14" LOP to back trigger. Plastic buttplate. Rear stock refinished. Front stock is darker. Gun reblued. Receiver has turned purple. Locks up tight. Mirror bores. Lock off center (left). Working condition. 150.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 382**

**382 - **STEVENS MODEL 311 SERIES H 410 SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. C834199. Chambered for the 2-1/2" and 3" shells. Standard features include 26" blued barrels with raised rib and bead front sight. Retains approximately 95% factory blue with some high edge wear. Case colored frame retains approximately 30% color, balance turning. Has the pressed checkered hardwood stock with added varnish. Double set triggers with a 14-1/8" LOP to front trigger and 13-1/2" to back. No visible dents on barrels. Bores are clean. Lock up is tight. Perfect action. Lever is off center to right. 300.00 - 600.00



**LOT - 383**

**383 - **LEFEVER GRADE A 12G SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 301452. 29 - 7/8" barrels show light tinting. 14" length of pull to Ithaca pad with added spacer. Single non selective trigger. Automatic ejectors. Beaver tail fore end. 80% original barrel blue. Frame shows some original case colors. wood shows small crack on left side plate and a repair on top tang. Ejectors are small and in time. Right barrel .016 choke restriction and left barrel is .034 choke restriction. 600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 384**

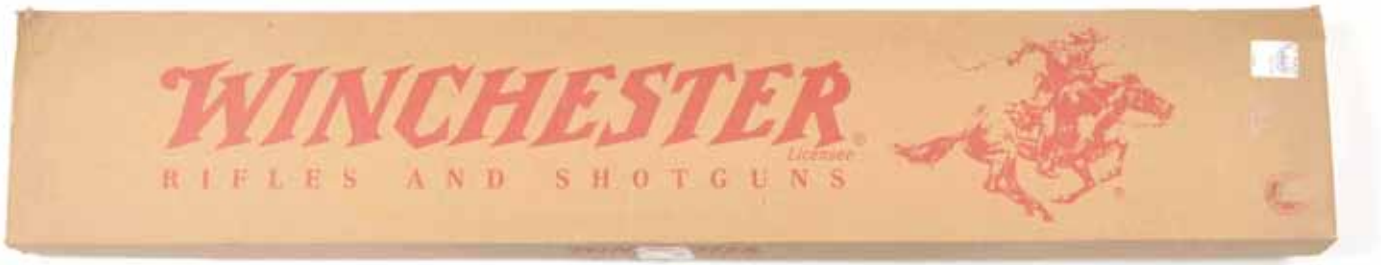
**384 - **L.C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE 12G SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 94589. This old L.C. was built on a full size frame. The original nitro steel barrels measure 32" and have bright shiny bores with light pitting just forward of the chambers. The chamber length measures 2 - 3/4". The barrels show a raised matted ventilated rib with two original ivory beads. The original barrel blue shows 90%. This old L.C. features a desirable hunter one selective trigger, automatic ejectors, and beaver tail forend with a Schnabel forend. Both barrels have a bore diameter of .731". The right tube is choked light modified with a restriction of .014". The left barrel is choked modified with a .026" restriction. The automatic ejectors are strong and in correct timing. Side plates show two quails on the left side and a flying duck on the right. There is some slight corrosion on the belly of the receiver. The highly figured walnut stock has a length of pull of 13 - 3/4" to a Pachmyer pad and in inlayed pearl disk that is 3/8" in diameter on the right side of the stock. This would be a great old gun to meet your friends at the trap field with. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

**LOT - 385**

**385 - **L.C. SMITH 12G SXS TRAP GRADE EJECTOR GUN.**
Serial No. 84673. This L.C. was built on a full size frame. 32" full choke barrels. Both have a bore diameter of .733" and choked full. The choke restriction of both tubes is .045". The barrel blue is 95% as redone. The bores are bright and shiny with some light pitting. The vent matted rib barrel wears two ivory beads. The front bead has been replaced and is not located 1/8" from its original position. A filler screw has been installed where the original bead once was. The receiver shows some original case colors in protected areas. This old gal features automatic ejectors. A very desirable hunter one selective trigger and a non-automatic safety. The but stock has a spliced in piece of wood at the comb. The buttstock has a length of pull of 14 - 1/4" to a limb saver pad. There is a small stable crack at the left side plate. The but stock has a drop of 1 - 1/2". The original checkering is strong. A vintage firearm to bring to the trap field. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

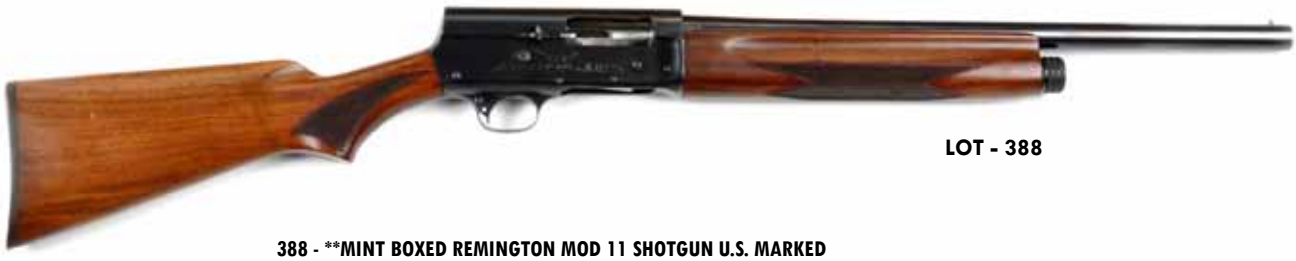
**LOT - 386**

**386 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 9410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 30266. This is a fairly scarce gun. It is a lever action 410 shotgun deluxe that features a 20" carbine length barrel, half magazine, checkered pistol grip walnut stocks, rubber buttplate, sporting rear sight, filament ramp front sight, blued finish, and a nose guard instead of barrel bands. Gun shows as new in box with all the original paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00




**LOT - 387**

**387 - **MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 9410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 41859. Probably one of the most interesting shotguns manufactured by Winchester since the Model 1887, this shotgun was manufactured using a Model 1894 lever action as its base, but chambered for the 410 shotgun shell round. Standard features include a 24" barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, shotgun buttplate, sporting rear sight, a ramp front sight, and two barrel bands. Gun shows as new in the original box with all the paperwork. 700.00 - 1,000.00



**LOT - 388**

**388 - **MINT BOXED REMINGTON MOD 11 SHOTGUN U.S. MARKED**

Serial No. 474123. The mere sight of this rare shotgun should be enough to get the heart racing of any military shotgun collector. It is your basic Model 11 semi-automatic 12 gauge riot gun with a 20" cylinder bore, barrel blued finished, checkered walnut stock, and the Remington logo hard rubber buttplate. The left side of the frame has "U.S." with the Ordanance bomb, as does the top of the barrel. The humpback receiver (like the Browning Auto Five) is matted on top. The entire gun is in as new condition with 100% blued finish on barrel and frame, the wood stocks are as new with the Ordanance wheel F.J.A. stamp on left side. Bore and action are mint. Comes in its original Remington box with matching serial number, along with 20" (length) CYL choke five shot 12 gauge. Box is complete and is in very good condition with the proper original matching end label. Accompanied by an original Model 11 sales brochure. This is the finest and only boxed example of Remington autoloading shotgun that this writer has seen. Riot guns are extremely difficult to find, coupled with the rarity of the U.S. markings, and in the original box in this condition, it is doubtful a nicer U.S. stamped example exists anywhere. Truly a museum piece for the military shotgun collector. Simply an amazing find.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00

**LOT - 389**

**389 - **AS NEW BROWNING DUCKS UNLIMITED A5 12G SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 87DU03275. Manufactured in 1987 only to commemorate the 50th anniversary of Ducks Unlimited. It is a high grade version. Features include a 28" blued barrel, vent rib, modified choke, 2-3/4" shells, round knob, beautiful checkered dark walnut stocks, with a solid black Browning pad, gold trigger, and 14-3/8" LOP. The receiver is a satin grey fully laser engraved. Gun remains in almost new condition. No noticeable flaws. Comes with a Browning booklet. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 390**

**390 - **BROWNING AUTO-5 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 38834. Stock finish wearing on butt stock and forearm. Metal finish is 90% reapplied finish. Made in Belgium. With round and pistol grip. No cracks. 300.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 391**

**391 - JAPANESE SWORDS WITH STAND.**
32". Decorative sword replica with stand. Blade length is 27". Brass one piece D guard handle. Decorated brass scabbard included. (Fair). 50.00 - 100.00

**LOT - 392**

**392 - JAPANESE SWORD WITH STAND.**
34". Decorative replica of a Samari sword with stand. Blade length is 25 - 1/2". Handle and scabbard are of all brass construction. (Fair). 50.00 - 100.00

**LOT - 393**

**393 - LOT OF 3: SAMURAI SWORDS**
Largest 38" Three Samurai swords with shark-skin cloth handles. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 394**

**394 - BRITISH SWORD.**
34" Front tang is stamped but not legible. Sword closely resembles a British model 1804 cutlass. Handle is a one piece brass spiral D guard. Correct scabbard included. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 395

**395 - ARTILLERY MAN'S SHORT SWORD.**
Size 25" L. Circa 1850 short sword has a blade length of 19-3/4" and an overall length of 25-1/4". The handle is scaled brass with Roman-style cross guard, pommel bears and American double eagle. Marked "N.P. Ames Springfield" on front tang and "United States 1839" on back tang. Period scabbard included. The guard is stamped "S.W.". Hilt is also stamped "W.S.". (Excellent) 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 396

**396 - W. C. ROWLAND FIGURAL HEAD PRESENTATION SWORD.**
37" Antique Patriotic Order of Sons of America sword & scabbard. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 397

**397 - BRITISH SWORD.**
30" Front tang marked "CR (only mark). This example closely resembles a British model 1804 cutlass. Handle is a one piece brass spiral D guard. Correct scabbard included. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 398

**398 - U.S. SOUTH CAROLINA MUSKET BAYONET.**
Offered is a socket style bayonet stamped at hilt "U.S." followed by "S.C." for South Carolina. Bayonet measures 19" in length. It is in fine shape and is basically gun metal grey. Referred to as the Model 1816. Manufactured at the Palmetto plant. Also used on the Model 1842 muskets. 200.00 - 600.00

LOT - 399

**399 - LOT OF 2: SPRINGFIELD BAYONETS.**
Largest: 21" L. One bayonet measures 17 - 3/4", overall 20 - 3/4". This example comes with a hard wood stand. Second example measures 16 - 1/4", overall 19 - 1/2" and is by itself. Both are without scabbards. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 400

**400 - U.S. SOUTH CAROLINA MUSKET BAYONET.**
Offered is a socket style bayonet stamped at hilt "U.S." followed by "S.C." for South Carolina. Bayonet measures 19" in length. It is in fine shape and is basically gun metal grey. Model 1816 Palmetto Armory. 200.00 - 600.00

LOT - 401

**401 - LOT OF 2: U.S. MUSKET SOCKET BAYONETS.**
18" Both have different attachment slots. One has a hallmark with a bloodletting groove while the other is stamped "R". They measure 18-1/4" and 17" respectively. One of the bayonets has an "A" stamped on the socket. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 402

**402 - **S&W MODEL 500 REVOLVER & BOWIE.**
Serial No. JNM3932. Set comes in the white shipping box to include: the gun is a Smith & Wesson stainless double action performance center revolver chambered for the .500 Smith & Wesson magnum cartridge. Standard features are a 10-1/2" barrel, an 1-1/4" flash reducer, scope rail, double action, six shot, target sights, sling swivels, and rubber grips. Cylinder face shows no signs of having been fired. Comes in the soft case with all paperwork. Included in this lot is a Smith & Wesson poster, sling, and a boxed Smith & Wesson bowie knife with a 10" blade in near new condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 403

**403 - RODGERS & SONS SHEFFIELD BOWIE KNIFE.**
This impressive bowie knife was manufactured from 1840 to 1862 in Sheffield on Norfolk Lane. It is a large clip point with a 9-7/8" blade, maker stamped on ricasso. Features include German silver quillion, stag handles, four silver bolsters, and silver escutcheon. Overall length is 14-7/8". Comes with an original fine leather scabbard with nickel tip and throat. Blade is in fine clean condition with no pitting and does not appear to have been sharpened. A very impressive large bowie. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 404

**404 - FINE WOODHEAD & HARTLEY (COFFIN) BOWIE KNIFE.**
Woodehead & Hartley operated out of 36 Howard Street, Sheffield from 1840 to 1849. It is the classic so called "Coffin" style (based on the handle) clip point bowie knife. Maker and address are stamped on the ricasso. The quillion base and ricasso are German silver. The scales are horn with seven bolsters and silver escutcheon. The blade is 8-1/8" long and 1-3/8" wide. Total length of knife is 12-1/4". Blade is clean with a nice point, perfect stamps, and light pitting. Scales are perfect. Pommel is engraved on both sides with American eagle. Comes with leather sheath with no belt holder and tip of scabbard missing. A true high quality classic coffin bowie manufactured by well-known early maker in fine condition. A similar style knife can be found on page 95 of the second edition of "Bowie Knife & Bayonets of the Ben Palmer Collection". 4,500.00 - 10,000.00

LOT - 405

**405 - FANTASTIC WILKINSON SHAKESPEARE BOWIE KNIFE.**
The offered knife is stamped with the model No. 5. Serial No. 19259 and is stamped on underside of quillion. The ricasso of the blade has the acid etched "Shakespeare Knife Wilkinson, London". Features include a 9" spear point double edged blade with cannelure, finely checkered wooden grips, case colored quillion, with matching design hard leather sheath, and fire blue spring safety. Overall length is 13-3/4" and is in near mint condition having seen very little use. The Wilkinson-Shakespear knife is rightly considered a classic. Examples so far noted show differing details in the manufacture, in fact no two seem to be completely identical, such is the nature of Wilkinson knives. This knife dates to the early 1800's and would be impossible to improve on as to condition, rarity, and quality. 4,000.00 - 7,000.00

LOT - 406

**406 - LARGE GEORGE WOSTENHOLM IXL BOWIE KNIFE.**
Circa 1850's. Offered is a fine large Sheffield pre-England bowie knife. It is a standard spear point that features a 8-7/8" blade with IXL stamped on the ricasso. Total length is 13-1/4". Maker and Sheffield are stamped on top of blade. Has a German nickel quillion and pommel with a bone handle and two bolsters. Blade is fine, does not appear to have been sharpened, perfect tip, and small chip on edge. Stag handle is excellent with a couple of minor stress cracks. Comes in an original leather sheath with nickel tip and throat. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 407

**407 - FINE EARLY SHEFFIELD BOWIE KNIFE.**
Interesting bowie. Maker is stamped on ricasso but is only partially readable. Features a 7-1/2" blade, 12-1/4" overall length. Left side of blade features eight images to include dogs, lions, hunter on horseback, sphynx, flying horse, religious figures, and bull. There is some minor pitting on the blade, and has been sharpened. Has a perfect point. German nickel ricasso with hollow cast ornate brass handle. Comes in original leather sheath with nickel tip and throat, and original hanger. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 408

**408 - WEISS LONDON DROP POINT BOWIE KNIFE.**
15 - 3/4". Weiss operated his knifeworks in London beginning in the 1830's. An almost identical knife can be seen on page 57, item 81 in the book "A Sure Defense" by Ken Burton. This is a standard clip point bowie with a 9-7/8" blade that measures 15-1/2" overall. It features nickel/ German silver quillion and pommel. Maker stamped on the ricasso. Has wrap-around pearl scales with no visible bolsters. Blade shows some light sharpening but still has a perfect point. there is some moderate corrosion about the blade. No sheath accompanies this fine early bowie. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 409

**409 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.**
Lot includes: W.R Case & Sons. Bradford, PA. 5 - 1/4" one-blade narrow clasp (banana lock) handled in rodger's bone. Back scale has a tiny crack across front handle pin. Front scale is fine, Lock still holds. Blade is solid and has good snap in close position. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Nice arrow shield. Circa 1904 - 1914, a scarce Case Tested XX 4 - 1-4" No. 6375 LP three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in Winter bottom bone. Front scale has a tiny line leading from edge of center pin to edge of handle perhaps 1 -16" long. Back scale is fine. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. All blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Closed C in shield. Circa 1920 - 1940. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 410

**410 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.**
Lot includes: a Camillus Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/2" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1925, and a Union Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1909 - 1911. Condition (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 411

**411 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.**
Lot includes: a Napanoch Knife Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Both blades are pitted. Blades still have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1919, and a Baker Hamilton Co 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Blades have snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1918 - 1945. Condition (Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 412

**412 - BOXED UNERTL 24X SCOPE.**
This is a highly desired model. Serial No. 41931. With a 7/8" tube, scope measures 26". Original aluminum mounts. Recoil spring. Fine optics with standard cross hair. Screw in lens covers. Retains virtually of the original blue finish. Comes in a custom made quartsawn white oak carrying case. 10% increasing eye piece to 27x. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 413

**413 - LYMAN JUNIOR TARGET SPOT RIFLE SCOPE.**
High quality World War II era tube scope with the original adjustable mounts. It is a 20x. Serial No. 4487. Tube measures 21-1/4". Fine optics. 70% original factory blue.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 415

**415 - PROMINAR 25X MONOCULAR W/ CASE**
17x5x5" 25x Zoom Monocular made by Prominar. It has a working optics. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 416

**416 - INDIAN LEATHER BOW AND ARROW**
L 44" x W 10" 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 417

**417 - FINE ENGRAVED COLT 1851 NAVY CONVERSION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 89793. With the advent of the introduction of the self contained cartridge and the expiration of the Rollin White patent in 1866, Colt began the diligent process of converting their black powder revolvers to enable the firing of self contained cartridges using the Richards or Richards Masons patents. This is such a conversion. Produced in the early 1870's, standard features include a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, single action, and rear of cylinder cut and adapted to fire a .38 centerfire cartridge. Gun has all matching numbers except wedge not numbered. All metal surfaces now have a nice, fine, light gun metal tone. Markings are sharp with the exception of the Colts patent on from that is a bit light, which is normal for these guns that were refinished at the time of conversion. Cylinder scene is partially visible and is numbered 899, while this number does not match the rest of the gun, it is common that cylinders were switched at the time of conversion as well. The gun exhibits beautiful, simple scroll engraving on both side of the barrel and back of cylinder. It appears to be 100% contemporary to the age of the gun. In addition, the backstrap has been engraved in a different pattern, and the gun sports a pair of original ivory grips that still fit the gun well with a bit a shrinkage and mellow tone and line aging. Gun indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong clean bore. An extremely clean and handsome Wild West single action revolver in a popular model used by many Western personalities. Center fire 38, much scarcer than R.F. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 418

**418 - WESTERNER ARMS (COLT) ENG. MOD 1860 ARMY REVOLVER**
Serial No. 49927. Offered is a standard Italian replica of the Colt Model 1860 Army revolver. Features the 8" barrel and is chambered for the .44 caliber percussion. What is not usual is that this gun has been beautifully chisel engraved with gold accents. The walnut grips have a beautiful burl grain. Bore and action are perfect. Retains virtually all of the finish. An extremely handsome and engraved reproduction 1860.
300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 419

**419 - E.A. PRESCOTT SINGLE ACTION NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 807. Manufactured from 1861 to 1863 with quantities estimated at only a few hundred. Standard features include six shot, .38 caliber rimfire cylinder, 6" octagon barrel (standard length was 7-1/2" with several 6-1/2" and 8-1/2" versions noted) making this 5-15/16" either extremely rare or possibly period shortened, albeit the muzzle is radiused properly and the front sight is set in its proper position. Barrel markings are strong. It is the iron frame model of which all metal surfaces are a smooth gun metal patina. The two piece walnut grips have a flared square bottom and are excellent with only some dents to the bottom. It has a brass trigger guard. Operation is flawless. Strong bore with light frosting. The iron frame model is far rarer than the brass, constituting 25% of production. The Navy model was an infringement on the Rollin White patent and production was halted by Smith & Wesson. They are often considered secondary martial handguns, as 400 of them were sold to Kansas state militia in 1862. Production of the iron frame model is estimated at 200. Very scarce Civil War era revolver.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 420

**420 - COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 62123. All matching numbers except for unmarked wedge. Manufactured 1862. This is an excellent all original martially marked 1860. All proper inspector marks. Features an 8" barrel, .44 caliber percussion, single action. Walnut grips have light cartouche with some chipping at base. Blue and case colors have turned a pleasing blue-brown patina. Partially visible cylinder scene. Action locks up tight, albeit hammer seems to be missing last locking notch. It appears it may have had some wiped-on cold blue, giving it a richer tone. Cylinder has all original nipples. Strong frosted bore. Far above average 1860 Army.
800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 421

**421 - CASED COLT 1860 ARMY CAVALRY SET (IMPORT).**
Serial No. 41355. This is an as new Italian copy of an 1860 Colt .44 caliber percussion revolver. Standard in all ways with an 8" barrel. Nickel backstrap is stamped "Buffalo Soldiers", left side of barrel is stamped "K 10 CIV". Comes in a Buffalo Soldier logo display case with accessories.
200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 422

**422 - **ALTERED COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 111862. This revolver started off life in 1899 and has been altered by shortening the barrel to 2", no front sight, hammer spur ground off, and entire gun was reblued a long time ago. Right grip is cracked in half. Left grip is very good but does not fit gun. Finish is basically brown patina. Trigger return spring does not work. Visible rifling but dirty. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 423

**423 - NY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1877 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 25658. According to the factory letter, this revolver was shipped as follows: caliber .41 long Colt, 5" barrel, blued finish, grips not listed, sent in a shipment of five guns to Hartley & Graham of New York on April 1st, 1881. It was then engraved by the famous and talented Hartley & Graham engravers where the nickel finish was applied, as well as the two piece pearl grips. The gun remains in beautiful condition with lovely engraving. Retains approximately 90% original factory nickel, with the balance a smooth gun metal grey. Front sight has never been filed. Rear trigger bow is stamped ".41 caliber". The pearl grips are in excellent condition with a couple of minor chips. All matching numbers. Indexes perfectly both single and double action. Strong bore with light frosting. Lovely early antique Thunderer. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 424

**424 - **COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 142335. Revolver was manufactured in 1903. Standard features include a 4-1/2" barrel, double action, six shot, case colored receiver, and Colt gutta percha grips. Gun remains in excellent condition. Barrel and ejector retain approximately 75% original high polish factory blue. Cylinder trigger guard and grips strap retain approximately 50% original blue. Generous fire blue on screws and back of hammer. Still retains some excellent case colors. Grips are excellent, have turned brown with some high edge wear. Single action works, double action needs some attention. Fine bore. Chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 425

**425 - FINE COLT 1877 THUNDERER REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 67354. This revolver was manufactured in 1888. It is a standard so-called Sheriff's Model due to the lack of ejector. Standard features include 3-1/2" barrel, factory nickel finish, fine etched panel, six shot, double action, Colt gutta percha grips and chambered for the .41 long Colt cartridge. The Model 1877 in this caliber is referred to by collectors as the "Thunderer". Two features that make this gun desirable is the caliber and the etched panel. Barrel retains approximately 98% original factory nickel with some light muzzle wear. The frame and trigger guard are 95% with a couple usual handling marks. Etched panel is strong. The cylinder, under close examination, only retains 10-20% original factory nickel, but the rest has been cleaned to where it appears to be nickel. Grips are near mint. Nice fire blue on back of hammer, trigger, and grip screw. Working action. Strong clean bore. A fine example of a very popular Wild West revolver. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 426

**426 - **REMINGTON .41 CALIBER DOUBLE DERINGER.**
Serial No. 29. Type Two Model No. 3. Manufactured from 1888-1911. Standard deringer for the .41 short rimfire. Over under 3" barrels, spur trigger, top hinge, single action, with checkered grips. Retains the majority of the reapplied finish. Very good original grips. Smooth in spots. Visible rifling, but dirty. Hinge not broken or repaired, but is wobbly. It is in working order. Comes in a custom made display case. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 427

**427 - FINE CASED ADAMS & CO. ENGLISH REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 4005. This fine revolver dates to the mid-1880's. It remains in spectacular condition, showing no signs of having been fired. Manufactured by Adams & Co of London, standard features include a 4-7/8" barrel, factory nickel finish, double action, fine checkered walnut grips, lanyard ring and chambered for the .455. Has 1/4" rub on right side of barrel from sitting in case and a couple of minor rubs on cylinder. Function and bore are flawless. Comes in the original Adams & Co. trade label oak box with the glass oil bottle and original cleaning rod. Beautiful 1880's typical high English quality of the era. Near mint condition. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 428

**428 - **COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1901 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 7964. There is a ghost set of numbers under the serial number along with a "B" and an "8". The underside of the barrel, the bottom of the right grip, back of cylinder, and left side of frame are all stamped "R.A.C." for Renaldo Carr. The bottom of the butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1901" and has the standard lanyard ring. The two piece walnut grips are in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. The gun retains fully 90% of the original high polish factory blue throughout, with the majority of the fire blue on trigger. The grips are not numbered. Standard features include 6" barrel, blued finish, double action, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. The screws remain in untouched condition, albeit one right side screw is slightly boogered. Operationally perfect. Bore is strong with some light frosting. Front sight is unaltered. Extremely fine condition example of a standard Philippine Insurrection Army issue revolver. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 429

**429 - **MANNLICHER-STEYR MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 3356. Features a 6-1/4" barrel, 7.65mm Mannlicher Auto, fixed sights, and marked "SYSTEM / MANNLICHER / Md. 1905 / WAFFENFABRIK / STEYR" on the left side of the frame. Matching serial numbers on the barrel and frame. Serrated grip panels, and a lanyard ring in the base. Gun has a mint bore. Very good grips. Gun retains virtually all of the original blue finish. Fine working order. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 430

**430 - COLT S.A.A. U.S. CAVALRY R.A.C. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 134272. Manufactured in 1890. This is a U.S. issue single action army .45. Standard features are as follows: 7-1/2" barrel; six shot; .45 LC caliber; fluted cylinders; walnut grips. All numbers match including cylinder. This is a cavalry issue as evidenced by the U.S. stamp on frame. It was inspected by Renaldo A. Carr, his inspection stamps (R.A.C.) can be found on the cylinder, under barrel, and frame. Trigger guard is stamped with a "K", backstrap stamped "K". Cartouche no longer visible on walnut grips. The barrel and cylinder retain a smooth blue-brown-plum finish, as does trigger guard and backstrap. Case colors on frame have darkened. This is an early screw-in frame. Walnut grips are slightly shy to metal with a chip to the left front toe. Four perfect clicks. Cylinder indexes, locks up like a vault. Mint bore. Screw heads are excellent. Left grip has three kill notches. One of the cylinder flats has some light corrosion. The barrel and cylinder have the proof "P". Finish is slightly splotchy, and may have had added cold blue. Hammer colors have darkened. Extremely tight and clean cavalry model as issued during the Indian wars. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 431

**431 - **COLT THUNDERER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 125313. Standard revolver was manufactured in 1901. Standard features include a 4-1/2" barrel, blue and case colored finish, six shot, double action, .41 long Colt caliber, and gutta percha grips. The entire gun has been reblued, including frame, and retains approximately 75% of that finish. Grips are very good with no cracks or chips, but are worn overall smooth. Double action works fine. Very good bore with some strong rifling. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 432

**432 - **S&W .38 SAFETY HAMMERLESS 4TH MODEL REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 210009. These were manufactured from 1898 to 1907. It sports the scarcer 5" barrel. Standard features include six shot, double action, factory nickel, blued trigger guard, case colored trigger, after market vintage pearl grips, hammerless action, and top break. The gun remains in superb all original condition. Aside from some slight muzzle wear, a few serrated lines about the circumference of the cylinder, and some storage specks, gun retains approximately 95% of the original nickel finish. Pearl grips are excellent, albeit a little undersized. Trigger guard has about 50% blue with traces of color on trigger. Mint action. Very good strong bore with some minor corrosion. 200.00 - 500.00

LOT - 433

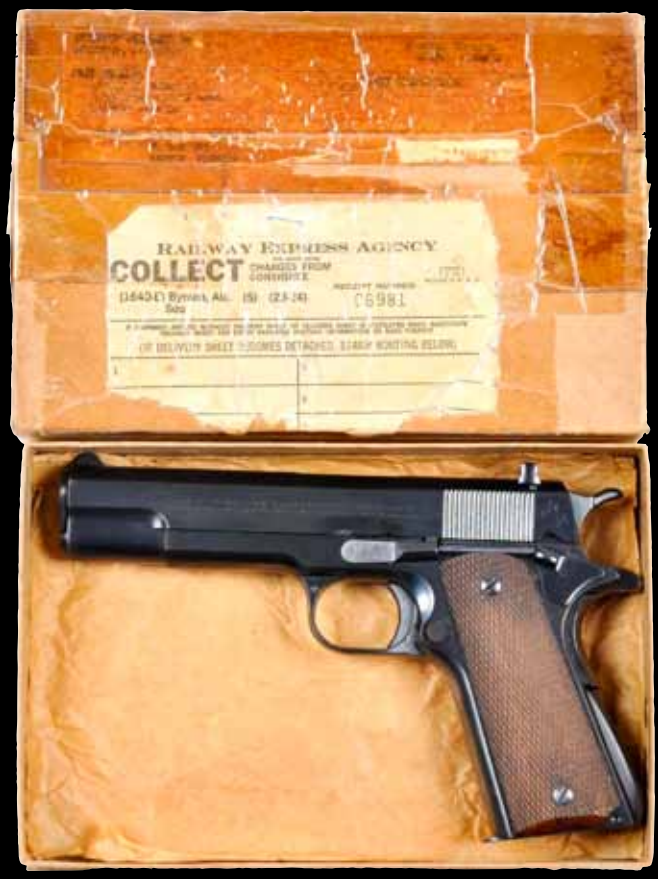
**433 - **SCARCE NICKEL COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 19853. This revolver was manufactured in 1908. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, double action, six shot, chambered for the .38-40 cartridge, with nickel finish and hard rubber grips. It appears as if this revolver had an early renickel application, but the markings remain very strong. The barrel has 1/4" of muzzle wear to finish. Frame has some minor freckling, as does the cylinder. We can safely say the entire gun retains 85% of the reapplied nickel finish. The hard rubber grips are near mint. Nice clean bore. Solid lock up. Fine first style New Service revolver. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 434

**434 - **NEAR NEW ITHACA (COLT) MODEL 1911 PISTOL.**
Serial No. 1458069. This is a standard World War II 1911 semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Ithaca in 1943. Features a 5" barrel, parkerized finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, and plastic grips. Top of the slide is stamped with the proof "P". Barrel was manufactured by High Standard, so stamped on left lug. It has a seven grooved serrated hammer; and grooved backstrap, slide stop, and safety. Grips were manufactured by Keyes Fiber Co. and stamped with a star inside. They are a type three first variation with no reinforcing ring. The Ordinance wheel is stamped on the right side back of frame and was stamped after the guns were finished. This was the final inspection and you can see some of the raw metal showing through, which indicates this gun has not been refinished. Right side of frame is stamped "United States Property" with serial number as well as "M 1911 A1 U.S. Army". Right front trigger bow has inspector mark of Inspector No. 4. Left side of frame has the "F.J.A." inspector mark for Frank J. Atwood (1942 - 1946). Left side of frame also has the proof "P". Trigger is the short checkered version. Mint bore and action. Aside from a couple of minute storage marks, the gun retains virtually 99% of its original factory parkerized war-time finish. One of the nicest Ithaca 1911s we have seen. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00

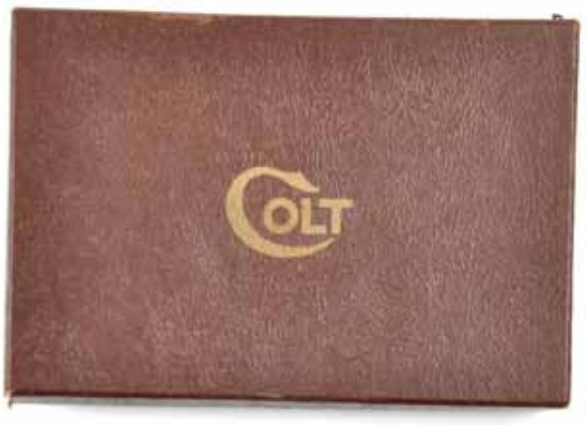
LOT - 435

**435 - **COLT MODEL 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY PISTOL.**
Serial No. 918228. Offered is a standard Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army semi-automatic .45 ACP pistol. This pistol was manufactured in 1943. It is a standard military issue with the parkerized finish. Right side of slide is stamped "M1911 A1 U.S. Army", left side of slide has the patent dates. Left side of frame has the "G.H.D." inspector and proof "P". Trigger guard has "R" inspector with the "VP" proof. Right side of frame has "United State Property" and "M1911 A1 US Army" with Ordinance wheel (light) and "80" stamped on trigger guard. G.H.D. stands for for Guy H. Drewry (June 1942 to July 1945). The crossed cannons were used from October 1942. The stocks are third variation Coltwood variety with reinforcing ring stamped "10". All small parts are checkered. Bore and action are fine. Has a standard blued magazine stamped "C-L". The barrel is stamped "Colt .45 Auto" with a proof "P" at breach base and "G" on bottom. Inside slide is stamped with a "G". The slide has approximately 95% original finish with high edge wear. Inside of frame is stamped "M9" and retains approximately 80% original finish with some finish loss and minor pitting on the bottom of trigger guard. Minor corrosion at bottom of frame. Nice example of a Colt World War II military pistol. 1,600.00 - 2,800.00




**436 - **INCREDIBLE BOXED COLT 1911 ACE (US COAST GUARD)**

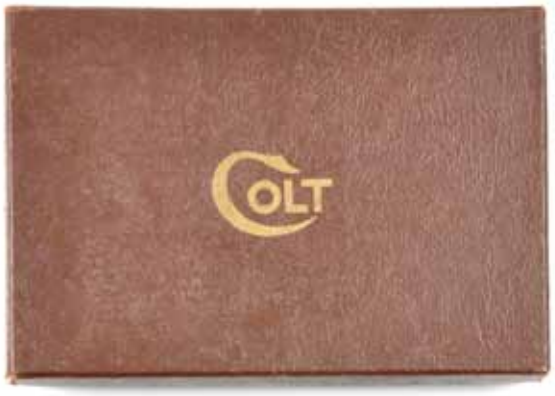
Serial No. 6467. One of the greatest rarities in the 1911 Colt collecting genre, this is arguably the Holy Grail in that market. It is basically your standard pre-war Colt Model 1911 Ace .22 caliber semi-automatic pistol that was purchased and specially stamped for the U.S. Coast Guard. Standard features include 5" barrel blued finish, checkered wood grips, and .22 caliber semi-automatic. According to the Colt book, this was a commercial Model Ace manufactured in 1936. It has all commercial features except for the addition of "U.S. Coast Guard" stamped on the front right side of frame. Gun literally does not appear to have ever been used, exhibits 99.99% of the original finish. All correct parts for a Colt Commercial Ace including the magazine. There is not even a visible hint of muzzle wear, nor is there even the slightest trace of a usual drag line. Gun has a mint bore and action. It rests in its original manila pasteboard case with a Railway Express shipping label. There are several estimates as to how many of these were made for the U.S. Coast Guard training team. According to Clawson's book this gun falls into the serial number range (6160-6467) shipped to the Commanding Officer of the U.S. Coast Guard Depot in Curtis Bay, Maryland in a shipment of 105 guns. By adding up the totals of the shipment quantities of 712 spanning the period of July 1st, 1931 to July 1st, 1936. Of those, it would be impossible to find a finer example. If your desire to own the very best, this pistol should fit the bill. 16,000.00 - 25,000.00



**LOT - 437**

**437 - **BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 A1 PISTOL (CONS. NUMBERS).**
Serial No. 250200-C. This lot and the following lot consist of two consecutively numbered Commercial Colt Model 1911 A1 semi-automatic pistols. Neither show any signs of having ever been fired. Both guns come in the original hinged Colt box with gold and green end label. Box has the original wax paper, original cleaning rod, and original instructions. The boxes are mis-numbered at the bottom and probably were done at the shop when they were new. Both guns were manufactured in 1951. Standard features include a 5" barrel, blued finish, Colt logo plastic original grips and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Each gun has a minor storage mark from being in the box, but would rate 99% unfired condition. This is the only set of consecutive number early post-war pistols that this writer has ever seen or heard of. Neither has a drag line. Bore, action, and grips are mint. This lot is being sold individually but consecutively with the following lot. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**LOT - 438**

**438 - **BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 A1 PISTOL (CONS. NUMBERS).**
Serial No. 250201-C. This lot and the previous lot consist of two consecutively numbered Commercial Colt Model 1911 A1 semi-automatic pistols. Neither show any signs of having ever been fired. Both guns come in the original hinged Colt box with gold and green end label. Box has the original wax paper, original cleaning rod, and original instructions. The boxes are mis-numbered at the bottom and probably were done at the shop when they were new. Both guns were manufactured in 1951. Standard features include a 5" barrel, blued finish, Colt logo plastic original grips and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Each gun has a minor storage mark from being in the box, but would rate 99% unfired condition. This is the only set of consecutive number early post-war pistols that this writer has ever seen or heard of. Neither has a drag line. Bore, action, and grips are mint. This lot is being sold individually but consecutively with the previous lot. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 439

**439 - **COLT MODEL 1911 BATTLE CHATEAU-THIERRY PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6434-CT. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is as new. Appears unfired. 900.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 440

**440 - **COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (DETROIT POLICE).**
Serial No. 140452. Manufactured in 1916. Issued and used by the Detroit PD. The backstrap is stamped Detroit Police and the butt is stamped "No. 3053". Standard double action revolver chambered for the .38 cartridge. It is a 4" barrel. Manufactured in factory nickel finish. Revolver remains in excellent condition. Retains 80% factory nickel finish with high edge wear on cylinder, muzzle, and edge of barrel, with some light freckling on right side of frame. Has very good grips with two small chips at the bottom, not visible from the side. Has a perfect action and a strong bore. Nice early police revolver with history. 200.00 - 500.00

LOT - 441

**441 - **COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 29995. Revolver was manufactured in 1911. Standard features include a 4" barrel, six shot, nickel finish, double action, .38-40 caliber, and gutta percha grips. Gun retains approximately 75% of the reapplied nickel finish. Some of the markings have feathered out and the Colt pony is missing. Grips are very good with a left side repair. Action perfect. Strong rifling but some roughness. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 442

**442 - **COLT POLICE POSITIVE .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER**

Serial No. 29017. This standard revolver was manufactured in 1909. It has a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 Special, and Colt monogrammed hard rubber grips. Overall the gun retains approximately 70% original factory blue, with the screws still retaining their fire blue finish. Barrel and cylinder have wear to the edges and some freckling. Factory stamps are fine. Grips are excellent with no cracks or chips. Function is flawless. Bore is mint. These revolvers were popular with policeman at the turn of the century and generally rode on the pocket of their overcoats. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 443

**443 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 68629. This is an early standard revolver manufactured in 1913. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 cartridge, and Colt hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 80% of the original factory blue with fire blue still on trigger. Excellent frosted bore and perfect lock up. The grip strap is stamped "Property of Adam's Express Co.". These guns were issued to guards on the different railway and express lines to protect the merchandise in which they were entrusted. Commonly found on trains, mail rooms, and with yard guards. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 444

**444 - **BOXED ARGENTINE MODEL 1927 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**

Serial No. 42074. Manufactured in Argentina using the Colt 1911 patent. It is a standard semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 11.25mm cartridge. All matching numbers. Features a 5" barrel, blued finish, and fully checkered wood grips. Beautiful pistol has all the pre-war style checkered parts. Does not appear to have ever been fired with just a couple of minor storage spots on high edges. Comes in its original numbered box. Mint bore and action. Never seen on the market in this condition with the original box. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 445

**445 - **COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 236690. This standard revolver was manufactured in 1938. Standard features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .32 caliber, and Colt gutta percha grips. Barrel has wear at muzzle. Frame is spotted. Cylinder is approximately 75% with an area of wear where revolver sat. Grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Nice bore. Comes in a Colt maroon box with no end label, not numbered, with shooting instructions. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 446

**446 - **COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL PISTOL (1917).**
Serial No. C96021. Offered is a very high condition original Colt Model 1911 Commercial Model semi-automatic .45 ACP. This is a standard model with a 5" barrel, blued finish, and diamond checkered walnut grips. The serial number places the manufacture date to 1917. Given that America entered the war in 1917, the majority of the production run of Colt 1911s were earmarked for the military making the civilian models rather scarce, especially in such fine condition. The gun has all of the original parts, which includes the checkered small parts, long smooth trigger, short wide spur hammer, and two-toned lanyard loop magazine. Original barrel. There is also an "N", "S", and "P" stamped on the inside of the frame. As to finish, the slide retains fully 96% of the original high polish Colt factory blue, with just some of the usual minor high edge wear. The frame also retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue, thinning on the front grip strap. Original diamond checkered grips are in superb condition. Bore is mint. In addition, the pistol comes with an original Audley thumb release holster. This gun has been completely disassembled and examined by noted 1911 expert Eric Gustafson who has confirmed that this gun is completely original. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 447

**447 - **COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 237210. This standard revolver was manufactured in 1938. Standard features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .32 caliber, with Colt gutta percha grips. Barrel has wear at muzzle. Frame is spotted. Cylinder is approximately 75% with spotting. Grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Nice bore. Comes in a Colt maroon box with no end label and not numbered. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 448

**448 - **COLT NEW POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 318619. Standard revolver manufactured in 1929. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .32 Police cartridge, and Colt medallion walnut checkered grips. This gun has seen use. Retains approximately 50% blue on barrel, 20% on cylinder, and 75% on frame. Checkering worn on left grip, all checkering gone on right grip. Strong bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 449

**449 - **CODE S/42 GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 5188. This is a standard German military issue Luger dated 1936 with a 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and chambered for the 9mm cartridge. All numbers are matching. The right side of the slide has the Waffenamt stamp. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory blue finish, including grip straps which are thinning a bit, with a hint of high edge wear on rail muzzle, and the convex swell on trigger plate. Beautiful straw colors (last year). Excellent bore and perfect action. Aluminum bottom magazine is numbered to gun. The walnut grips are near mint with no inside stamps. Gun is accompanied by an excellent original 1936 Waffenamt marked holster with loading tool, belt, and extra magazine. Simply stunning Pre-WWII Nazi Era Luger Rig. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 450

**450 - **BOXED S&W K-22 D.A. REVOLVER (1948).**
Serial No. 97867. The offered Smith & Wesson K-22 double action .22 caliber revolver was manufactured in 1948 and is standard in all respects. It is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge, has a blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, adjustable rear sight, 6" barrel, and case colored trigger and hammer. The right grip is numbered to the gun with silver medallions on each, diamond centers, and are in near mint condition with no chips. The end of the cylinder shows little to no signs of ever having been fired. Gun retains 99% of the original blue finish with a light drag line. Bore and action are mint. Comes in its original Smith & Wesson gold box that is numbered to the gun on the bottom. Box is in very good shape with some paper loss from tape removal.
600.00 - 1,200.00

**451 - **BOXED COLT 2ND GEN. S.A.A. .45 (CONS. NO.'S).**
Serial No. 20429SA. This lot along with the following lot are a consecutively numbered pair being offered separately. The gun was manufactured in 1958. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel; single action; chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge; blued barrel, ejector housing, cylinder, backstrap, and trigger guard; with case colored frame; polished hammer; and Colt checkered black grips. Gun remains in unfired condition. If there is a drag line, it is barely perceptible. Otherwise the gun remains in as new condition with its brilliant blue and case colors. It is housed in its original black hinged Colt box with proper end label and serial number on label and bottom of box. Box is in excellent condition with one broken apron. It includes "Handling the Handgun" brochure and warranty card. These beautiful Colts are simply stunning and very desirable in this condition, caliber, and configuration, and these early black boxed examples are among the most desirable, especially when you can find two identical matching Colts with consecutive serial numbers. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

**452 - **BOXED COLT 2ND GEN. S.A.A. .45 (CONS. NO.'S).**
Serial No. 20430'sA. This lot along with the previous lot are a consecutively numbered pair being offered separately. The gun was manufactured in 1958. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel; single action; chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge; blued barrel, ejector housing, cylinder, backstrap, and trigger guard; with case colored frame; polished hammer; and Colt checkered black grips. Gun remains in unfired condition. If there is a drag line, it is barely perceptible. Otherwise the gun remains in as new condition with its brilliant blue and case colors. It is housed in its original black hinged Colt box with proper end label and serial number on label and bottom of box. Box has a broken hinge, two aprons still attached to the lid, and two still attached to the hinge. It includes "Handling the Handgun" brochure. These beautiful Colts are simply stunning and very desirable in this condition, caliber, and configuration, and these early black boxed examples are among the most desirable, especially when you can find two identical matching Colts with consecutive serial numbers. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 453

**453 - **BOXED COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET PISTOL.**
Serial No. 015023S. This second series Match Target Model Woodsman was manufactured from 1947 to 1955. It is a standard model with a 6" heavy barrel, Colt blue finish, checkered walnut grips, adjustable sights, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Gun remains in as new condition with just a insignificant hint of muzzle wear. Comes in original two piece wood grain box that is proper for the gun, but the serial number is torn off, which would probably indicate the box did not come with this gun. Includes a signed and dated 1969 target, not numbered to gun, a 1965 dated instructions, and a warranty card. 700.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 454

**454 - **COLT PRE-WAR TARGET WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. MT1600. This pistol was manufactured in 1938, one of aproximately 15,000 made between 1938 to 1942. It is referred to as the Woodsman First Series Match Target Model. It is standard with a 6-5/8" barrel, blued finish, and checkered (elephant ear) walnut grips. It has an original Match Target stamped magazine. Is is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge with the adjustable rear sight. Gun retains approximately 97% of the original blue finish with a bit of dulling and freckling on frame. Fine bore and perfect action. Grips are near mint with none of the usual cracks. This was one of the finest .22 target pistols ever manufactured, and is still a fine shooter even by today's standards. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 455

**455 - **BOXED COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 52174. This is considered a third issue and was manufactured in 1948. It is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Standard features include a "6 barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable sights, and early Colt Python style medallion walnut grips. There is a hint of muzzle wear, light drag line at crane, light drag line on cylinder, and a couple of storage scuffs. Grips are near mint. Bore and action are mint. Comes in an original hinged Colt box with no number or end label. Included is the original test target numbered to gun, original shooting instructions, and the original permit to purchase. One of the finest .22 target revolvers ever manufactured by Colt. The inner workings are the basis of the Colt Python. Beautiful condition. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 456

**456 - **BOXED COLT PRE-WAR ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 6366. This pistol was manufactured in 1936, it is your standard pre-war Colt Ace semi-automatic pistol. Features a 5" barrel, blued finished, checkered walnut grips, adjustable rear sight and high front, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. It is all original with all correct matching parts in superb condition. It safely retains approximately 98% original factory blue with a little high muzzle wear and a minute bump on slide behind sight. Even the grips straps retains the majority of the original high polish factory blue. It has a mint two-toned Colt Ace marked magazine. Mint bore and action. Comes in an original unnumbered Colt pre-war box with proper end label (somewhat dilapidated). Also includes Colt brochure and instructions. 3,500.00 - 6,500.00

LOT - 457

**457 - **COLT WOODSMAN 2ND SERIES SPORT MODEL PISTOL.**
Serial No. 101794-S. Manufactured in 1952. Standard features include a 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, adjustable rear sight, semi-automatic, chambered for the .22 LR cartridge, with the red marbled plastic grips and grip adapter. It also has the proper Colt marked magazine. Mint bore and action. Gun retains fully 98% of the original finish with just some light high edge wear. Comes in an original properly marked Colt box (no number on bottom, but no signs of any removal) and also includes an original Colt Woodsman instruction sheet. Still one of the finest deep woods .22 autos ever manufactured. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 458

**458 - **FINE S&W PRE-MODEL 29 D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. S179178. Now considered a classic handgun this standard pre-Model 29 features a 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, and checkered walnut (Coke bottle) target grips. Revolver was manufactured from 1957 to 1958. Action is as new. Bore is mint. Grips are the original Coke bottles with the diamond centers that are in very good shape, with only one small chip on left front guard. Has adjustable sights with case colored hammer and trigger. Externally the gun shows only minimal wear at muzzle with drag line. 900.00 - 1,600.00

LOT - 459

**459 - **BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
This standard Model 1911 was manufactured in 1948. Features include a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP, blued finish, with non-glare slide top, Colt logo Coltwood grips. Gun is in overall fine condition, approximately 98% original blue with a slide drag line and a couple of storage rubs. Mint bore, action, and grips. Original magazine. Comes in an original box, not numbered, with instructions. Fine early post-war 1911. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00

LOT - 460

**460 - **HK SP89 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 21-2044. This gun is in as new condition, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, with a 5-1/2" barrel, black finish, with a boxed laser sight, and five magazines. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 461

**461 - **S.W.D. MODEL 11 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 89-0004403. Pistol is chambered for the 9mm cartridge and is semi-automatic with a dull black finish, 5-1/2" barrel, and one magazine. Retains virtually all of the original finish with usual storage marks. Mint bore and action. 250.00 - 500.00

LOT - 462

**462 - **RUGER LONG BARREL MK II TARGET PISTOL.**
Serial No. 210-71107. Offered is a post-warning Ruger MK II heavy long barrel target pistol chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is 10" and has a blued finish, black plastic grips, clip fed, and adjustable rear sight. Gun shows in near new condition. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 463

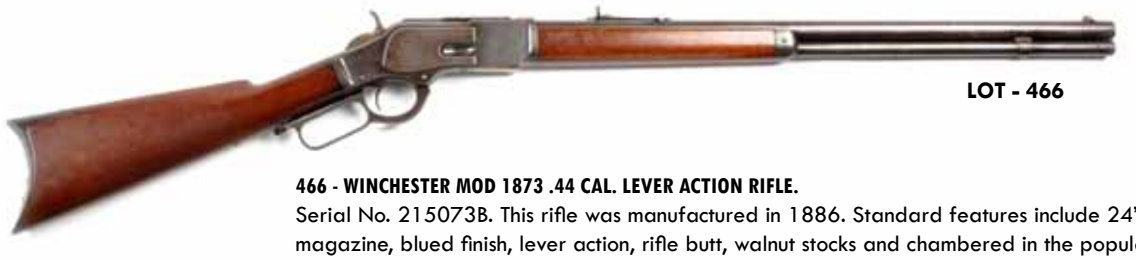
**463 - **NEAR NEW H&R MODEL 676 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. AU138954. This revolver is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Features a 5-5/8" barrel, six shot, case colored frame, other parts blued, hardwood grips, and single and double action. Aside from a light drag line, gun appears to be in as new condition. Beautiful revolver, even the ejector rod housing is case colored along with the frame.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 464

**464 - 1766 CHARLEVILLE MUSKET.**
Introduced initially in 1763, the new French Infantry Musket underwent a number of changes 3 years later in 1766 including lightening the musket, reducing the size of the lock, and utilizing the button-head ramrod design. The French main arsenal producing the 1766 model was the one at Charleville in North Eastern France in the Champagne-Ardenne region. Tens of thousands of this musket were made for the royal army of France, however this was not its claim to fame. In 1776, with the revolution against the British under way, the United States were desperate for muskets. That spring Congress sent Silas Deane to France to plead for assistance in the form of arms, equipment, and financing. Looking to even the score against Britain, France came to the Americans side with shiploads of muskets. Because we were not officially at war with Britain until 1778, a fake corporation had to be set up to mask the French government's direct involvement. In addition, ship log destinations were falsified to hide the fact the muskets were being shipped to American ports. Because of the British presence on the high seas, some French ships had to sail to the West Indies, drop off their cargo, and American vessels then picked the muskets up. In studying the numerous surviving muskets of French manufacture but with U.S. surcharge markings, the vast majority are the 1766 Model with the button style ramrod. Contrary to popular belief, the flared trumpet style ramrod was not used with the 1766 model. So dominant was the presence of the 1766 model in the American forces, that when U.S. began to mass manufacture its own army muskets, the first model off the arsenal at Springfield in 1795 was an exact copy of the 1766 Charleville. While the 1777 model began to be issued to French Regiments almost immediately, the 1766 model continued to be carried by some French soldiers all the way up into the time of Napoleon. This 1766 Charleville Infantry Musket has a .69 caliber, 44-1/2" long, round barrel that is made of tempered seamless carbon steel with a threaded breech plug. Iron furniture. Lock is stamped "Charleville" with a "D" and a star. It has the heart shaped hammer cut out. Original ramrod. All metal is a dark brown patina. Wood stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Left side of stock has a "D" stamped into it. The lock is made with strong durable springs and has a case-hardened frizzen cover (hammer) that throws good sparks. The Charlieville musket's total length is 60" and weighs 10 pounds. Dirty bore needs cleaning. Extremely nice example of a musket that was widely used in the Revolution.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 465

**465 - 1840-50'S KY/PA LONG RIFLE.**
NSV This is a typical long rifle, no manufacturer or gunsmith stamp on either barrel or sidelock. It is a percussion .44 caliber, 34" full octagon barrel, set triggers, striped stock, brass patchbox, multiple brass inlays, engraved sideplate and hammer, semi-fancy brass trigger guard, and wrap-around brass buttplate. Metal surfaces are basically grey patina. Set triggers work. Stock is repaired at the mid-section forearm but is otherwise very good. Rifling is visible but dark. 400.00 - 800.00



**LOT - 466**

**466 - WINCHESTER MOD 1873 .44 CAL. LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 215073B. This rifle was manufactured in 1886. Standard features include 24" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, lever action, rifle butt, walnut stocks and chambered in the popular .44-40 caliber. All factory markings are strong. Rifle is all original, never touched, fine screws and perfect factory stamps. Wood stock excellent with no cracks or chips, proud to the metal, most of the original finish, and one little 1/4" plug on the wrist. Barrel and tube are basically a mix of brown-blue patina. Fairly clean with some light freckling. The frame has traces of brilliant blue in recesses but is basically a smooth mix of blue-brown patina. Gun has sporting sights. Strong clean bore. A way above average 1873 in the most popular caliber.
3,000.00 - 4,000.00

**LOT - 467**

**467 - SHARPS MODEL 1878 LONG RANGE TARGET RIFLE.**
Serial No. 20776. This is beautiful, as master fully restored, Sharps 1878 Long Range single shot falling block target rifle. The serial number puts it out of the Sharps research range. Standard features include a heavy 32" blued round barrel, case colored frame and lever, gutta percha side panels, and checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Sharps gutta perch buttplate and black fore end tip. Sports a long range Vernier tang sight. Retains most of the fire blue finish. In addition is has the factory cut out at the rear top of comb for the heel sight. The front sight is the Spirit Level adjustable globe front that retains most of its original fire blue finish. Barrel retains virtually 99% of its reapplied rust blue with "Old Reliable" and "Sharps Bridgeport" stamps. Chambered for the .45 caliber in either the 2-4/10 or 2-6/10 cartridge. Wood has been freshened up to as new condition with sharp checkering, beautiful finish, pistol grip with the ebony insert, no cracks or chips and still proud to metal. the frame retains most of the brilliant case colors. Bore has strong rifling. Perfect action. Single trigger with the rear safety set, both are checkered. Really lovely long range rifle that would make a fine shooter even today. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

**LOT - 468**

**468 - MODEL 1881 MARLIN DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 14315. This deluxe Marlin lever action 1881 rifle is chambered for the .32-40 cartridge. Features a 22-1/2" octagon barrel (cut), half magazine, deluxe checkered pistol grip stock, rifle butt and blued finish. The barrel retains 70% original factory blue, starting to dull, as does tube. Frame retains approximately 80% of the high luster blue finish, thinning on the edges and bottom. Very good checkered walnut stocks with some dents, and an extra coat of varnish has been added. No cracks or chips. Traces of color on hammer. Muzzle is brown patina, which would indicate that the cut was made contemporary to gun. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. Fine action. 800.00 - 1,500.00

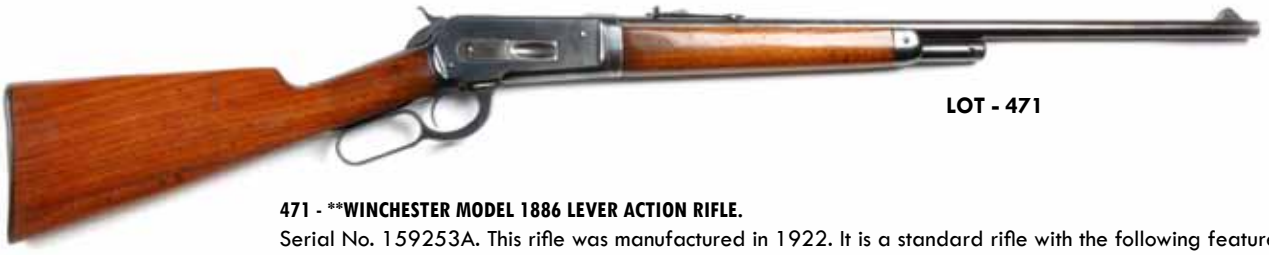
**LOT - 469**

**469 - **WINCHESTER MOD 1886 LEVER ACTION TAKEDOWN RIFLE**
Serial No. 159855A. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, walnut stocks, blued finish, lever action, chambered for the .33 WCF cartridge, 1/2" magazine, hard rubber Winchester buttplate, and takedown. Barrel and magazine retains approximately 95% original blue with some high edge wear and freckling. Walnut stocks are excellent with most of their finish and no cracks or chips. Winchester date book places this year of manufacture after 1928. Barrel and tube retains fully 90% of the original factory finish with some high edge wear. Right side of frame 60-70% original high polish factory blue with the balance a beautiful plum. Left side retains approximately 85% of the original high polish factory blue. Takedown ring is greyed out. Wood is nice but has a couple minor bumps. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Fine big bore 86.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00

**LOT - 470**

**470 - WINCHESTER MOD 1885 HIGH WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**
Serial No. 44455. This rifle was manufactured in 1890. Standard features include a 26" full octagon barrel, chambered for the .40-60 WCF cartridge. Case colored receiver has patinad out with freckling. Walnut stocks are very good with a 2" crack at wrist. Barrel is basically a brown patina with a 1/2" dent on top flat. Finish is freckled. Rear sight elevator is missing. Bore has visible rifling. Action is fine. Good restoration project.
1,500.00 - 2,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**LOT - 471**

**471 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 159253A. This rifle was manufactured in 1922. It is a standard rifle with the following features: 24" round barrel, sporting sights, takedown frame, blued finish, walnut stock, and hard rubber buttplate. Chambered for the .33 WCF cartridge. The entire gun has been expertly restored retaining approximately 95% of the reapplied finish on metal. Wood does not appear to have been sanded, but is a bit shy at wrist. There is a couple of usual bumps and dings. Action is fine. Bore is strong. 900.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 472

**472 - DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 S.S. HIGH WALL RIFLE**

NSV This is an interesting high wall with many deluxe features and condition, but is a bit of a conundrum. Features include a 30" part octagon barrel, chambered for the .32-40 cartridge and retains 95% or better original factory blue. It has a Winchester globe front sight and two leaf folding rear sight. Stocks are deluxe fire-grain walnut, checkered, pistol grip, ebony inlay on both fore end and grip, nickel Swiss buttplate, and rollover cheek piece. The receiver retains approximately 50% bright original case colors. It is equipped with a long range tang rear sight. Bottom of barrel is marked "No. 3". Strong clean bore and perfect action. We can find no serial number on this gun, not on lower tang where it should be, not inside. In taking off the buttstock we found No. 684, in doing so we can see that there is a crack running through the pistol grip that has been repaired. Without a serial number we cannot check the configuration. The barrel has perfect Winchester marks and the patent date is on the lower tang. It is an extremely handsome high condition rifle as it sits, and a little expert stock repair would be beneficial. It has a set trigger. There are no PW stamps on gun which indicates a pre-1905 date of manufacture. It is our guess that the lower tang was replaced or the gun was either restocked or custom. Everything is contemporary to gun. The repaired crack is solid. This would make a handsome shooting rifle. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 473

**473 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 63734. Manufactured in 1892. Chambered for the .40-82 Winchester cartridge with a 26" full octagon barrel and full magazine. All metal is basically a mix of brown and grey patina. Wood is very good with a chip at wrist, 2" gouge at left wrist, darkened from oil, numerous nicks. No colors visible. Action is fine. Bore has some rifling still visible. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 474

**474 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 RIFLE.**

Serial No. 27747. Rifle was manufactured in 1882. Standard rifle features a 28" round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, blued finish and walnut stock. Caliber is not marked on barrel or carrier, which would indicate it is chambered for the .45-75 standard cartridge. This rifle is in basic relic condition. It is a mix of rust, patina and splotchy metal. Very good wood. Working order. Visible rifling but worn. 500.00 - 1,000.00

**475 - FINE SPRINGFIELD OFFICERS MODEL 1875 RIFLE.**
Between July of 1875 and June of 1885 a total of approximately 500 special Officers Model trapdoor Springfields were manufactured, none of which had serial numbers, and orders were restricted to commissioned military officers only. Each were special ordered and the list of customers reads like a "Who's Who" of Western history. Because they were not serial numbered it is impossible to know which Western personage owned this particular rifle. They are amongst the most highly sought after U.S. military rifles every manufactured, and given their historic lineage, time factor, and location of which these were shipped, makes any fine condition all original surviving example a true prize in a military or Western collection. Features include 26" full round barrel; blued finish; case colored frame and breach block; beautiful engraving on sideplate, hammer, release, breach block, frame, tang, trigger guard, buttplate, and barrel band. The ornate engraved pewter nose cap is set into American walnut that is coarsely checkered. There is an oak ramrod with a silver finial. Sights include folding globe front, a military style folding rear, and a long range tang. Barrel is stamped with the "VP" eagle proof. Block is stamped "U.S. Model 1873". Sideplate is stamped "U.S. Springfield 1873". Top of buttplate is stamped "U.S.". Barrel band is stamped with a "U". Gun is 100% original in all respects. The barrel retains virtually all of the soft blue finish starting to patina. Traces of color on breach block. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, albeit the fore arm checkering does show some use. The original cleaning rod is excellent. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Simply a beautiful example of an early Second Model Officer's rifle. Chambered for the .45 - .70 Govt. cartridge. 10,000.00 - 20,000.00

**476 - BRILLIANT WINCHESTER MOD 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Serial No. 46978. Rifle was shipped from the factory February 20th, 1886 as a rifle with a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, and chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. Features the case colored frame, lever, hammer, and buttplate with blued barrel and tube. Sights are standard folding rear and blade front. Gun remains in excellent condition. The barrel and tube retains approximately 80-90% strong original blue with some minor freckling. The frame, lever, hammer, and nose cap retains at least 85% of the brillaint case colors; toning on bottom. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. On the rear stock previous owner has carved his name "H. Patrick 1915" with five kill marks on the right side and "H. Patrick" on the left side. Wood has usual hunting bumps and bruises, but the rifle remains in excellent all original condition. 4,500.00 - 7,500.00

LOT - 477

**477 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL RIFLE.**
Serial No. 45619. This rifle was manufactured in 1890. Standard features inlcude 30" full octagon barrel, single shot, lever action, falling block, blued with case colored frame, chambered for the .32 WCF cartridge, with walnut stock, ebony inset, tang sight and rifle butt. This lovely rifle has survived in excellent all condition with lots of finish. The barrel is basically a lovely blend of blue mixed with gun metal grey patina and usual high edge wear. Both sides of the frame retains approximately 70% of their wonderful case colors, some brilliant, with traces on lever. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor bruises. Nice clean rifling. Perfect action. Nice Low Wall. 1,400.00 - 2,400.00

LOT - 478

**478 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 4082. Offered is a stunning high condition Winchester Model 1886 rifle. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, chambered in the .45-70 Winchester cartridge. The barrel retains 95% of the original factory blue finish with some light freckling. The magazine tube is about 70% blue mixing with soft patina. The frame, lever, and hammer retain approximately 80% case colors, most brilliant. Loading gate retains virtually all of the high polish factory blue. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, and have never been refinished. There is even some traces of case colors on the buttplate. The bore is gem-mint. Action is perfect. Manufactured in 1891. An extremely handsome case colored 86 in a popular caliber. Factory letter states that this rifle left the factory as a .40-82 and was rechambered for the .45-70, as you can still see the faint outline of the .40-82 underneath. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00

**479 - **SCARCE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 RIFLE IN .50 EXP.**

Serial No. 156081A. One of the more desirable and elusive calibers offered in the Model 1886 Winchester model was that of the .50-110 Express. This particular example has got to be one of the last manufactured examples in that it was shipped from the warehouse on December 19th, 1921, using up old parts or custom ordered as they technically dropped this caliber from line in 1919. No other information appears on the Winchester research letter. Rifle features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, and has the desirable Slidin' Lyman 21 rear sight. Rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel has the period correct stamp on left flat with "PW" on top barrel flat and stamped "50-EX" on left side. Barrel and tube retains approximately 85-90% original blue with high edge wear and minor freckling. Rear sight slot has a filler. Left side of the frame retains approximately 80% blue, while the right side has approximately 70%. Bottom of frame and the balance are a soft brown patina. Original walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with some dark areas from oil. Equipped with the rare close double set triggers. Strong clean near mint bore and perfect action. Extremely fine condition big .50. 15,000.00 - 25,000.00

**480 - MARTIAL HENRY LEVER ACT. RIFLE (DOCUMENTED).**
Serial No. 3846. According to Wylies book on serial numbers, serial No. 3846 was issued to Company B of the First D.C. Cavalry. This unit participated in many of the major battles during the entire Civil War, that included the capture of John Mosby, the Battle of Gettysburg in 1863, Spotsylvania in 1864, Cold Harbor in 1865, and present at Appomattox at Lee's surrender. The rifle itself is in fine condition. Standard features include 24" octagon barrel (blued), full magazine (blued), brass frame, and walnut stock. The barrel and tube are a smooth brown patina with no pitting (extremely clean). Factory stamps are perfect. The brass frame shows no signs of having ever been cleaned or polished. Right side of the brass frame is etched "P.M.C.". The hammer and lever are basically a grey-brown patina. Stocks are excellent with original finish and no cracks or chips. There is a military cartouche in the right side of the stock, of which the oval can be seen but is faint. The wood is a hair shy at the toe of the curved brass buttplate. Action is perfect. Has a brass ring in the loading tube. Folding ladder rear sight. Nice strong clean bore. An extremely fine all original Martial Henry with unit history that fought in some of the most famous battles of the Civil War. Cal. .44 Rifle. 25,000.00 - 45,000.00

HENRY'S PATENT.OCT.16.1860
MANUFACT'D. BY THE NEWHAVEN ARMS.CO NEWHAVEN.CT.

3846

**481 - WINCHESTER MOD. 1894 RIFLE SER. NO. 196 HIGH COND.**

Serial No. 196. First model, is probably one of the finest condition lowest serial numbered Winchester Model 1894 rifles in this condition in private hands. The factory letter states that this rifle was manufactured October 24th, 1894 as an octagon barrel rifle (26") in caliber .38-55 with a plain trigger. This is a standard First Model in all respects with the ten o'clock screw. Gun is 100% original and has never been touched. All screw heads are perfect. The stocks are as new near mint with all original finish. Not a single dent or impression anywhere. The barrel and tube retains approximately 97% original factory blue with some high edge wear on muzzle and tube. No freckling. The frame and bolt retain approximately the same amount of high polish factory blue. Still mirror bright with some minor toning showing through the blue finish. The loading gate still has approximately 80% of its original fire blue finish. Hammer retains all the brilliant colors on the back, generous amounts on sides, and has the first Model Knurling. Lever retains traces of colors on sides, basically patina on bottom, with old dried grease at intersection. It has standard Winchester sporting rear sight, and flip up front sight with brass globe. The action is like new. Strong clean bore with minor frosting. Nose cap retains flashes of blue but is basically turning a soft patina. There is no obvious carry wear on either the top or bottom of the frame. There is one little pinhead size speck of freckling on bottom left of frame. The extractor has traces of the fire blue. Probably as close to mint you will ever find one of these early Model 1894s made within the first two months of production. 15,000.00 - 25,000.00

LOT - 482

**482 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION .405 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 58294. According to the factory letter, this rifle was shipped on August 6th, 1907 as a standard .405 caliber lever action rifle. There is little need to extol the virtues and desirability on the 1895 rifle chambered for the .405 caliber, nor is it necessary to go into the historical aspects of the famous personages associated with this rifle and caliber. It is a standard rifle in all respects with a 24" barrel, blued finish, rifle butt and walnut stock. Barrel retains approximately 75% of the original factory blue with thinning in high areas. Gun has sporting sights. Frame is basically smooth patina with blue in the recesses and on bolt. Wood is very good to excellent, proud to metal, with the usual minor hunting dings. Gun is completely honest and untouched. Screwheads are perfect. Gun has not been messed with in any way. Bore is strong and clean. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00

LOT - 483

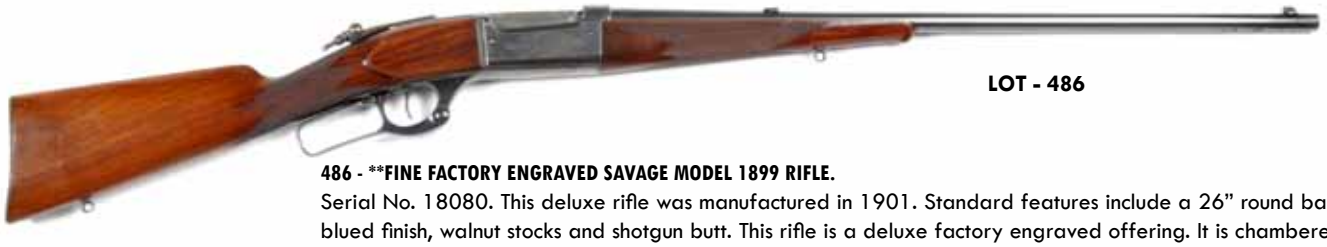
**483 - **FACTORY ENGRAVED MARLIN MODEL 1893 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 116052. This deluxe factory engraved rifle sports a 24" octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, rifle buttplate, factory engraved frame, and chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. The barrel appears to have been finely rust reblued. Top flat has four filled tap screws for a long scope mount. Rear slot filled. Tang sight present. No colors present on receiver. Gun is a soft grey patina with some freckling. Stocks are very good with worn checkering, applied finish, and small crack at wrist. Decent visible rifling, perfect action. Handsome gun as is, would be a great project for a complete Turnbull-style restoration.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 484

**484 - **SPECIAL ORDER MARLIN MODEL 1894 RIFLE**
Serial No. 277812. Manufactured in 1903, this 1894 special order lever action rifle features a 26" full octagon barrel (2" longer than standard). It is chambered for the .25-20 cartridge. Standard features include full magazine; case colored frame, lever, and hammer; and rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue. The frame and lever retain approximately 50% original case colors (some bright). Bolt retains approximately 85% original high polish blue finish. Factory varnish stocks are near mint with no cracks and are proud to metal having never been redone. Excellent strong bore. Mint action. A couple of the screws on right side of frame have been boogered (gun has obviously been taken apart). Nice example of a special order 94 rifle. 900.00 - 1,400.00

**LOT - 485**

**485 - **CUSTOM MAUSER MODEL 98 SNIPER RIFLE.**
Serial No. 294T. Offered is a beautiful Nazi marked Mauser Model 98K chambered for the 8mm cartridge. As refurbished and sold by Mitchell's Mausers. It is set up as a sniper rifle with the reproduction mounts and a Jena-Zielvier military type scope. Standard features include a 24" barrel, walnut stock and blued finish. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Gun remains in as new condition with all visible matching numbers and numerous Waffenamt stamps. 800.00 - 1,500.00



**LOT - 486**

**486 - **FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED SAVAGE MODEL 1899 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 18080. This deluxe rifle was manufactured in 1901. Standard features include a 26" round barrel, blued finish, walnut stocks and shotgun butt. This rifle is a deluxe factory engraved offering. It is chambered for the .303 Savage cartridge. British proofed on both the frame and barrel. Has a two leaf folding rear sight. Gun retains approximately 95% original high polish factory blue with a few minor blemishes on bottom of barrel. The finely engraved frame retains most of its original factory blue with some minor high edge wear. Walnut stocks are beautifully checkered, still sharp, with most of the original varnish with the typical light hairline at wrist and frame junction. Sling eyes installed and a small plug where a sling eye was removed. Equipped with a tang rear sight. Strong bore and perfect action. Extremely handsome rifle seldom seen with the British proof marks. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 487**

**487 - **COLT LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION SMALL FRAME RIFLE.**
Serial No. 72974. This rifle was manufactured in 1902. Standard features include a 24" octagon barrel, blued finish, walnut stock, smooth shotgun buttplate, pump action, and chambered for the .22 short and long rimfire. The entire rifle has been lovingly restored and retains 99% of the reapplied finish. Factory stamps are strong. Revarnished wood is near mint and fits perfectly to the metal. Bore shows rifling but is washed out. There are four extra holes on the left side of frame that have filler screws. Lovely little rifle in perfect working order. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 488**

**488 - GERMAN MODEL 71/84 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 62203. This rifle is chambered for the 11x60Rmm cartridge with a 31-1/2" barrel. Has blued finish and walnut stock. Right side of stock has German Imperial marks. Bolt matches frame, German acceptance marks on frame, and model on left side of frame. Military sights and brass muzzle protector. Retains 90% original blue on barrel. Bands have turned patina. Frame has brown patina. Stocks are excellent. Very good bore, perfect action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 489**

**489 - **GERMAN GEWEHR MODEL 1898 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1383. Standard rifle manufactured at the Waffenwerk Oberspree Kornbusch & Co. in 1917. Standard features include 29" barrel, five shot flush fitting magazine, full length stock, half length hand guard, cleaning rod, and bayonet lug. There is a steel grommet through the buttstock and finger grooves in the fore end. Has a distinctive "Lange Vizier" rear sight commonly called the roller coaster. Gun has import marks. Rear stock has a seam with many battle bruises. Very good bore. Mix-matched numbers on receiver safety, and bolt. Retains 90% of the arsenal refinish. Barrel bands are patina. Has a distinctive front sight muzzle protector. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 490**

**490 - **BRITISH ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1137. Chambered for the .303 British cartridge with a 25-1/4" barrel. Walnut stocks are refinished. Retains a majority of the arsenal reblue. Excellent bore and perfect action. Commonly referred to as the SMLE rifle. Comes with original canvas sling. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 491**

**491 - **U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE.**
Serial No. 3861522. Standard Springfield Armory M1 Garand rifle was manufactured between March of 1945 and June of 1945. The barrel is dated "1 SA 6-45". It has the proper World War II lock bar sight. Stock is stamped "SA" with the Ordinance wheel (proper for this gun). Rifle has the proper front sight with Allen-head screw. Trapdoor buttplate. T.E reading is 2, MW equals 1.5 with an excellent bore. Perfect action. There is a piece of unit-marked tape on stock. There is a "P" in a circle on the wrist and a tiny ordinance wheel on the bottom of the wrist. Wood is nice and dark. A couple usual bumps and a little roughness on the bottom in front of the floorplate. Otherwise it is a nice clean original World War II rifle. Has a 24" barrel chambered for the .30-06. Retains 90% of the original parkerized finish. ME reading - 1.5. Bright bore. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 492**

**492 - **PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**
Serial No. 2154337. This carbine was manufactured in 1956 and is standard in all respects. Features include 20" barrel, blued finish, lever action, sporting sights, shotgun buttplate and chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. There is a hint of wear at the muzzle otherwise the rifle retains 98% of the original factory blue finish. The wood is very good with no cracks or chips and is proud to the metal, but it does have some scars, bruises, and scratches. With a little attention to the stocks, this rifle would be a beauty. There is some light wear on the barrel bands. 400.00 - 700.00

LOT - 493

**493 - ** RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 CARBINE .300 SAVAGE.**
Serial No. 175238. The manufacturing date is 1951. The 300 savage cartridge chambered in the pre '64 model 70 is amongst the scarcest of any produced. In the factory carbine version, the number produced is reduced proportionality leaving collectors on the constant hunt for the rarest of the rare. Add that rarity factor to the incredible condition of this carbine and those existing numbers fall to virtually non existent. Standard features include 20" barrels, bolt action and checkered walnut stock. Overall, gun retains fully 99% of the beautiful factory rust blue. Near mint stocks with sharp as new checkering with just a couple minor impressions. Action and bore are mint. Has original Winchester sling swivels. Original sporting sights with front hood. Rare. Enough to get the blood racing in any model 70 aficionado. Only 302 were produced from 1947 - 1954.
6,000.00 - 9,000.00

LOT - 494

**494 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-64 BA RIFLE.**
Serial No. 442124. Manufactured in 1959. .243 Caliber standard weight. With original plastic butt plate. Manufactured in 1959. 90% original blue finish. Usual edge wear. Mint bore and action. A useable classic.
700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 495

**495 - **WINCHESTER MOD 70 .225 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 768626. Manufactured in 1965. Post 64. Wears a Weaver K10 scope in Weaver mounts with adjustable obj lens. This is a red leter model. Lightly used. Mint bore. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 496

**496 - **BOXED AS NEW WIN. MOD 70 PRE-64 SUPER GRADE.**
Serial No. 411284. This rifle was manufactured in 1957. It is a pre-64 Model 70 Super Grade Featherweight rifle with a Monte Carlo stock, blued metal, and deluxe checkered walnut with black fore end tip. It has the blued aluminum checkered steel buttplate, inset sling eyes, hooded ramp front sight, and folding leaf rear sight. Floorplate is stamped "Super Grade". Other features include a 22" barrel, jeweled bolt, release floorplate, and grip cap. The gun is literally in as new condition. A hint of wear on jeweled bolt inner ring. 100% blue on frame and barrel. Stock is mint without a single impression of any kind. Bore is mint. Chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Comes in an original Winchester cardboard box. End label is torn on both sides on the bottom, although you can read the "4" in the serial number and the model. Comes with a Model 70 instruction booklet, an original hang tag and a bolt tag. Absolutely unimprovable lightweight Super Grade. Swivels included but not pictured. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00

**LOT - 497**

**497 - **FINE SAVAGE MODEL 99 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 733949. Nice example of a Savage 99 post-war lever action rifle chambered for the .300 Savage cartridge. Features a 24" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, and case colored lever. Rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue. Rear sight and scope mounting screws are missing. Checkered walnut stock is excellent with sharp checkering and 1/4" hairline at tang. Jeweled bolt. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 30% colors on lever. Sling swivels added. Mount a nice old school Weaver on this rifle and it's ready for the fall. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 498**

**498 - **FINE BROWNING T-BOLT RIFLE.**
Serial No. 17804 X6. Offered is a high quality Belgium manufactured Browning T-Bolt magazine fed rifle chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel and frame retain 99% original finish with just a hint of wear at the muzzle. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, but two notches on left wrist. Perfect Browning buttplate. Correct Browning stamped magazine. 97% on trigger group. Topped with scope and mounts. Perfect bore and action. 350.00 - 650.00

**LOT - 499**

**499 - **WINCHESTER MOD 70 .243 VARMINT HEAVY BARREL.**
Serial No. G1318773. Stock shows few handling marks. Wears a Leupold 12x with adjustable obj lens. Some scrape marks at for end tip. In redfield rings and bases. Fine bore and action with 90% original blue.
400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 500**

**500 - **WINCHESTER 1885 HIGHWALL .325.**
Serial No. 00044MV850. New in box. Manufactured in Japan. 600.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 501**

**501 - **RUGER NO. 1 BODDINGTON AFRICA SERIES .375.**
Serial No. CB1-00208. New in box. 600.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 502**

**502 - **RUGER MOD 77ST ROUND TOP 7 MM.**
Serial No. 70-67048. New in box. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 503**

**503 - **WEATHERBY MARK V .257.**
Serial No. P25885. Made in Germany. Walnut stock shows a few hits, wears a Weatherby scope, a 2x8. Excellent blueing. Buehler rings in mounts. Mint bore. Quality German rifle with weathyby look.
800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 504**

**504 - **340 WEATHERBY MAGNUM RIFLE.**
Serial No. H209256. This rifle was manufactured in Japan. Chambered for the .340 Weatherby cartridge and featuring bolt action, blued finish, and a 28-1/2" magna ported barrel. Features the laser marked carved stock, rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, Weatherby pad, quick release sling swivels, and a Weatherby 2x7x34 scope. Gun shows in near new condition with a couple of minor storage marks on stock. Perfect bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 505**

**505 - **WEATHERBY MARK V LAZERMARK .300.**
Serial No. H214627. New in box. Manufactured in Japan. 600.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 506**

**506 - **WEATHERBY MOD SA 5 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. X04403. New in box. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 507**

**507 - **RUGER 10-22 .22 CAL. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 111-452898. Missing clip. Shows some stock handling. Very popular, accurate and reliable 22 semi-auto rifle. 150.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 508**

**508 - **RUGER NO. 1 .22-250 QUANTITY SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**
Serial No. 130-02093. Topped with a Leupold 12x scope. Stainless receiver engraved with excellent figured wood and sharp checkering. Equipped with a can jar set trigger. Stock has a few handling marks, but new overall condition. With case colored lever. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 509**

**509 - **RUGER M77 .30-06 B.D. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 70-21745. 22" barrel. Light handling marks on stock. With Bushnell scope chief 3 - 9. 350.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 510**

**510 - **RUGER 77 RS 35 WHELEN (RARE).**
Serial No. 772-49589. New in box. 500.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 511**

**511 - **RUGER 77 ROCK MOUNTAIN .280.**
Serial No. 792-19797. New In box. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 512**

**512 - **WINCHESTER HIGH WALL REPRODUCTION .38-55**
Serial No. S07285. Manufactured by Cimarron Repeating Arms. Cal 38 - 55. 30" hexagon barrel. Double set triggers. Imported by Uberti. As new condition. 600.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 513**

**513 - **WINCHESTER MOD 74 .22 SHORT.**
Serial No. 24611. Stock is in very good condition. Overall metal surfaces shows slight surface rust. 100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 514**

**514 - **SAVAGE SUPER SPORTER .300 SAVAGE RIFLE.**
Serial No. 16891. Fine original condition pre-war bolt action. With Williams rings and bases. Original clip intact. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 515**

**515 - **REMINGTON 760 PUMP .358 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 233984. This rifle has been re chambered to .358 Remington and must be checked by a gun smith before firing. Barrel has been shortened to 16 - 3/4". Please check with your local laws to see if barrel length is legal in your state or municipality, we assume no responsibility for this rifle. 150.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 516**

**516 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 70 POST '64 BA RIFLE.**
Serial No. G1316564. Fine original rifle, shows only light use. 7mm Mag. 24" Barrel. With a few handling marks. Post 64. 400.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 517**

**517 - **WINCHESTER MOD 70 POST '64 BA RIFLE.**
Serial No. 794362. Barrel 22", .270 Caliber. 98% condition. All original post 64. Mint bore and action. In superb condition. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 518**

**518 - **BROWNING MOD 81 .308 RIFLE LEVER ACTION.**
Serial No. 03693PN227. Barrel length 20". With Bushnell 3 - 9 scope and Leopold rings in bases. Excellent condition. Mint bore and action. Made in Japan. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 519**

**519 - PRESENTATION BELGIUM SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**
Serial No. 114. This rifle is inscribed on the buttplate "Given to Frank Tanner from Chaser Oil Co.", bottom line cannot be read. This rifle comes with a book "Time Life Old West" that has a story about Harry Sinclair and Frank Tanner which is the formation of the old Sinclair gasoline company. The engraving on the buttplate looks old and original, but we can make no garauntees as to the background of this rifle. The rifle itself is a Belgium made single shot in .30 caliber with a 30" full octagon barrel, decent rifling, fixed rear sight. Left side of the stock is inlaid with a three-dimensional pony. Right side of stock is decorated with a braid, American flag at wrist, and a wreath on the right side of stock. Stock is very good with sharp checkering but does have a crack at the wrist on the right side. Barrel is basically a blue-brown patina. Action works fine. Double set triggers. Set needs adjustment. Comes with what looks like a home-made sheath with the initials "F.T." stamped on top. Sheath does not have the age of the rifle in our opinion. 200.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 520**

**520 - **MARLIN 39-A .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. G1016. The receiver has been re-blued. Stock has a few handling marks. Mechanically fine. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 521

**521 - **MOSSBERG MODEL 42MC .22 RIFLE.**
NSV Aperture sights and leather sling. Nice military style 22, all original. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 522

**522 - **HAMILTON MOD 27 .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 278. Fair condition. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 523

**523 - **FEDERAL ORDINANCE 30-06 RIFLE.**
Serial No. E3608. Custom Mannlicker stock on Mauser action. 18 - 1/4" barrel. Mechanically fine. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 524

**524 - **MOSSBERG 42MB-US PROPERTY .22 TRAINING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 45682. Marked "United States Property" on barrel and receiver. Desirable U.S. 22 in all original condition. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 525

**525 - **SPRINGFIELD TARGET SPECIAL .30-06.**
Serial No. 4209510. With custom stock. 24" Barrel. Serial numbers match. Equipped with target style bases on barrel. Has custom palm rests. With extra height target bases. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 500.00

LOT - 526

**526 - **LOT OF 3: REMINGTON 510 .22 RIFLES**
Serial No. 33948. One with scope and clip, and two single shot. Average condition. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 527

**527 - **LOT OF 2: REMINGTON .22 RIFLES.**
Serial No. 193249. Metal finishes show freckles of rust and handing marks on stock. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 528

**528 - **MARLIN MOD 336 .32 SPECIAL LEVER-ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. H54317. A few speckles of rust, blueing thinning at muzzel. Bushnell model scope. Walnut stock shows very few hits. Fine bore action. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 529

**529 - **MARLIN MODEL 1894S LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 12018752. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, rubber buttplate, sling eyes, lever action, chambered for the .41 Remington magnum, and topped with a Bushnell scope. Shows in near new condition. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 530**

**530 - **MARLIN MOD 444S .444 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 26051864. Wooden and metal 99% with Leopold scope. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 531**

**531 - **LOT OF 3: REMINGTON .22 PUMP RIFLES.**
Serial No. 439788 & 209983. One is poor (for parts) and two are very good. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 532**

**532 - **LOT OF 2: STEVENS .22 PUMP ACTION RIFLES.**
Serial No. K516 & NSV. One is completely reblued, and the other is original with freckles of rust on the barrel. 200.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 533**

**533 - **REMINGTON SINGLE SHOT BOYS RIFLE.**
NSV This little Remington single shot boys rifle is chambered in the .32 short and long rimfire cartridge. Features a 20" blued barrel turning brown patina, case colored receiver that is darkened, fine walnut stock with a 3/4" crack at wrist and flat tang sight. Very good bore. Works fine. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 534**

**534 - **LOT OF 3 SAVAGE & IVER JOHNSON BOLT ACTION RIFLE**
Serial No. 22369 & 33773. .22 rifles. All in fair condition. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 535**

**535 - **LOT OF 3: REMINGTON .22 & .32 RIFLES.**
Serial No. S159985 & S189851 & S1795. Offered is a group of three early 20th century single shot boy's rifles. All are in very good condition. All proper parts. No noticeable cracks or problems to speak of. Each would grade at least very good. Barrels 22". 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 536**

**536 - **LOT OF 3: HAMILTON .22 MOD 15 & 27 RIFLES.**
NSV All guns are in fair condition. 300.00 - 700.00

LOT - 537

**537 - **LOT OF 3: STEVENS SINGLE SHOT BOY'S RIFLES.**
Serial No. 1456 & B89 & NSV. One rifle is missing frame screw. One rifle has a chip at buttstock and fore arm. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 538

**538 - **LOT OF 2: DEUTSCHE WERKE .22 MOD 1 RIFLES.**
NSV Both in fair condition. 200.00 - 500.00

LOT - 539

**539 - LOT OF 2: VINTAGE SHOTGUNS.**
Serial No. 381 & 90709. Pre 1898. W. Richards SxS gun basic features include 28" barrels, 12 ga., side plates, exposed hammers, double triggers, brown Damascus barrels, case colored frame, and checkered wood stocks. Gun was made in Belgium. There has been repair to the lugs. Lock up is fine. Very good wood. Buttplate is missing the bottom 1". No cracks in stock. Very good checkering. Traces of frame colors. Dark brown on barrels. No visible dents. Muzzle is worn. Very good bores. Release lever centers. Typical mail-order 19th century made to confuse the buyers they were getting a Wesley Richards. The Marlin pump action shotgun's features include 12 ga. with 20" barrel, (cut) open choke. All metal has turned a brown patina with some light pitting. Replaced homemade fore end. Butt stock chipped at tang both sides. Shy to metal; refinished. Has a chipped replaced buttplate. A U.P. railroad badge set into right side of stock. Not working. Very good bore. Badge is a fantasy piece. 200.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 540**

**540 - REMINGTON MODEL 1889 12 GA. HAMMER SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 54235. This gun features two sets of barrels, however only one is numbered to the gun. The unnumbered sets of barrels measure 22" in length with heavily pitted bores. The second set of barrels are numbered to the gun and show minor pitting and measure 32" in length. The round pistol gripped stock shows worn checkering and displays many nicks, dings and scratches. Both forends show worn checkering and one forend is missing it's ebony inlayed tip. This gun would make an excellent restoration project as it is in fair condition. 700.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 541**

**541 - **J.P. SAUER & SOHN DRILLINGS 16 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 255979. 16 gauge over 9.3 x 72 mm shotgun. 25 - 5/8" barrels with bright shiny bores. The rifle barrel shows strong rifling with some frosting. This high quality German scalloped box lock gun has side clips, a Greener style cross bold fastener, cocking indicators, and an adjustable trigger. The wood has been sanded and most of the original checkering is now gone. 13 - 3/4" length of pull to a Pachmayr pad. The original swing swivels have been removed. The gun functions as it should and will make a wonderful restoration project. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 542**

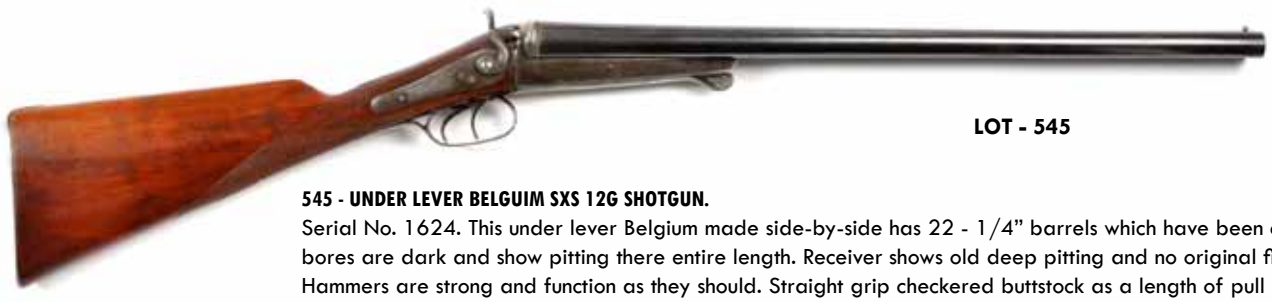
**542 - **J.P SAUER & SOHN DRILLINGS 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 89514. This J.P. Sauer & Sohn 12 gauge shotgun is over a 9.3x72 rimmed barrel. The bores are fair showing light pitting with 10% of original blue still remaining. The receiver has some engraving and some case colors in protected areas. The side opener functions as it should with strong hammers and tight lock up. It has an adjustable trigger, rounded pistol gripped stock with a 14" length of pull. Wood is in good condition with usual nicks and dings. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 543

**543 - **FRANCOTTE JUBILEE MOD 25 12 GA. EJECTOR SHOTGUN.**
This highly desirable and collectible shotgun features 28" barrels with a raised matted rib and a single Gold front bead. The right barrel reads Abercrombie & Fitch Company. The left barrel reads "U.S. Agents New York". The mint bores show no sign of use and are bright and shiny with full length. The original barrel blue is 99% condition. The chamber length measure 2 - 5/8". The case colored frame is also 99% condition and shows no signs of wear. The top lever screw and bottom plate screw do show some slot damage. The gun features single trigger, side clips, side plates, automatic ejectors, and a straight grip stock. The wood is in excellent condition with deep sharp checkering. There is a Gold oval inlay in the toe with the letters A.T. Jr. The buttstock shows only very minor nicks. The right barrel bore diameter is .728" and choked improved cylinder with a .006 restriction. The left bore diameter is .726" and choked light modified with a .015 restriction. The highly collectible Francotte is in wonderful condition and perfect as a collector piece or for bird hunting in October. The shotgun comes with a vintage hard leather case, rose wood cleaning rods, chrome plated snap caps and a chrome plated oil bottle. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 544

**544 - FLETCHER SXS 20G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1744. This Fletcher under lever shotgun has 30" barrels, a swamp rib with pitted bores their entire length. Barrels have no original finish and have turned a brown color. The receiver is engraved in a scroll pattern and shows no original finish. The hammers are strong and function as they should. Length of pull is 14 - 3/8" to a steel cap buttplate. The wood shows worn checkering, a chip missing where the forend meets the receiver and a crack at the wrist. 100.00 - 200.00

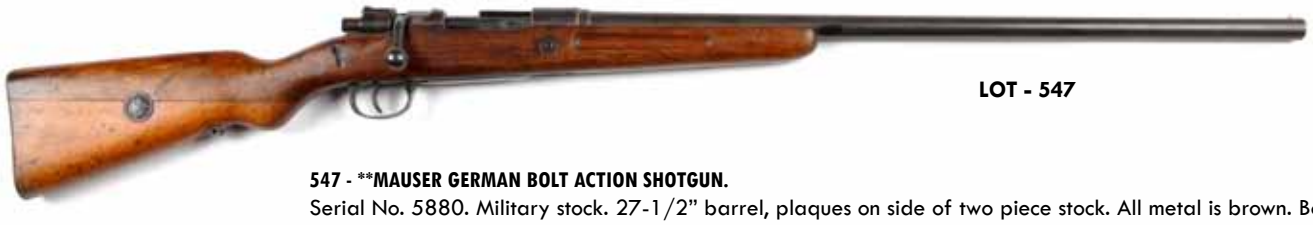


LOT - 545

**545 - UNDER LEVER BELGUIM SXS 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1624. This under lever Belgium made side-by-side has 22 - 1/4" barrels which have been cut. The bores are dark and show pitting there entire length. Receiver shows old deep pitting and no original finish. Hammers are strong and function as they should. Straight grip checkered buttstock as a length of pull of 13 - 5/8" to its steel buttplate. The toe has a repair and the checkering filled with old varnish. 100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 546**

**546 - **BRNO ARMS MOD ZBK110 5.6X50, 12G.**
Serial No. S018896. Action in fine working condition. Stock shows few handling marks. With Bushnell scope chief 3 - 1/2 - 10x. With extra 12G barrel, 2 - 3/4 chamber. 100.00 - 300.00

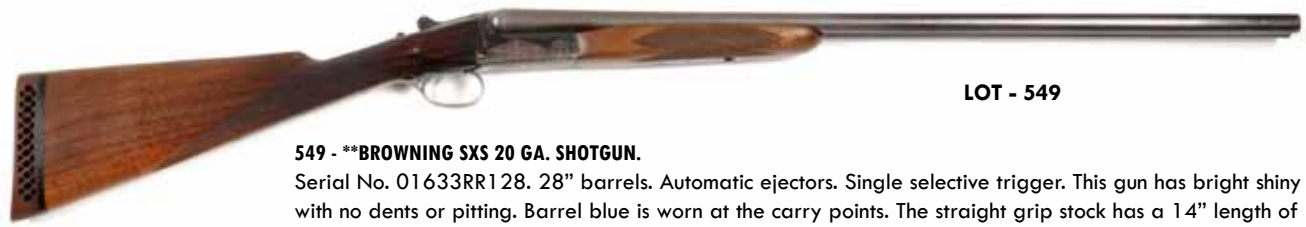


**LOT - 547**

**547 - **MAUSER GERMAN BOLT ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 5880. Military stock. 27-1/2" barrel, plaques on side of two piece stock. All metal is brown. Bolt matches receiver. Working order. 12 ga. Dirty bore. 50.00 - 100.00

**LOT - 548**

**548 - **BROWNING CITORI O/U 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 16974PZ153. Gun sports a 30" ventilated ribbed barrel and original Browning recoil pad. lightly used with mint bores and action. Beautiful stocks with sharp checkering. Hard to beat top notch Browning. 800.00 - 1,200.00



**LOT - 549**

**549 - **BROWNING SXS 20 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 01633RR128. 28" barrels. Automatic ejectors. Single selective trigger. This gun has bright shiny bores with no dents or pitting. Barrel blue is worn at the carry points. The straight grip stock has a 14" length of pull to a Pachmauer pad. Ejectors are strong and in time. Wood finish is worn, but the wood is solid with no cracks. 600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 550**

**550 - **BROWNING BPS 12 GA. PUMP SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 40948NZ152. Standard 12 ga. Browning pump made in Japan. 2-3/4" to 3-1/2" shells, 26" vent rib blued barrel and bead front. Gun retains approximately 97% blue except tube. Very good walnut checkered stocks with some usual scratches. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 551**

**551 - **BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 84576. This Browning superposed lightening has 26 - 3/8" barrels and a raised ventilated rib. Both bores are choked skeet and skeet. The barrels show 95-97% of original blue. The wood is solid with no breaks or cracks, but does show numerous nicks and dings. This is a desirable long tang round knob model with a 14 - 1/4" length of pull to it's original Browning but plate. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 552**

**552 - **BROWNING .22 AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**
Serial No. 09672NV146. Grade 1 made in Japan chambered for a .22 rifle. Takedown, ten shot, tubular fed with a 19 -1/4" barrel. This gun presents as new and unfired in its original Browning hard case with all of its original instruction manuals. It would be difficult to find one in better condition as new. 600.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 553**

**553 - **LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 PUMP SHOTGUNS.**
Serial No. 367561 & 662357. Shotgun serial No. 367561 was manufactured in 1908. Features include 30" barrel, 12 ga., pump action, modified choke, takedown, solid frame, walnut stocks, and replaced Remington plastic buttplate. Barrel is basically a mixture of blue and brown, while receiver has turned brown patina. Stock is very good with 3" cracks at wrist on both side. Works fine. Clean bore. Second serial No. 662357 shotgun was manufactured in 1919. Features include 30" full choke barrel, 12 ga., pump action, full choke, takedown, walnut stocks, and hard rubber Winchester buttplate. Barrel is basically a mixture of blue and brown, and receiver has turned brown patina. Stock is very good with small chip to worn buttplate. Works fine. Clean bore. Should be a good shooter. 200.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 554**

**554 - **WINCHESTER 42 FIELD GRADE .410 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 101987. 26" barrels. 14" length of pull. Perfect bore. Excellent original wood showing small crack near on top tank. Metal finish is reapplied showing 90%. The receiver is starting to turn plum. Action is smooth and lock up is tight. Made in 1952. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 555**

**555 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 FIELD GRADE 16 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1778276. 28" barrel showing bright shiny bore. 95% original blue with slight silvering on bottom of frame. Smooth perfect action. 14" length of pull to original Winchester but plate. Small crack in wood at lower tank. Manufactured in 1958. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 556**

**556 - **SPRINGFIELD (STEVENS) 410 SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. E19939W. Typical Springfield as manufactured by Stevens side by side 410 shotgun. Standard features include 26" blued barrels, raised rib, bead sight, uncheckered hardwood stock, case colored frame, double triggers, and plastic buttplate. Most of the blue is on the barrel but freckled. 20-30% case colors showing through brown patina on frame. Fine bores. Wood is very good with no cracks but lots of finish loss. 13-1/2" LOP to back trigger, 14-3/8" to front. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 557**

**557 - **PARKER V.H.E. 20G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 242178. This relatively new Parker has 28" barrels which are choked moderate and full and shows bright shiny bores there full length. Gun was built on a zero frame, has automatic ejectors, and double triggers. The barrels have been reblued and the top rib appears to be a replacement. Top rib does not have the normal Parker stamping on it, in fact it has no markings what so ever. The capped pistol gripped receiver has been redone and has a 15" length of pull to a Hawkins recoil pad. Buttstock has a spliced piece of wood added to the comb. This appears to be an older repair. The beaver tail forend is in good condition showing good checkering and refinished wood. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 558

**558 - ** ENGRAVED & DOCUMENTED DUMOULIN 16G SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 75310. This fine European side by side has lovely and scarce features that include 26" barrels, double triggers, automatic ejectors, side clips, and galloped box locked receiver with tear drops on its side panels. The straight grip walnut stock has a length of pull of 14" to a serrated butt and beautiful wood. It was manufactured with no buttplate, however the the wood is serrated like a buttplate. The bores are bright and shiny and are factory manufactured, open chokes for upland hunting. The receiver is fully engraved with deep relief on the fences. The automatic ejectors are another scarce feature. Beautiful case colors and bluing with master engraving. Top of the line factory work. Original dates 1945 receipt. Captain WM Kelly at 25th general hospital June 14 for 8.360 Francs. Dumoulin made some of the finest guns ever manufactured and this example is exquisite in both quality and condition. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

LOT - 559

**559 - **J.C. HIGGINS SXS 16G SHOTGUN.**
NSV This is a 16 ga. American made side-by-side shotgun with 28" barrels and bright shiny bores. The barrels show 85% of its original blue and the receiver has 85% of its original case colors. Trigger guard has been broken and needs to be replaced. The safety is also broken and will not function. Original walnut forend is in good condition. The uncapped pistol gripped stock has a 14" length of pull to its original hard rubber buttplate. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 560

**560 - CASE XX DISPLAY CASE.**
21" T. x 19 - 1/2" L. x 17" D. Wood and glass counter display. Display contains thirteen various kitchen knives which originally were fourteen (one missing), one sharpening steel and one fork. Original boxes - key - CASE marquee included. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 561

**561 - CASE KNIFE DISPLAY.**
21" T. x 19 - 1/2" W. x 12" D. Wood and glass counter display. Display complete with Case marquee, contains fifteen knives. There are seven two and three blade patterns handled in genuine stag ranging in size from 2 - 5/8" pen knife to a 4" trapper. The popular "Peanut" - "Copper Head" and stockman patterns included. Display also contains two fixed blade hunting knives handled in stacked leather, two folders handled in jigged bone, four large one and two blade folders featuring a 5 - 1/4" two - blade hunter with a serrated skinning blade. Empty boxes for display knives included plus key. Circa 1990's. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 562

**562 - CASE GLASS DISPLAY.**
21" T. x 19 - 1/2" L. x 12" D. Wood and glass counter display. Display contains fifteen knives which include thirteen folders ranging in size from a 5" folding hunter with four interchangeable blades to a 2 - 3/4" two - blade pen knife. Two fixed blade knives with molded composite handled included. Display is complete with Case marquee plus empty boxes for above mentioned knives, also key for door lock. Circa 1990's. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 563

**563 - CASE XX NO. 6250**
Case XX 4 -3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has a tiny hair line by center pin leading to handle edge and hair line near bolster. Back scale is fine. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 564

**564 - CASE TESTED XX NO. 6151L SAB.**
Case Tested XX 5 -1/4" No. 6151L SAB one-blade narrow clasp (banana lock) handled in green bone which is perfect without cracks or chips. Nice bomb shield. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Lock is solid. Circa 1920 - 1940. 800.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 565

**565 - LOT OF 6 KNIVES.**
Lot includes: Case Tested XX 5" one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in a fabulous horizontal glitter stripe celluloid front scale. Back scale is done in vertical glitter stripe. Blade is a saber ground clip point. Blade is solid as a rock with full snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case U.S.A 5" No.61093 "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Circa 1972, a Western States Boulder, Col. 5 - 1/4" one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in slick black celluloid. Scales are perfect. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1911 - 1941, a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No.61094 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in early Rodgers bone. Scales are perfect. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case U.S.A 3" No7215 SS two-blade gunstock jack knife handled in curly maple. Circa contemporary, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 6185 one-blade doctors knife handled in brown delrin. Circa 1973. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 566

**566 - CASE TESTED XX.**
Case Tested XX 5 - 3/8 one blade swell center folding hunter handled in gold stone celluloid. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks, chips or gas. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Scarce flat blade thin frame example. Circa 1920 - 1940. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 567

**567 - CASE TESTED XX.**
Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" two-blade Doctor's knife handled in bone. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close directions. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1920 to 1940. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 568

**568 - CASE TESTED XX KNIVES.**
Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" two-blade stag "Gunstock" jack knife. Blade were professionally cleaned to mint. Scales are perfect with nice "bomb" shield. Blades are not original to handle. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case Tested XX 3 - 7/8 No. 6347 SHSP three-blade stockman handled in winter bottom bone, Scales are perfect. All blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been cleaned and show minor pitting. Circa 1920 - 1940. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 569

**569 - CASE TESTED XX NO. 5265.**
Case Tested XX 5 - " No. 5265 SAB two-blade folding hunter handled in genuine stag. Stag has great color and definition. Fine example! Circa 1920 - 1940. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 570

**570 - CASE KNIFE.**
Case Tested XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in green bone. Circa 1920 - 1940. Condition (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 571

**571 - REPLICA ARMS WALKER DRAGOON COPY.**
Serial No. 704. The faithful Italian made copy of the famous Walker Dragoon with a 9-1/4" barrel, six shot; .44 caliber percussion; single action; with brass trigger guard, blued grip strap barrel and cylinder; and case colored from and hammer. Gun has been used. There is some muzzle wear, a drag line, scuffing on frame, and marks on backstrap from attaching the accompanying shoulder stock that has numerous scratches and abrasions. Fastening screw on butt stock is missing. 150.00 - 250.00

LOT - 572

**572 - WWII MEDICAL BRANCH OFFICER PARADE TUNIC.**
(Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 573

**573 - COLT BREVETTE MOD 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 177155. This is one of a myriad of Colt copies made in Europe in the 1850's and 1860's. Many of these so called "Brevette" models are stamped with the makers of the firearm, while this example is an obvious attempt to play off the Colt name and not have to pay any royalties. It has all Colt markings but they are not identical to those used by Colt manufacturing. It is a standard Navy in al respects with 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, .36 caliber single action percussion system. Has all matching numbers except wedge is not marked. Some one erroneously stamped .44 caliber on the trigger guard. Sports a pair of one piece walnut grips that retain portions of the original varnish, are a little shy to metal, and has a small chip at left front toe and right front face at frame. The brass has mellowed to a beautiful mustard color while the balance is a dark chocolate patina. Timing is a little off but does operate. Bore is strong with minor corrosion. These guns were widely used by the Confederates during the Civil War as brought in from Europe by the blockade runners. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 574

**574 - BLACK POWDER COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 83742. Offered is a fine Colt Single Action Army that was shipped with 50 guns on October 10, 1882 to Wexell & Degress offices in Mexico City and New York. Factory letter lists the gun as a .45 Colt caliber, barrel length not listed, shipped blue with rubber grips. The gun sports a 5-1/2" barrel and is nickel plated with vintage pearl grips. All the markings are perfect which would indicate, given its shipment to Mexico, that it was dealer plated and the pearl grips fitted at the time. The barrel retains approximately 75% original factory nickel, turned brown patina at the muzzle and wear to the left side. The ejector housing retains almost all of the nickel, as does the cyclinder. The frame retains approximately 60% nickel, with the balance flaked to a smooth grey patina. The pearl grips are well fitted, vintage to the gun, and have a couple of only minor chips. All four Colt clicks, locks up perfectly. All matching numbers. Strong clean bore. Really fine black powder Colt with South of the Border history. A gun that was there during the wildest times on the Western Mexico-Texas border. Wexell and Degress office in New York was like Tiffany's. Upgrading colts for the border frontier was common place and as good as any factory work. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

LOT - 575

**575 - MARLIN MODEL 1872 TIP-UP REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 4693. Standard features include a 3" round ribbed barrel, blued five shot cylinder in caliber .32 rimfire, spur trigger, brass frame, and Birds Head rosewood grips. Entire gun has been refinished and cleaned. Brass has been polished. Re-blued barrel and cylinder retain all their reapplied finish. Hammer and trigger have been polished. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some pitting. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 576

**576 - ESSEX SPUR TRIGGER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 3400. This gun was most likely manufactured by Marlin, as it has the patent March 28th, 1871. It is a typical spur trigger revolver of the era with a 2-3/4" octagon barrel, five shot, single action, spur trigger, .32 caliber rimfire, with nickel finish and black plastic grips. The gun retains approximately 85% original factory nickel with the balance smooth. Strong colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong bore. Comes in a pipe case made of wood with one side engraved "Essex" and the other side engraved ".32 Cal.". It is hinged and lined. The case looks to be contemporary to the gun and fits perfectly, made specifically for this revolver.
300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 577

**577 - HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON MODEL 1875 S.A. REVOLVER**
Serial No. 934. This pistol was a prime competitor of the Colt Single Action Army in the period from 1875 to 1889. It is probably most noted for being the favorite hand gun of Frank James. This example is in spectacular condition retaining fully 97% of the original factory nickel finish. There is a rub on the ejector gate, a bit of high edge wear on cylinder, and a couple of minor freckles. Aside from that, the gun remains in near pristine condition. The caliber is .44 and is stamped on the rear trigger bow. Sports a pair of fine aged ivory grips, with the age stress grain and mellow tones clearly evident. The bore is strong and clean and action is tight as new. Factory stampings are perfect. Features a 7-1/2" barrel, six shot, and single action. This gun would be very hard to improve upon. 4,500.00 - 7,500.00

LOT - 578

**578 - **HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1877 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 119787. This revolver was manufactured in 1900. Standard features include 4-1/2" barrel, double action, six shot, case colored frame, balance blued, with Colt gutta percha grips, and chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. It remains in spectacular all original condition. there is a hint of thinness on the left side at muzzle as well as a hint of thinning of the high polish blue on the cylinder and toning a bit on half the back strap. The case colors are brilliant. All the screws retain virtually 100% of the high polish fire blue, as does the trigger and hammer. Bore and grips are mint. Action is as new. This example is about as nice as they come and would be hard to improve upon. Worthy of an original box. This gun is incredible. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 579

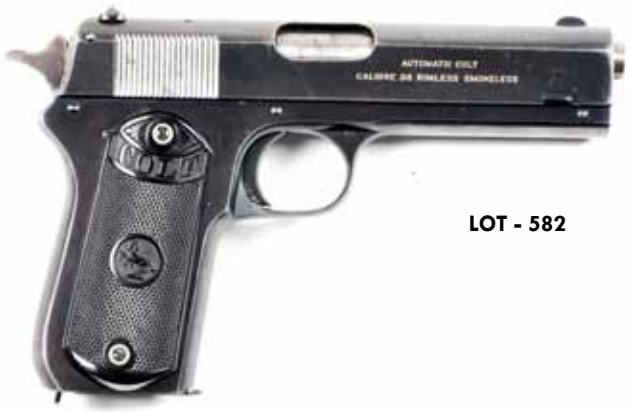
**579 - 1880'S BELGIUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 10628. Manufactured by D.D. Levaux, it is one of the finest quality revolvers manufactured in Belgium, equal in craftsmanship to any English revolver of the era. It is chambered to fire the .38 centerfire cartridge (.38 long Colt chambers). Features a 5" octagon barrel, double action, blued finish, checkered walnut grips and lanyard ring. Top strap is stamped "W. Haw". Gun retains approximately 30% of the brilliant but flaking original factory blue finish with the balance a smooth patina. Walnut grips are excellent with sharp checkering. Function is flawless. Bore is strong and clean. This revolver has the look of an Adam's or Tranter revolver of the era. Lovely antique sidearm. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 580

**580 - **RARE COLT MODEL 1905 MARINE CORPS REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 185. Among the most desirable Colts in today's market are those earmarked for the United States Marine Corps. Factory letter lists serial number 185 as having been shipped to the United States Government Assistant Quarter Master United States Marine Corps, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1905, in a shipment of 200 guns. Shipped with a 6" barrel, blued finish, checkered wood stocks, and furnished with a lanyard swivel. The inner workings of this gun are identical to the New Model Army and Navy swing out cylinder models. The butt is stamped "U.S.M.C" with number 185. 185 is stamped in the crane. There is a star stamped on bottom of barrel. There is a Colt pony in circle on left side of frame. Star stamped on back of cylinder. Strong clean bore. Perfect double and single action. Excellent original grips, albeit checkering is a bit worn. All metal finishes are smooth, sans any pitting, and are basically a soft blue-brown patina with flashes of original blue still evident. Screw heads are perfect. Cylinder release is stamped 185. Simply a wonderful and untouched rare pre-World War I Marine Corps Colt revolver. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 581

**581 - **COLT FRONTIER 6-SHOOTER S.A.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 269389. This is a standard Colt Single Action Army Revolver manufactured in 1905. Features include a 7-1/2" barrel, single action, six shot, caliber .44-40, blued finish, and case colored frame and hammer. All matching numbers. The left side of the barrel is stamped "Colt Frontier Six Shooter". The barrel retains approximately 25% original factory blue with the balance a smooth gun metal grey. Cylinder has traces of blue in the flutes. Frame has traces of color in the recesses. The grip straps are basically gun metal grey. Grips are a pair of vintage stag that fit fairly well. Gun indexes properly with all four clicks. Strong bore with some light frosting. Nice looking early cowboy gun in popular caliber that should be a good shooter. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 582

**582 - **COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 40482. Factory letter states this pistol was shipped on April 28th, 1920 in a shipment of three guns to Rogers & Baldwin Hardware Co. in Springfield, Missouri. Further records indicate the pistol was returned to the factory on May 21st, 1929, it was then shipped to George Worthington Hardware Co. in Cleveland, Ohio on June 17th, 1929. It was shipped with a 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .38 Auto cartridge, with grips not listed (standard grips of black gutta percha with Colt logo). Tthe seven shot magazine is stamped "Pkt. Colt .38 Cal.". Gun retains fully 90% of the original factory blue, including grips straps, which are thinning a bit, with light high edge and muzzle wear. Spur hammer retains virtually all of the fiery case colors. Grips are near mint. Bore and action are fine. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 583

**583 - **BOXED NICKEL S&W M&P MODEL 1905 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 410274. This standard revolver falls into the middle of the production run (1915 to 1942). Standard features include a 5" barrel, factory nickel finish, double action, six shot, chambered for the .38 Special, and diamond checkered pre-war walnut grips. The grips are numbered in pencil on the inside. Hammer and trigger retains most of the original case colors. Cylinder exhibits a light drag line. There is a hint of wear at the muzzle and high edge. Near mint condition. Comes in an original (not numbered to gun) hinged box with proper end label, instruction sheet, and cleaning brush. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 584

**584 - **BERGMANN BAYARD MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 16808. Offered is a wonderful example of the 9mm Bergmann built for the Danish army. Features include a 4" barrel, semi-automatic, blued finish, with checkered walnut grips, slotted for should stock, and chambered for the 9mm long cartridge. Front of frame is stamped "Brevete S.G.D.G.". Serial number on bottom of frame. The gun is in extremely high condition with approximately 95% high polish factory blue with a little thinning on muzzle. Grips are near mint. Bore is superb. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 585

**585 - **SATIN NICKEL COLT MOD 1911 COMBAT COMMANDER 9MM**
Serial No. 70'sC28127. Manufactured 1974.Standard lightweight Combat Commander with a factory satin nickel finish with a 3" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge, with the Colt monogrammed checkered walnut grips. Mint bore and action. Finish is 95% but shows the typical storage marks to readily visible on this soft finish. 9mm cartridge is extremely difficult to find in this model.
700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 586

**586 - **BOXED COLT COMBAT COMMANDER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 70'sC63928. Offered is a standard Colt Model 1911 Combat Commander semi-automatic pistol. Features include 3" barrel, semi-automatic, satin nickel finish, Colt medallion checkered grips, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Action and bore are near mint. Finish has a light drag line and some minor storage scuffs typically found in this fragile finish. Gun comes in the original box numbered to gun with styrofoam inserts and paperwork. Manufactured in 1978.
700.00 - 1,200.00

**587 - **BOXED COLT HIGH POLISH 1903 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 107820. This pistol was manufactured in 1911. Standard features include 2-3/4" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge, and Colt gutta percha grips. These early guns are referred to as the "High Polish" models produced only for the first few years. The gun retains fully 98% of this brilliant high polish finish with just some minor edge wear. Small parts still retain virtually all of their original high polish fire blue. The grips are as new. Magazine is not stamped, nor is it two-toned. Bore and action are mint. Comes in a label correct period box with instructions and ammunition card.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 587

LOT - 588

**588 - **1917 DWM 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 3315. Here is a true Great War veteran. Manufactured in 1917, the height of conflict in the trenches and was probably a GI bring back trophy as it has definitely been there. It has all matching numbers except the rear toggle. It retains approximately 70% original factory blue finish. Most of the wear seems to be holster use as evidenced on left side plate and rail and thinning on the barrel. Excellent bore so this example was well cared for and cleaned. Sharp original grips. An original wood bottom magazine not numbered. All proper inspector marks. There is some pitting on the left end of the muzzle, as well as pitting on the frame left rail and left side plate. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 589

**589 - **S&W MODEL 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. D473980. Fairly standard Service Model double action .38 Special with 3" barrel, six shot, and fixed sights. Gun exhibits a drag line and high edge wear, especially at muzzle. Red paint added to front sight. Very good grips that are numbered to gun on inside. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 590

**590 - **FINE 1ST GEN. COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 344256. This is a standard Single Action Army pre-war revolver manufactured in 1922. It is chambered for the .38 Winchester centerfire cartridge (.38-40). Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame and hammer, and Colt hard rubber grips. The gun has remained in beautiful untouched all original condition. The left side of the barrel retains approximately 50% original factory blue, while the top right side and bottom retain approximately 80% original factory blue. The ejector rod housing has all the blue on top flute and has silvered out on side. Trigger guard has wear at the trigger, as well as on the front and rear grip strap with the majority being a nice blue turning patina. The original hard rubber grips are in excellent condition, fit like a glove, with no cracks or chips. Frame retains 25% original case colors, some still brilliant. Frame screws retain virtually all of the factory blue and do not appear to have been touched. The cylinder is basically a pleasing smooth patina with most of the blue in the flutes. Hammer retains traces of color. Exhibits all four clicks. Indexes properly and locks up tight. Bore is near mint. A very fine all original pre-war Colt single action in a popular caliber. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 591

**591 - **COLT 2ND GEN. S.A.A. REVOLVER (CONS. NO.'S.).**
Serial No. 5071SA. This Colt Single Action Army Revolver is consecutively numbered to the following lot. It was manufactured in 1956, the first year of production for the Second Generation Models. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish with case colored frame, six shot, single action, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, with a pair of smooth ivory-type grips. The barrel has a hint of muzzle wear, cylinder has a drag line and high edge wear. Case colors are brilliant and screws untouched. The grip straps are a blue-grey patina. Clean bore. Perfect action. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 592

**592 - **COLT 2ND GEN. S.A.A. REVOLVER (CONS. NO.'S.).**
Serial No. 5072SA. This Colt Single Action Army Revolver is consecutively numbered to the previous lot. It was manufactured in 1956, the first year of production for the Second Generation Models. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish with case colored frame, six shot, single action, chambered for the .38 Special cartridge, with a pair of smooth ivory-type grips. The barrel is thinning a bit on sides with approximately 90% original blue and cylinder is thinning on high areas with multiple serration lines around the circumference. Case colors are brilliant and screws untouched. The grip straps are a blue-grey patina. Clean bore. Perfect action. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00

**593 - **ENGRAVED & PLATED ASTRA BROOMHANDLE PISTOL.**

Serial No. 2145. Offered is a beautiful Broomhandle semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 7.63mm cartridge. It is fully factory chisel-engraved and gold plated, retaining virtually all of the finish. The engraving is full coverage and deeply chiseled. It has been gold plated with blued small parts. The varnished walnut grips are near mint. Engraving is exquisite. The pistol was made by Astra of Spain using the Broomhandle patent. It is referred to as the Model 900 and was produced beginning in 1928. Mint bore and perfect action. A similar plated and engraved Astra appears on the American Rifleman magazine (copy of the cover to be included). Comes in a contemporary case. Obviously an important presentation for sales or dignitary. 9,000.00 - 12,000.00

LOT - 594

**594 - **STANDARD WAR-TIME COMMERCIAL BROOMHANDLE MAUSER**
Serial No. 382212. This Broomhandle Mauser falls into the serial range of a standard war-time commercial model. Features include a 5-1/2" barrel, blued finish, grooved walnut grips, adjustable rear sight, with German proofs, and chambered for the 7.63mm cartridge. It has all visible matching serial numbers. Near mint bore. Perfect action. Traces of fire blue on extractor. The gun is a basic smooth blue-brown patina throughout and extremely clean. Lanyard ring in butt. Grips are original but not numbered. This rig comes with an original holster/shoulder stock in excellent condition with no cracks and numbered 243. Also included in this lot is the original leather hanger that is marked "Hans Romer 1917" and "NFU-ULM" and includes an original cleaning rod. Wonderful early Commercial rig. 1,200.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 595

**595 - NAZI MARKED WALTER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.****
Serial No. 6981J. Standard Nazi issue ac44 P.38 pistol chambered for the 9 mm cartridge, with 5" barrel, blue finish, brown composite grips, and double action semi-automatic. Both frame and slide are stamped with the Nazi Waffenamt. All matching numbers except magazine which is stamped "P.38" and no serial number. Aside from the grip strap the gun retains a majority of its original factory blue. Fine action and bore. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 596

**596 - **WALTHER PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 423223. Standard German semi-automatic pocket pistol chambered for the 7.65 (.32 auto) cartridge. Imported by Interarms. German proofs, 2-3/4" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, blued finish, and black hard plastic grips. Mint bore and action. 90% original factory blue with some high edge wear. Left grip panel has a couple of dents. Front grip strap is thinning. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 597

**597 - EARLY S&W NO. 3 NAVY D.A. .44 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 886. This revolver is referred to as the .44 Double Action Frontier, as it has the cylinder that measures 1-9/16" as opposed to the 1-7/16" of the .44 Russian. Given the popularity of the .44-40, that makes this a very popular Western revolver. The low serial number places the production of this revolver to approximately 1886 to 1887. Standard features include a 5" barrel, six shot, double action, .44-40 cartridge, nickel plated finish, with blued trigger guard, case colored hammer and trigger, and Smith & Wesson monogrammed hard rubber grips. This gun remains in fine condition. Barrel retains most of the original nickel finish on both sides of the rib on bottom, while the sides of the barrel are basically gun metal grey. The frame retains approximately 30-40% original nickel with the balance turned gun metal grey with some minor freckling. Cylinder retains approximately 40% original nickel with the balance flaked to a dark gun metal grey as well. The blued trigger guard has flashes of factory finish. Traces of color on hammer and trigger. Excellent original grips that fit flush to the metal. Lock up is perfect in both single and double action mode. Fine strong bore. Matching serial numbers on cylinder and release. Overall, a fine, tight, early Smith Frontier. 900.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 598

**598 - INCREDIBLE 2-1/2" COLT LIGHTNING D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 38452. This fine revolver has all the more desirable features including scarce 2-1/2" barrel, etched panel, nickel plated, gutta percha grips, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. According to the factory letter this gun was shipped on September 26th, 1882 in a shipment of ten guns to B. Kittredge Co. in Cincinnati. They are the company credited with coining the terminology used by collectors today in the first advertisements titling this revolver "The Lightning". Factory letter confirms the gun's current configuration. Manufactured in 1882. The etched panel is near perfect, overall the gun retains 95% or better of the original factory nickel finish with a hint of patina on grip straps and a couple of minor spots. Back of the hammer retains all of the fire blue. Action works fine. Bore is mint. There is some flaking on the face of the cylinder, but shows no signs of having been fired (i.e. no powder burn). Extremely fine and scarce Colt Lightning. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 599

**599 - **WILDEY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 3740. These pistols were made famous in the Charles Bronson Death Wish series. It is called the Survivor Model and is chambered for the .45 Win Mag cartridge. Standard features include a 5" barrel, vent rib,. adjustable sights, walnut grips, and stainless steel finish. Gun remains in near new condition with a couple of minor storage rubs. Fine bore and perfect action. Comes with a copy of the instruction manual. Rarely seen on the market anymore. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 600

**600 - **H&A .32 CALIBER TOP BREAK D.A. REVOLVER.**
NSV No serial number. Working. 75% original finish. 50.00 - 150.00

LOT - 601

**601 - **MIB S&W MODEL 29-10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. CLJ0237. This revolver is chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, blued finish, double action, target sights, hammer and trigger, and diamond checkered rosewood grips. As new in original box with original paperwork. Light drag line. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 602

**602 - **BOXED S&W 29-10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. CLJ0222. This is a double action Smith & Wesson six-shot revolver chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and case colored trigger and target hammer. It is finished in blue with diamond checkered rosewood grips. Shows as new in box with light drag line. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 603

**603 - **MIB STAINLESS WALTHER PPK/S SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. S138638. Standard Walther semi-automatic pistol, stainless steel, imported by Interarms with a 2" barrel, Walther banner black plastic grips, double action, semi-automatic, and chambered for the .380 ACP cartridge. Shows as new in original box with magazine and paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 604

**604 - **SCARCE S&W MODEL 629-4 (TRAIL BOSS) REVOLVER.**
Serial No. RSR8294. This is a special order, special built S&W. Chambered for the .44 magnum and built in 1999 for RSR Distributors. It is a stainless steel N Frame revolver that features a 3" barrel, Hogue custom rubber grips, target hammer and trigger, and "Trailboss" engraved on the right side of the frame. Gun is in near new condition, but there are some burn marks on the end of three cylinders and a light drag line. Comes with a beautiful custom leather holster and belt. Belt measures 37 - 1/4" to tightest hole. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 605

**605 - **BOXED NORTH AMERICAN ARMS SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. AD00823. It is the Guardian Model chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge and is double action, semi-automatic, stainless steel, black plastic grips, with 2-1/4" barrel. Shows in as new condition.
100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 606

**606 - **BOXED S&W BODYGUARD .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. KAK1334. Gun is as new in box. Has a 1-3/4" barrel, chambered for the .380 automatic cartridge, double action, with polymer frame. The matching box has all the paperwork, pouch, etc. Includes one magazine. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 607

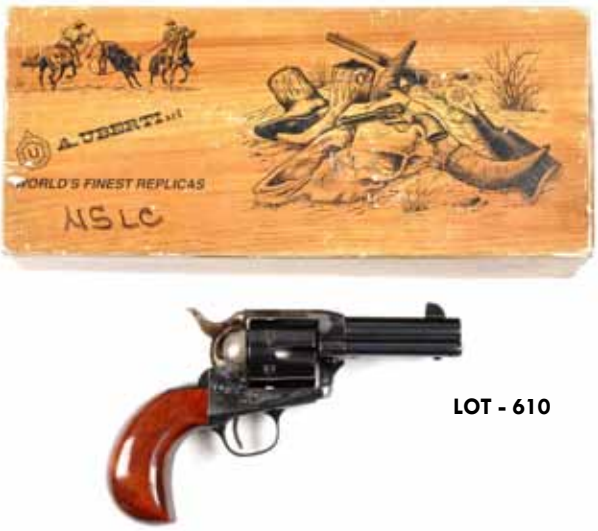
**607 - **BEAUTIFUL 1940 CODE 42 GERMAN LUGER PISTOL.**
Serial No. 4363. Offered is an exquisite German Luger dating to early in the War. Standard features include 4" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge, with checkered wood grips. Gun has all visible matching numbers inlcuding the aluminum bottom magazine. This is an early war high polish that exhibits a touch of muzzle wear, the usual wear on the high convex side plate ledge, even the grip straps retain all of the original finish. Waffenamt on barrel, slide and toggle. Excellent bore and action. Comes in an original holster, no maker on back, with loading tool, no extra magazine. Holster is in excellent condition. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 608

**608 - **PRE-WAR WALTHER MODEL PPK SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 798902. Offered is a desirable pre-war Walther PPK semi-automatic pistol Standard features include a 2-1/2" barrel, double action, semi-automatic, blued finish, chambered for the 7.65mm cartridge, with the scarce one-piece wrap-around Walther banner brown mottled plastic grips. Barrel and slide have the German crown proof. The grips are not cracked and are original to gun. Has an original magazine. Gun shows fully 90% of its original high polish factory blue, thinning on muzzle and high edges. Mint bore and action. Accompanied by a Robert Larsen Berrun 1937 dated holster with a Waffenamt stamp and one extra magazine. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 609

**609 - **BOXED RUGER MK III SEMI-AUTO .22 TARGET PISTOL.**
Serial No. 273-50686. This is a heavy barrel target version with blued finish, black plastic grips, chambered for the .22 LR cartridge with a 5-1/2" barrel. Shows as new in the original box with paperwork and two magazines. 200.00 - 400.00




LOT - 610

**610 - **BOXED UBERTI SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. U05219. This revolver is chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. It is a basic copy of the Single Action Army revolver. Features six shot, single action, 3-1/2" barrel, ejector rod, bird's head grips, and finished in blue with case hardening. Gun shows little to no use. Comes in the original box. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 611

**611 - **BOXED RUGER MODEL P95DC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 313-86840. Standard double action semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge. Gun shows in as new condition with a 2-1/2" barrel, dull finish, and rubber grips. In the plastic box with an extra magazine. 250.00 - 500.00

LOT - 612

**612 - **BOXED EUROPEAN ARMS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. CAT 10302. Gun shows as new. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Manufactured by E.A.A. It is a double action semi-automatic. Stamped "Witness Tactical II". Manufactured in Italy. Features 2-5/8" barrel, satin stainless finish, and rubber grips. In the original box with an extra magazine and paperwork. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 613

**613 - NEAR NEW COPY COLT 1851 NAVY.**
Serial No. D46949. This is a standard 1851 Navy percussion revolver Italian copy with brass frame, .44 caliber, six shot percussion. Shows as new. 75.00 - 125.00

LOT - 614

**614 - COLT MODEL 1847 WALKER DRAGOON REVOLVER (COPY).**
Serial No. 80. Standard Italian copy of the 1847 Model Walker revolver. Features include a 9" barrel; single action; .44 caliber percussion; blued barrel, cylinder, and backstrap; case colored frame, lever, and hammer; and square back brass trigger guard. Italian maker is Replica Arms Co. (stamped on cylinder). Has the Colt barrel address and "U.S. 1847" on frame. Cylinder has almost all the blue and cylinder scene with drag line. Brown is showing through the blue on barrel. Brilliant case colors. Excellent grips. Shows little use. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 615

**615 - **COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 888971. This revolver was manufactured in 1963. Standard features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .38 Special caliber, and medallion wood grips. There is about a 1" line of wear on the left side of the barrel, a scuff at the trigger guard, some wear to the muzzle on the right side, a light drag line, and some light finish wear at high edges of frame and cylinder. Grips are excellent. Action is perfect. Bore is near new. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 616

**616 - **BOXED S&W MODEL SW40F SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. PAK0800. Gun shows as new. Standard features include a 4-1/2" barrel, matte black finish, polymer frame, double action, chambered for the .40 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Mint bore and action. Comes in original box with paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 617

**617 - **BROWNING BABY .25 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 206335. Just a hint of high edge wear keeps this gun from the 'new' category. It is chambered for the 6.35mm (.25 ACP) cartridge. It has a 2" barrel, blued finish, black plastic grips. Mint bore and action. Belgium manufacture. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 618

**618 - **NEW IN BOX WALTHER MODEL PPX PISTOL.**
Serial No. FAS8472. This gun is brand new, never fired in box with paperwork and extra magazine. Standard features include a 4" barrel, matte black finish, chambered for the .40 Smith & Wesson cartridge, double action, and polymer frame. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 619

**619 - **MIB TAURUS MODEL 905 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. NRA00130. Offered is a special NRA edition available at the dinners. It is a standard fare stainless double action revolver with a 2" barrel chambered for the 9mm cartridge with hard rubber grips. It is brand new in the box with all the paperwork and the half moon clips. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 620

**620 - **MIB BERETTA M950 PISTOL.**
Serial No. B47775. This pistol remains in as new condition in the original box with all the paperwork. Features a blued finish, plastic grips, 2-1/2" barrel, and chambered for the 6.35mm cartridge. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 621

**621 - **MIB S&W .38 M&P REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 158910. This revolver, commonly referred to as the "Model No. 10" or the ".38 Military and Police revolver", was manufactured between 1948 and 1951. Standard features of the gun include the scarce 2" barrel, square butt, blued finish, six shot, double action, and chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Features the case colored hammer and trigger. Sports a mint pair of Smith & Wesson silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. The right grip has the matching serial number stamped into it. Aside from a light drag line, the gun shows in as new condition. In addition, it is housed in its original gold box numbered to the gun with an original sales receipt, listing the gun by serial number, dated 3-11-52. It was sold to O.E. McCluskey of the Sun Oil Co. in Beaumont, Texas for a grand total of $52.36. A cleaning rod in bag and a later set of instructions have been added. Has original wax paper. Even the box is near mint. A beautiful collector grade square butt Smith & Wesson with Texas affiliation. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 622

**622 - **CASED COLT S.A. FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 13502K. Manufactured in 1961. Standard features include 4-3/4" barrel, scarce factory full nickel finish, single action, six shot, chambered for the .22 LR cartridge, varnished walnut grips, and engraved butt. The gun is as new, having never been fired with just the slightest hint of a drag line. Screws are perfect. Retains 100% of the original factory nickel. Grips are mint. Comes in an original Colt wooden display box. Beautiful revolver seldom seen in full factory nickel from this era. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 623

**623 - **COLT .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 9955. The Colt Magnum was manufactured from 1953 to 1961, with this example manufactured in 1957. Standard features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, double action, six shot, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, with adjustable sights, and the Colt Python style (smiley) medallion walnut checkered grips. It has the Colt Python style wide spur hammer. A trigger shoe has been added. There is a run to the finish on the trigger guard, light muzzle wear, high edge cylinder wear, and a light drag line. Overall 98% original factory finish. Mint grips, bore, and action. Comes in the original Colt cardboard box numbered on bottom, with the original numbered test target, warranty card, and handling instructions. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 624

**624 - **COLT SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 107550. This fine little revolver was manufactured in the first year of production, 1958. This is a rather scarce brushed aluminum frame, trigger guard and backstrap that features a blued 4-3/4" barrel, six shot, blued cylinder, single action, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Aside from a hint of muzzle wear and a barely perceptible drag line, the gun remains in near new condition. Function and bore are fine. Comes in a vintage Buchenier holster with a "Handling the Handgun" brochure. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 625

**625 - **BOXED HI-STANDARD SPORT KING SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 1823223. Standard features include 6-3/4" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, and monogram brown plastic grips. There is a hint of wear at end of barrel, 1" from muzzle. Otherwise gun remains in near new condition with some slight corrosion on trigger. Mint bore and action. Comes in an excellent original box. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 626

**626 - **BOXED COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM PISTOL.**
Serial No. DS08295. This gun is as new in its original box. Standard features include 5" barrel, stainless finish, chambered for the 10mm cartridge. Comes with the original Colt box, liner, and all paperwork. This is an interesting gun in that the original Colt paperwork attests that this gun was made for test and evaluation by the private guard of the Prince of Abu Dhabi. It does not appear that they actually tested the gun, as it is in as new condition with the original hang tag and all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 627

**627 - EARLY 1850'S W.L. HUDSON HEAVY BENCH/SNIPER RIFLE.**
Manufactured by Hudson in Cincinnati, Ohio in the early 1850's or 60's, these heavy bench rifles were extremely popular with snipers from both sides during the Civil War. Features include single shot percussion, side lock, .54 caliber in the grooves, with a .32" heavy octagon barrel, and false muzzle. Barrel and side plate are both maker stamped. Strong but dirty bore. Lollipop long range rear sight base with no sight. Rear sight blank empty. Very good stocks with no cracks or major chips. Action works fine. Set trigger works fine. Metal is overall a blue-brown patina with iron mounts. Fine early example. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 628

**628 - RELIC CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 YELLOW BOY.**
Serial No. 18. The serial number is on the inside of the tang and appears to be 1811, but we do not want to take the stock off, as it is too brittle. It is a standard carbine with a 20" barrel, full magazine, brass frame, walnut stocks, chambered for the .44 rimfire cartridge. As to condition, the barrel had cold blue wiped on at one time with pitting underneath. The tube is brown and pitted, as are the rings. Saddle ring in present. Wood is poor, chipped, cracked, and weathered. Poor bore. Operational. Has a replaced rear sight. Side plates do not match. There is a big chuck missing at the right wrist, a chunk of wood missing at toe and sections of wood missing on fore arm. Basically this is an old West wall-hanger that is valued more as a piece of Western art than it is a surviving rifle. 800.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 629

**629 - FINE FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY/PENNSYLVANIA LONG RIFLE.**
We cannot find any makers name on the barrel, but experts indicate Jacob Sell as the gunsmith responsible. Side lock not marked. Features include a 45-1/2" part octagon barrel, carved stock with cheek piece, single trigger, flintlock ignition, brass buttplate, ramrod, and .50 caliber. Light but visible rifling. There is a crack in the stock at forward area of trigger guard with repair. Brass is toned. Has a single leaf rear sight. Nice early example of American full stock. This is a high quality mid 19th century full stock attributed to the talents of Jacob Sell. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00

**LOT - 630**

**630 - BURNSIDE MODEL 1864 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**
Serial No. 3953. Standard fifth model saddle ring carbine popular during the Civil War. Manufactured 1863 to 1865. Standard features include a 22" round barrel, single shot, .54 caliber percussion breech loader, walnut stocks, and sling swivel in butt. Gun has matching serial numbers. Barrel has turned a dark blue-brown patina with freckling. Case colors have darkened. Has fire blue on lever. Two strong cartouches on left side of stock. Original nipple. Stocks are very good with no cracks or chips but several war dents. Fine action and strong clean bore with light frosting. Fine example of a war veteran. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 631**

**631 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 MUSKET.**
Serial No. 481909B. This musket was manufactured in 1895. Standard features include a 30" round barrel, lever action, three barrel bands, military rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock, carbine buttplate, sling swivels and chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Has strong factory stamp on barrel. The caliber is marked at breach and on lifter. There is flashes of blue on the loading gate and a couple of recesses on frame, but gun is basically a smooth brown patina with some scattered roughness. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks or chips, proud to metal, with usual dings found on this model. Bore is very good with some strong rifling but has scattered roughness. Fine working order. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 632**

**632 - BEAUTIFUL WINCHESTER 1885 DELUXE HIGH WALL RIFLE.**
Serial No. 65885. This Model 1885 single shot rifle was manufactured in 1893. Factory letter states that it was shipped on February 2nd, 1894 and was originally shipped with a Swiss butt, mid-range/Vernier sights, and no rear sight slot. These changes look factory but no work order. All other features as listed. It features a 30" part round barrel, single shot, falling block, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stocks, and chambered in the .38-55 cartridge. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the original high polish factory blue thinning a bit on the last inch of the barrel. The deluxe checkered walnut stocks have the ebony inset, beautiful grain, most of the original lacquer, sharp checkering, and a hole in butt for sling (easily repaired). Has an unusual steel serrated buttplate. The frame is basically nickeled out with hints of color in the recesses. Has a set trigger and sporting sights. Perfect action. Strong bore with some frosting. Really lovely High Wall deluxe in a popular scarce caliber for this gun. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

**633 - SHARPS CONV. HEAVY BARREL BIG 50 BUFFALO RIFLE.**
Serial No. 37082. At the end of the Civil War, the government had a surplus of Model 1859 carbines on hand, this was prior to the introduction to the Model 1874 in 1871. Utilizing a combination of these surplus carbines and newly made Sharps parts, a number of factory (and outside-the-factory) converted these guns for sporting use. This is one of those conversions. The buttstock and frame are from an 1859 carbine. Stock is in excellent condition and still has three very sharp cartouches on the left side. Right side still has the patchbox. Bore is extremely clean with very strong rifling. No cracks in wood either in stock or forearm. The screws still exhibit generous amounts of fire blue with traces of colors on buttplate. The frame has been converted from percussion to centerfire and is mostly greyed out. The serial number places it mid-range with the 59 carbine. At the time of its conversion to a sporting rifle, the barrel was changed to an extra heavy 30" octagon. Breech is stamped "Caliber .50" and the barrel has the "Old Reliable" ribbon and "Sharps Rifle Co. Bridgeport, Conn.". Barrel is basically a smooth brown patina and the stamps are very sharp. It has a standard Sharps rear sporting sight and a knife blade front. Serial number on underside of barrel matches tang. There were three .50 caliber cartridges available on the Sharps rifle, the big 50 2-1/2" straight case was introduced in July of 1872, as was the 2" case, and the 1-3/4" was introduced in 1869. It is not known whether this is a Sharps or Meacham conversion, but does not have the checkering usually associated with the Meacham conversions. The forearm was specially made and measures 1-7/8" wide. The barrel flats are 5/8". Rifle weighs approximately 16 lbs. These rifles were specifically made for hunting buffalo and basically were too heavy for any other purpose, and subsequently many were converted to more manageable weights after the buffalo were gone. With the prices of 1874 .50 caliber buffalo rifles bringing in excess of $50,000-$60,000, this rifle may present a historical bargain for some lucky owner. A wonderful and unique opportunity to own a true 1870's .50 caliber buffalo rifle in fine all original untouched condition. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

**LOT - 634**

**634 - FINE BALLARD NO. 2 SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 30194. These rifles were made from 1876 to 1891. This .32 caliber rimfire sporting rifle features a 28" full octagon barrel, case colored frame, lever, buttplate, and varnished walnut stocks. It remains in spectacular condition. The barrel retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue with some freckling. Frame retains approximately 30-40% case colors with the balance greyed out. Fire blue still evident on screws. Patterned out case colors on buttplate with visible traces. Near mint varnished walnut stocks with no cracks. Near mint bore and perfect action. Front sight is hooded globe with long range tang rear sight and filler in rear barrel slot. It would be hard to find a nicer No. 2 Ballard in today's market. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 635**

**635 - **REMINGTON MILITARY ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.**
NSV Rifle is chambered for the 7mm cartridge stamped on barrel. Last patent date is 1874. Has a full walnut stock and a half walnut hand guard. Metal is brown patina. Wood is very good. 5" crack in buttstock. Action is fine. Bore is strong but dirty. Missing cleaning rod. Sports a 30" barrel. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 636**

**636 - REMINGTON-KEENE U.S.I.D. FRONTIER RIFLE.**
Serial No. W1018469. Manufactured from 1880 to 1883. Remington produced this bolt action rifle in caliber .45-70 and issued them to the Indian Police under orders of the U.S. Department of the Interior. Features include a 24" barrel, carbine butt, full magazine, sling swivels, with blued finish and walnut stock. The left side of the frame is stamped "U.S.I.D. 203", top of frame has the model and patent stamps. Has the folding leaf rear sight, carbine front barrel band, Henry Nettleton inspector stamps on both the barrel and frame and strong cartouche on left side of stock. The barrel and tube are a pleasing mix of smooth blue-brown patina, as is the frame. Walnut stocks are excellent, having never been refinished, with a perfect cartouche. There is a pencil etched on back of left side of frame (some identification mark). Action is perfect. Bore has strong rifling with some minor corrosion. This rifle remains in completely original untouched condition and is one of the finer examples this writer has seen, given it is a true documented, government inspected Indian firearm issued during the height of the Indian Wars. All of these saw hard use on the Western frontiers, and rarely surface in such fine original condition. 3,500.00 - 6,500.00

**LOT - 637**

**637 - **MARLIN MODEL 1893 BLACK POWDER RIFLE.**
Serial No. 374507. These rifles were often referred to as the "B" rifles and used black powder. Chambered for the .32-40 cartridge and comes in a full blued finish. Features a 28" part octagon barrel (2" longer than standard), full magazine, walnut stocks, and an S-curve buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue with some minor freckling. Frame retains approximately 80% of the reapplied blue finish. Lever retains 85% brilliant color. Walnut stocks are excellent and have been freshened up. Has a reproduction tang sight. Action is perfect. Strong bore. 500.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 638**

**638 - **SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 668202. This Winchester lever action Model 1894 rifle is chambered in the .38-55 cartridge, the most powerful and desirable caliber offered in this model. It is standard in all respects, albeit the exception of the rather scarce exposed 2/3 magazine. Barrel measures 26" and features a highly grained walnut stock with rifle buttplate. Barrel and tube retain 70% of the original factory blue with thinning and freckling in spots. Frame has flaked to a smooth gun metal grey. Wood is proud to metal, not cracked, but has one sliver at wrist. Comes with standard sporting sights. Excellent strong clean bore and perfect action. Manufactured in 1912. Fine shootable 1894. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 639**

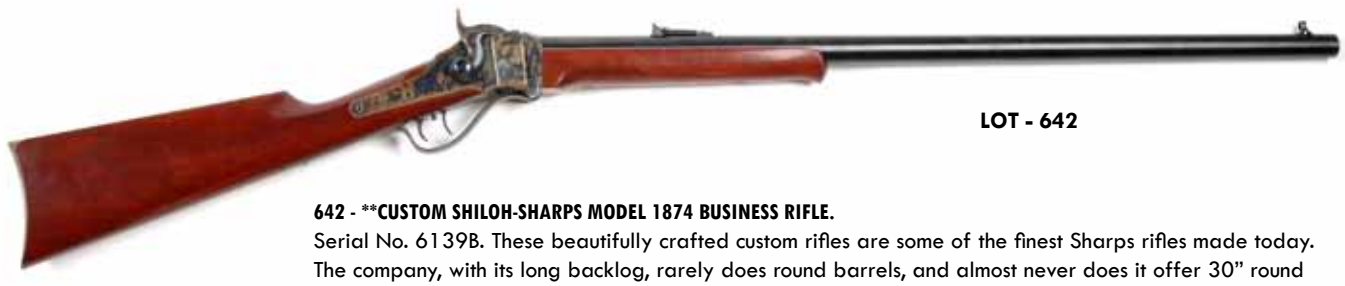
**639 - **MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. A321. Standard rifle chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Features a 26" round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, case colored receiver, walnut stocks, and S curve buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue with some minor freckling. Frame is basically brown patina with some colors showing through on bolt, lever, and some on frame. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, and proud to metal. Perfect working order. Bore is very good. 600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 640**

**640 - NEAR MINT SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MOD 1894 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 45418. Factory letter states that this rifle was shipped on August 20th, 1898. It was shipped with a 26" full octagon barrel, half magazine, shotgun rubber buttplate, with Lyman front and rear sights, and chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. The gun remains in brilliant all original condition. The barrel, frame, and even the nose cap retains approximately 90-95% of the original factory blue. Lever and hammer retain almost all of the brilliant case colors. Original varnished walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips of any kind. Winchester logo hard rubber buttplate is excellent. Has a Lyman tang rear sight, two leaf folding barrel rear sight, and a Lyman folding globe front sight. Bore and action are mint. Still has fire blue on the extractor. Extremely high condition special order 1894 Winchester in the antique serial number range. Factory letter confirms all of the above. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

**LOT - 641**

**641 - **MARLIN MODEL 1893 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.**
Serial No. 315178. Standard Marlin Model 1893 takedown rifle features 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, takedown, S curved buttplate, walnut stocks, and blue finish with case colored frame. This rifle is chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. The barrel and tube are a pleasing mix of smooth blue and brown with some added wipe-on finish over some minor pitting. Case colors have darkened to a gun metal smooth grey. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and are proud to the metal. Strong bore. Perfect action. Clean rifle should make a fine shooter. 400.00 - 800.00



**LOT - 642**

**642 - **CUSTOM SHILOH-SHARPS MODEL 1874 BUSINESS RIFLE.**
Serial No. 6139B. These beautifully crafted custom rifles are some of the finest Sharps rifles made today. The company, with its long backlog, rarely does round barrels, and almost never does it offer 30" round barrel rifles. This special order rifle features the heavy 30" round barrel, with the special order bone case colors, fire blued screws, and extra finish wood. Features double set triggers and is chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. Rifle does not look like it has ever been fired and is in near new condition. Absolutely amazing custom Shiloh-Sharps. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

**LOT - 643**

**643 - **SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 MK I RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1189668. This rifle was manufactured in 1920. It is stamped "Mk I". It has the cut out on the left of receiver for the conversion and still retains all the small conversion parts. The barrel is stamped "SA 6-20 A". Standard features include 24" barrel, blued finish, walnut stocks, chambered for the .30-06 cartridge, smooth buttplate, dished rear sights, swept back bolt, all milled parts, proof "P" on wrist, wide finger grooves, and short groove sight hand guard. "J.E.S." cartouche on left side along with a rework stamp. Receiver retains 90% of the original blue finish, collar is patina. Barrel is a mix of blue and gun metal grey. Two bolt stock that is in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. Firing proof stamped on wrist. Strong bore. ME reading is 1. These were manufactured just after the first World War and were used in experimental trails in converting .30-06 to .30-sub caliber rounds for training purposes. This was to be the World War I "Super Weapon". Device would hold 40 rounds, firing a pistol size .30 caliber cartridge. 65,000 devices manufactured, 101,775 guns converted. Never used during the war and most devices were destroyed. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 644**

**644 - **EARLY ROCK ISLAND MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 43840. This rifle started life at the Rock Island Arsenal in 1909. It was reworked for the first World War with the addition Avis 12-18 World War I rebarrel. The stock has inspector marks "S.A. S.P.G." which indicates that Sam Green either reworked or inspected this rifle again either 1936 to 1949. As for small parts, it still has the early straight bolt handle, dish-knob rear sight, two stock bolts, type one smooth buttplate, type two magazine cutoff, and a type three hand guard. 24" barrel. It has all milled parts with traces of blue on the trigger guard and floorplate. The barrel retains approximately 80% thinning blue. Receiver has dulled with some flashes of blue and minor spotting. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips but does have war bumps and bruises. Rifling is strong but bore is frosted. ME reading 1. Action is fine. 700.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 645**

**645 - **MODEL 1907/15 FRENCH BERTHIER SNIPER RIFLE.**
Serial No. 42820. The standard of the French infantry of the first World War was the Berthier bolt action rifle. Standard features include a blued 31-1/2" barrel with upper hand guard, walnut stock, magazine fed, straight bolt, and chambered for the 8mm Lebel cartridge. This was the first cartridge to use smokeless powder, introduced in 1886. During the first World War, these rifles were converted to be used as sniper rifles with the addition of a Winchester A5 tube scope with the old style Winchester forward spring grasshopper mounts, with scope blocks mounted on front bridge of receiver and through the hand guard in front of the rear sight. This rifle is so equipped with an original Winchester A5 scope, original mounts. Scope blocks are case colored and are newer. The wood is very good with no cracks or chips, just usual war dings. It is marked on the right side of the stock. The left side of the frame is stamped "M16" with the manufacturer. Gun retains at least 90% of the original factory blue finish. Strong bore and perfect action. Bolt has been restamped 6644. Trigger guard is stamped 42820. Scope has perfect optics. Includes an old canvas sling that looks period. A really handsome World War I rifle. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 646**

**646 - **U.S. M1 CARBINE SAGINAW.**
Serial No. 1830334. This carbine was manufactured by Saginaw and chambered for the .30 carbine cartridge. Barrel is stamped "Buffalo Arms 8-1943" with Ordinance bomb. No bayonet lug. Stock has a "P" as pistol grip but no visible cartouche at left side. Right side of stock has "SG" in a box with an Ordinance wheel on right side. Has two magazines. Metal retains most of the original parkerized finish. Comes with the original sling and oiler. Fine action. Strong clean bore. ME reading 1.0. Correct mix of Irwin-Pederson and S.G. parts. One of the nicer original examples. The Saginaw S.G. carbines are amongst the most desirable examples of this model. Approximately 293,592 were manufactured. It has the proper mix of S.G. and Irwin-Pederson stamped parts, which is a result of Irwin-Pederson not meeting the government quotas and the order was transferred to Saginaw. 30,000 barrels stamped "Buffalo" were shipped to S.G. in 1943. Other stamps include "RSG" in the sling well. Lowest production M1 carbine. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

**LOT - 647**

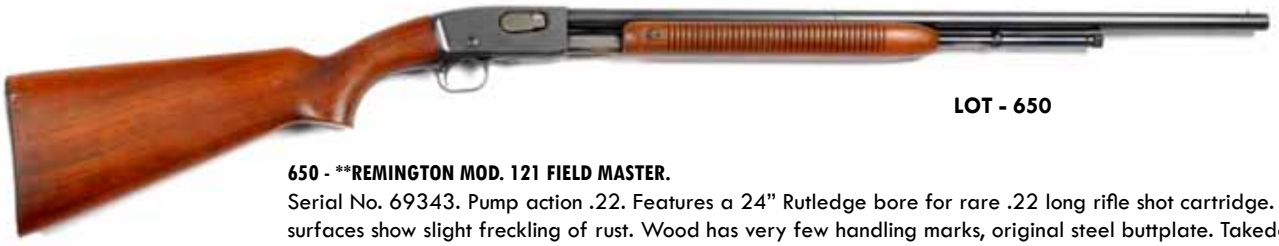
**647 - SCARCE 3RD MODEL BURNSIDE CARBINE.**
Serial No. 35009. Standard third model saddle ring carbine popular during the Civil war and only manufactured in 1862. Standard features include a 21" round barrel, single shot, .54 caliber percussion breech loader, case colored frame, walnut stock and fore end, sling swivel in butt. Gun has matching serial numbers. Barrel has turned a dark blue-brown patina with freckling. Case colors have darkened. Traces of fire blue on lever. Cartouche is no longer visible. Original nipple. Stocks are very good with no cracks or chips but several war dents. Fine action and strong clean bore with light frosting. Fine example of a war veteran. Most of these carbines manufactured early in the war saw hard use, but this is a far better than average example.
800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 648**

**648 - **U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 3389573. Standard World War II military issue with a 24" barrel and chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Barrel is stamped "RA 143". No visible cartouche on left stock. Proof "P" on wrist. Good stock with multiple dents and some finish. Pitting on trigger guard and floorplate. Light pitting on frame. Missing rear barrel band. Pitting on end of barrel and front sight. Damage to muzzle. Visible rifling. 200.00 - 400.00

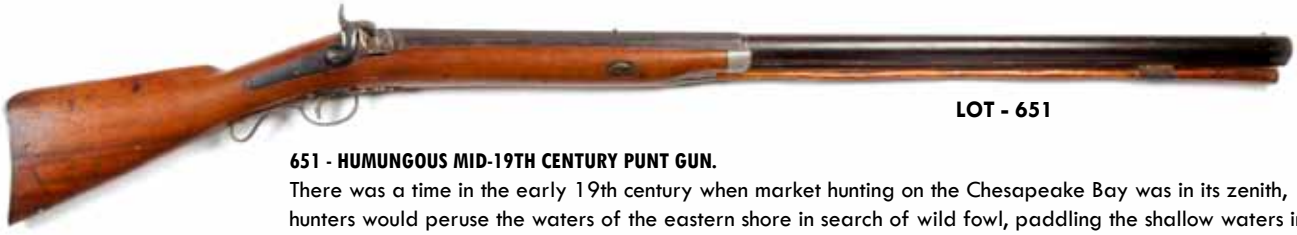
**LOT - 649**

**649 - **U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 3427995. Standard World War II military issue with a 24" barrel and chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Barrel is stamped "RA 2-43". "S.S.A.A" (rebuild) cartouche on left stock. Proof "P" on wrist. Original OD sling. Very good stock with some dents and no finish. Some pitting on bolt. Damage to rear sight. Pitting on barrel and fore end. Visible rifling. Damaged muzzle. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 650

**650 - **REMINGTON MOD. 121 FIELD MASTER.**
Serial No. 69343. Pump action .22. Features a 24" Rutledge bore for rare .22 long rifle shot cartridge. Metal surfaces show slight freckling of rust. Wood has very few handling marks, original steel buttplate. Takedown model. Mechanically fine. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 651

**651 - HUMUNGOUS MID-19TH CENTURY PUNT GUN.**
There was a time in the early 19th century when market hunting on the Chesapeake Bay was in its zenith, hunters would peruse the waters of the eastern shore in search of wild fowl, paddling the shallow waters in their flat boats. Large bore guns were often mounted to the front of these skiffs, and when a flock of ducks or geese appeared, they would fire large charges of lead into the center of the flock, thus bringing down multiple birds with a single charge. This is one such gun. It was custom made, probably somewhere in that vicinity. This gun features a 45-1/2" half round/half octagon barrel. Smooth bore measures 1-1/4". Stock is a half stock walnut with a pewter tip. The 3/4" ramrod appears to be homemade and has some slight warping. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue and brown patina. No visible makers marks. The stock is in surprisingly good condition given its size and age. Buttstock has a hairline crack extending 6" from the buttplate. Works on a percussion system. Screw repair at toe. Single trigger, side lock percussion system. Bore is fairly clean. Still in working condition. Trigger guard is slightly protruding from stock and could be heated and fitted a little better. Single barrel wedge. An extremely interesting historical and high condition gun for one of these rare examples. Overall length of gun is 61-1/2" and is 3" wide at the wrist. 800.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 652

**652 - **CUSTOM ENGRAVED REMINGTON 700 SAFARI RIFLE.**
Serial No. 6288968. This is a behemoth rifle chambered for the classic .375 H&H cartridge, often referred to as the Safari rifle. Standard features include a 27" blued barrel, checkered walnut stock, rosewood grip cap and fore end tip, and leather covered butt. In addition this rifle was finely custom engraved at muzzle, mid-barrel, and breach as well as full coverage on the receiver and floorplate. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory blue. Checkered bolt handle and jeweled bolt. The two lug stock has rosewood plugs. Has a vintage sling. Rifle has seen very little use. Custom checkered stock has a few minor dings. Overall beautiful engraved large caliber bolt action rifle. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

**LOT - 653**

**653 - **FINE SAKO MANNLICHER STYLE SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 25922. Lovely little clip-fed bolt action rifle chambered for the .222 cartridge. Features a finely checkered full-length walnut stock, sling swivels, hard plastic buttplate, 24" blued barrel, and ramp front sight. Barrel and receiver retain virtually all of the original factory blue. Topped with a quality Weaver KV period scope. Stocks are excellent with sharp checkering. Extremely high quality sporting rifle. Comes with the original registration and guarantee card. 500.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 654**

**654 - **SAVAGE MODEL 5 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**
NSV Features a 24" barrel, bolt action, and checkered walnut stock. Metal has heavy freckling. Bore and stocks are very good. Works fine. Mounted with a Weaver 333 tube scope. 100.00 - 200.00

**655 - PRESENTATION MAYNARD CASED SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 3822. Offered is a simply marvelous French fitted cased multi-barrel set, Maynard First Model Sporting Rifle given in appreciation for service to then-secretary William G. Freeman. Maynard was well-known in the arms industry with respect for their contribution to the war between the states. At the secession of hostilities the company continued to make some of the finest quality single shot sporting rifles as well as target rifles ever manufactured. The innovative design of the Maynard allowed the user to have a single gun with multi-barrels for multiple purposes that could be easily and quickly changed for any situation. This is a spectacular cased set with all the original accessories, each partitioned in the fitted and specially made walnut casing. The rifle features the early style stock of fiery grain walnut with an oval presentation plaque of either silver or white gold in the right side that is engraved "Maynard Arms Co. to / Wm. G. Freeman". This rifle shows no signs of having ever been fired. The polish on the breech face, the bores, the muzzles and at breech is perfect. Frame retains literally all of the fiery case colors with the hammer, trigger, lever pin and screws retaining all of their original fire blue, even the pin that was used to attach the barrels retains virtually all of its finish, indicating the barrels were seldom, if ever, taken off or put on. The buttplate and patchbox, with the stamped patent date of 1856, still exhibits 90% of the high polish fire blue finish with some flaking at toe, and the left side shows flaking and a 2" area that has been lightly cleaned of some minor blemishes(virtually the only blemish on the entire outfit). The stock retains all of the original high gloss finish. All three barrels retain 99% original blue finish with all three levers retaining virtually all of their original case colors. The accessories are as new. The three barrels all have matching numbers. The .35 caliber barrel has the iron ring sight protector, while the other two barrels have a single and folding rear sight. While Colt and Winchester are well-known for having a multitude of presentation firearms given to important personages, this is the only such Maynard that this writer has ever seen. There are a few cased sets with multi-barrels and accessories but another does not exist that has been so meticulously outfitted and finely finished. This presentation set would be a prize gem in any single shot rifle collection or for some one who just enjoys owning the very best and the most rare of all classic firearms manufactured in the 19th century. Contents of the set include the following: 20" barrel in .35 Maynard, 20" barrel in .50 Maynard, 26" barrel with a .54 smooth bore, Maynard marked bullet mould, loading tools for each barrel, cleaning brushes for each barrel, patch cutter, rosewood handled turnscrew, two cartridge inserts complete with leather lanyards, powder flask which retains all of its original lacquer, four tin canisters with embossed brass caps, one contains nine rolls of Maynard tape primers, a tin of Eley percussion caps, and a cleaning kit. Truly breathtaking one of a kind Civil War era presentation Maynard case set worthy of the finest collection and never will another be seen like it. 20,000.00 - 25,000.00

**656 - **INLAND M1 PARATROOPER CARBINE.**
Serial No. 607901. Offered is an all original Inland manufactured .30 caliber M1 carbine in the desirable paratrooper configuration. Features an 18" barrel. It has an original metal folding stock with the hard leather cheek piece. Receiver is stamped "Inland", as well as the barrel, which is stamped "Inland General Motors 8-43". Original stock with wooden pistol grip and vintage web sling. No cartouche on wood visible. Retains the majority of the war-time parkerized finish. Strong excellent bore and perfect action. The metal stock is basically brown patina and is all original with no replaced or reproduction parts of any kind. Is not accompanied by magazine (easily found). Metal butt does have cast numbers and buttplate is original per M-1 book. All stock and metal parts have been compared, part by part, to the book on M1 carbines by J.C. Harrison.
2,500.00 - 4,000.00

**657 - **FINE ORIGINAL JOHNSON M1941 .30-06 RIFLE.**
Serial No. B6589. With original bayonet. These were designed in 1939. Medal of Honor winner, Captain Dunlap, carried one at Iwo Jima. Relatively small production of approximately 70,000 by Cranston Arms (marked). Excellent bore and action. One of the more unusual military rifle dating to WWII and widely used by the Marines in the Pacific. Appears all original. Really drying up, especially in this condition. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 658

**658 - BALL & WILLIAMS FACTORY ENGRAVED BALLARD RIFLE.**
Serial No. 15914. Offered is a beautiful factory engraved Ballard manufactured by the Ball & Williams Co. dating to the 1860's. It is similar to the engraved Ballard found on page 42 of John Dutcher's book. Standard features include a 30" full octagon barrel, falling block, single shot, plain trigger, deluxe checkered walnut stock, and rifle butt. There are three sight slot cuts on the barrel. One houses the front globe sight, the rear is for a standard sporting sight, a Ballard tang sight is attached, as per page 43, and the extra front sight slot could be utilized to mount a early style tube scope. the barrel is basically a mix of blue softening patina with some freckling. Chambered for the .38 rimfire cartridge. The left side has almost full coverage engraving with antlered game, while the right side panel is engraved with a floral motif, as is the bridge and tang. It has a brass fore end tip. the wooden stock is excellent with no cracks or chips, and the checkering is sharp as new, with the usual light hunting abrasions. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. there are two factory drilled holes behind the sight that would allow a screw mounted tang. Wonderful condition extremely rare early Ball & Williams Ballard that would look great mounted with an early style scope. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 659

**659 - MARLIN BALLARD NO. 1 HUNTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 13774. Standard features include a 29-3/4" part octagon barrel (probably cut from 30"), has a custom target fore end, and shotgun butt. Bore measure out .50. Left side of the frame is stamped "J.M. Marlin". Barrel is basically a soft brown patina and is missing the rear sight. It is a signle shot falling black .50 caliber with serpentine lever. The frame has been polished or nickel plated on the sides and left brown on top. Has a checkered steel shotgun buttplate. Wood is excellent as refinished. Has a vintage custom fore end. Strong bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 660

**660 - SCARCE LINDSAY DOUBLE HAMMER PERCUSSION MUSKET.**

Unusual gun. Single barrel muzzle loading rifle. Features two hammers and two nipples. No markings on stock. All metal is silver patina with salt and pepper pitting throughout. Features a 41" barrel, three bands, military style rear sight, and single trigger. Wood is very good. Bore is very good with some rifling. .60 caliber. Left hammer does not come all the way down. Made by J.P. Lindsay, New York. Total quantity made was roughly 1000 between 1863-1864. Superposed load two charges in the single barrel, one on top of the other, fired separately using double hammers and a single trigger. This gun is 56" overall with a 41-1/8" round barrel and semi-octagonal breech. There are two nipples, two hammers and a single two stage trigger. There are three barrel bands. It has a tulip head swelled ramrod. All metal parts are finished bright. The front sight doubles as a lug for a triangular socket bayonet. The stock is walnut. Although only faintly visible on the pictured weapon, the barrel is marked on the top of the breech, "LINDSAY / PATENT'D. OCT. 9. 1860." in two lines. There is a "U.S." on the butt plate tang. Crack to stock at grip has been repaired long ago but is visible on both sides of wood between breech and trigger. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 661

**661 - HIGH COND. REMINGTON 1-1/2 BIG BORE SPORTING RIFLE**

Serial No. 2398. These rifles are almost never found in the large calibers with any condition. Popular with buffalo hunters in the 1870's, this example is chambered for the popular .40-70 cartridge. Features include a 30" heavy octagon barrel, case colored receiver, and walnut stock. This rifle has survived in outstanding all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the original factory blue with high edge wear on flats and some light freckling. Frame retains at least 75% of its original case colors, some brilliant. Hammer and block still retains generous portions of the original fire blue finish. Has a pewter tip and steel buttplate. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal with only a couple usual dings. Has a special order Remington globe front sight and an original long range tang rear sight. Excellent strong clean bore. Really beautiful buffalo rifle and rarely seen in such high condition. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00

**662 - **EXQUISITE ERNEST DUMOULIN DELUXE SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 11337. Arguably one of the finest big bore sporting rifles ever manufactured were produced at the famed Belgian Dumoulin plant. This rifle was custom built by the late Ernest Dumoulin himself. It was crafted utilizing the Mauser long action and chambered for the classic and powerful .375 H&H cartridge. This rifle is a piece of art and demonstrates quality and excellence from one of the master gun makers. It is a luxury custom example with features such as extended tang and trigger guard, trap grip cap, deluxe French walnut, fine checkering, high capacity magazine, quarter rib, claw mounting system with a Swarovski scope, and is topped off with the most stunning hang engraving using 24 karat gold inlays performed by Dumoulin's master engraver. The name Dumoulin is stamped in cursive on top of the barrel. The three leaf express sights have solid gold lines. The rings are engraved with gold lines. Frame is finished in a French silver with solid gold inlays. Bolt release is jeweled. The long tang is gold inlaid and engraved. Front sight band and sling band are fully engraved. Grip cap and entire trigger guard group are done in a French silver with gold inlays and water buffalo on floorplate. Bolt knob and handle are engraved with gold inlays, as is the safety. Bolt is fully jeweled. Grain of the walnut is exhibition grade. Has a 1/2" black hard rubber recoil pad and a black ebony fore end tip. Stock bolts are engraved. Trigger is gold plated. Bore and action are mint. Features a 26" heavy barrel. Truly a classic custom built big bore big game bolt action rifle worthy of a prince. Comes in a custom faux-alligator carrying case. 25,000.00 - 40,000.00

**663 - UNFIRED MERWIN & HULBERT .44 OPEN TOP REVOLVER.**
Offered is an extremely fine Merwin & Hulbert open top, scoop flute single action revolver chambered for the .44 M&H cartridge. Standard features include a 7" barrel, single action, nickel finish, six shot, .44 caliber, with the red mottled gutta percha saw handle grip, lanyard ring, and case colored hammer. The face of the cylinder shows no sign of any firing rings, nor does the inside of the cylinder. The gun retains fully 95% of the original factory nickel finish with usual minor freckling and high edge wear here and there. The grips are original and fit perfectly to the gun. Lock up and timing are perfect, as is bore. Good suction. Cylinder has a drag line. These revolvers were engineering marvels at the time, allowing quick interchanging of barrels. The fit and finish is that of a Swiss watch. They were widely used on the Western frontier in the 1870's and this particular style of Merwin is considered the true classic single action of this type. Its condition belays its age and is one of the finer remaining open tops. A superb early revolver. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00

**664 - **FINE PRE-WAR GRIFFIN & HOWE SPORTING RIFLE.**
NSN This is a typical G&H high grade custom sporting rifle built on the Mauser action in the typical G&H pre-war style. It is chambered for the famous .300 H&H magnum. Features include a 25" barrel, blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, steel G&H quick-release side mounts, topped with a Lyman all American 2.5x scope. Barrel has the G&H address. Gun has a Lyman peep sight, checkered bolt knob, stippled fore end bridge, beautiful American walnut stock with fine checkering, black horn tip, left side cheek piece, a vintage red rubber recoil pad, and a steel pistol grip cap with an inlaid silver ID tag inset in butt. Wood is excellent with sharp checkering and fine figured grain with some light storage marks. Optics are perfect. Mint bore and action. Most of the blue remains on trigger guard and floorplate. Typical fine custom work from the G&H workshop. A classic.
3,000.00 - 5,000.00

**LOT - 665**

**665 - FINE STEVENS MODEL 47 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**
Serial No. 22984. This rifle was chambered for the famous .25-21 Steven single shot cartridge. Features a 28" heavy part octagon barrel. Never manufactured for sights. A Stevens No. 55 tube scope with proper mounts are attached to the barrel. Case colored frame and lever. Has the walnut target style stock with swiss buttplate. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Frame retains approximately 50% of the original case colors, some brilliant. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue, starting to thin with some minor freckling. Rifling not mint but definitely defined. Action opens via a lever. A true class single shot target rifle. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 666**

**666 - **GOLDEN EAGLE BY NIKKO .338 SCOPED RIFLE.**
Serial No. N010397. Manufactured in Japan. Only blemish on this beautiful walnut stock is a light scratch at the pistol grip. Otherwise in excellent near new condition. Highly polished finish. Sports quality a Leopold scope. Made in Japan. Overall condition is 90%. Original box and target. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 667**

**667 - **INTERARMS MARK X 22-250 RIFLE.**
Serial No. A21537. A custom built InterArms 2 - 250. With heavy weight barrel which is 26 - 1/2" long. With 2 - 1/4" wide forearm. Topped with a Tasco 24x bench rest scope with an adjustable obj lens with external rear adjustments. Excellent. 13 pounds. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 668**

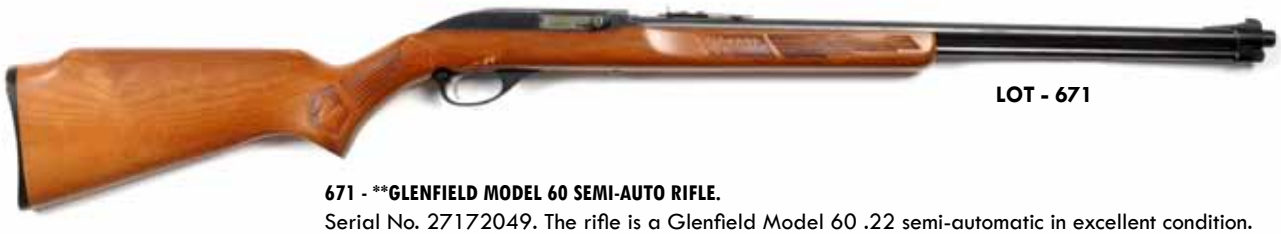
**668 - **RUGER NO. 1 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 4846. Caliber: 7mm Remington mag. Barrel length: 22". Poorly installed pad. Redfield scope. Otherwise, close to new in box. Good operation. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 669**

**669 - **HIGH COND. WIN. PRE-64 FLAT BAND 1894 CARBINE.**
Serial No. 1445007. This carbine was manufactured between 1942 and 1948. It is chambered for the highly desirable .25-35 Winchester cartridge. Sports a 20" barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, checkered steel shotgun butt, sporting rear sight, and ramp front. It has the war-time flat barrel band with the long wood fore end. Gun has remained in remarkable condition. There is a slight hint of wear at the muzzle and a slight hint of wear at the bottom of the frame. Otherwise the gun remains in near new condition retaining fully 98% of the original factory blue. Walnut stocks are near mint with barely and impression mark. Bore is strong. Action is perfect. Beautiful little .25-35 war era carbine. 800.00 - 1,400.00

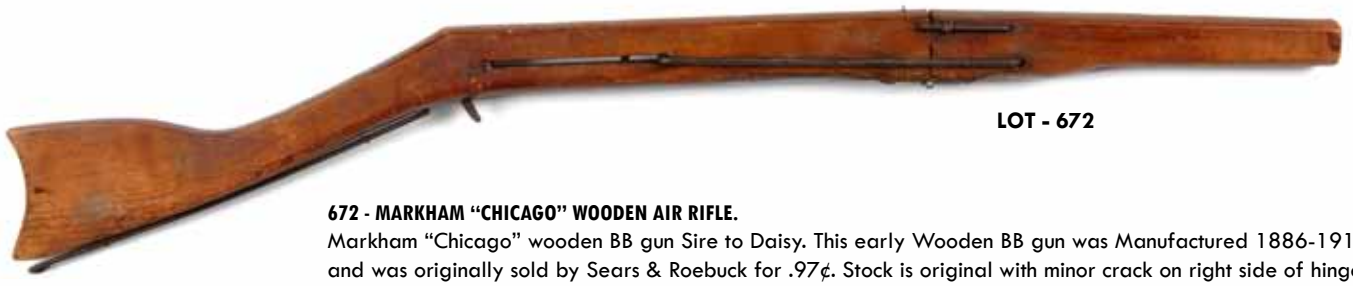
**LOT - 670**

**670 - **WINCHESTER MOD 52 B HEAVY BARREL TARGET RIFLE.**
Serial No. 66566 B. Arguably the finest factory manufactured target rifles ever produced, this rifle was manufactured in 1949. Standard features include a 28" heavy round barrel, blued finish, pistol grip uncheckered stock, checkered steel buttplate, magazine fed, and bolt action. It is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Factory drilled and tapped for the scope blocks, still present. Has the globe high profile front sight. Has been drilled and tapped and now sports one of the more unusual and scarce target sights this writer has seen. the sight was manufactured by Wittek Mfg Co. in Chicago. Exquisite aperture. Has a steel frog Springfield type sling. Adjustable rail under forearm. Walnut stock is excellent with a couple of normal bruises. Frame retains virtually all of the matte blue finish. Barrel has some spots where the finish has come off the gun due to exposure and would greatly benefit from a professional refinish, but is shootable as is. Clean rifled bore and perfect action. 400.00 - 800.00



**LOT - 671**

**671 - **GLENFIELD MODEL 60 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE.**
Serial No. 27172049. The rifle is a Glenfield Model 60 .22 semi-automatic in excellent condition. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 672**

**672 - MARKHAM "CHICAGO" WOODEN AIR RIFLE.**
Markham "Chicago" wooden BB gun Sire to Daisy. This early Wooden BB gun was Manufactured 1886-1910 and was originally sold by Sears & Roebuck for .97¢. Stock is original with minor crack on right side of hinge break. 200.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 673**

**673 - **LOT OF 2: H.M QUACKERBUSH & HAMILTON # 32.**
NSV .22 Rifles. In fair condition. 250.00 - 450.00

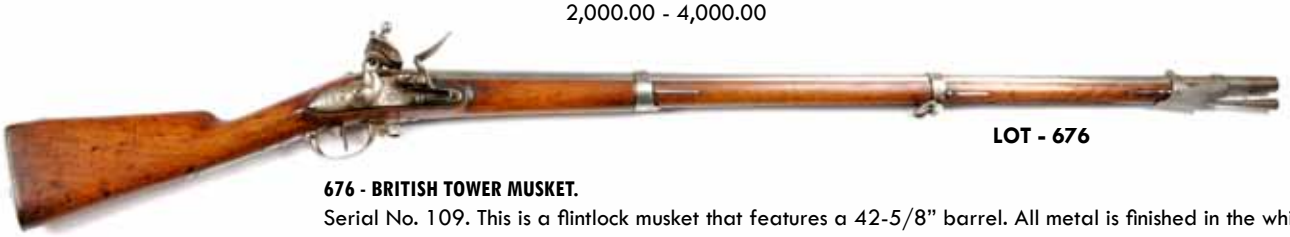
**LOT - 674**

**674 - **NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 53 .44 CAL. RIFLE.**
Serial No. 6681. This has got to be one of the finest condition Model 53 lever action rifles chambered for the scarce .44 caliber in existence. Wood and metal retains virtually all of their original finish. Searching for wear, about the only noticable blue loss is a mere sliver of gun metal at the end of the muzzle still showing. Near mint bore and perfect action. Even the nose cap has all the original blue, as does the buttplate. The wood has a couple minor storage impressions. One of the finest Model 53 .44 caliber rifles in existance. This rifle was manufactured in 1926. Standard features include a 22" round nickel steel barrel, Lyman ivory bead front sight, and standard rear. Rifles were made from 1924 to 1932 with 3,290 made in this caliber. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00

LOT - 675

**675 - **WINCHESTER MOD 94 .30 CAL. LEVER - ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 2091832. This rifle started off life in 1955. It was custom built by James C. Hartley who was the director of research at Winchester Arms Co. In a December 15th, 1974, Hartford Current article (accompanies rifle) it shows James Hartley with this exact rifle pictured on his personal gun rack. The rifle itself is a hybrid Model 1894/64. Features include a 20" round barrel (carbine length), chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge, Model 64 style ramp front sight, and 2/3 magazine. Stocks are similar to a deluxe Model 64 with a more rakish specially designed pistol grip and a Winchester pistol grip cap. It has the checkered steel shotgun buttplate with the top teat. The rear sight blank has been filled and sports a Lyman 56 receiver sight. Mint bore and action. All metal surfaces retain approximately 95% original factory blue with a hint of thinning on the bottom of the forward frame. Wood is excellent with sharp checkering, no cracks or chips, and built in sling swivels. Beautiful near mint rifle that was custom designed/built by former a Winchester employee. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 676

**676 - BRITISH TOWER MUSKET.**

Serial No. 109. This is a flintlock musket that features a 42-5/8" barrel. All metal is finished in the white. The breach of the barrel has the British crown proofs and is stamped "109". Tang is stamped "1815". Lock is stamped with "Tower" the British crown and "GR". Middle barrel band is stamped with "40", the British crown, and "GB". Ramrod is stamped "3743". Front barrel band is stamped "23". Rear barrel band has a "P" with a crown. Trigger guard has a crown "GB" stamp in two places. The left side plate is stamped with a "GB" and a crown. Left side of stock there is an upside down "72" and back of the stock is stamped "109". Left side of the stock is scooped out for a cheek. Buttplate is stamped "109 B 56". The hammer has the oval cut out. Back of hammer has the notch. No engraving on face of plate. Metal is a clean soft patina with no pitting. Wood is excellent with no cracks. Fairly clean bore with some light corrosion. Has two sling swivels and original cleaning rod. Very clean early Tower musket. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 677

**677 - **SPRINGFIELD M1A NATIONAL MATCH DEVINE TEXAS.**

Serial No. 644. This is a Springfield Armory M1A in .308 Winchester caliber. It is a semi-auto rifle with a removable magazine. This weapon is one of the original Springfield Armory weapons known as THE DEVINE. This weapon was made while Springfield Armory was in Devine Texas (stamped under barrel). They were made with GI military-spec parts. This receiver is No. 000644 (very early example). NM on barrel (National Match). Front sight is stamped "NM 062". Rear sight standard military. Bolt is stamped "7790186 TRW ZG". Gun sports a 22" barrel, parkerized finish, walnut stock, and composite hand guard. Stock has weak cartouche on left side and "P" on wrist. Metal retains virtually all of the original finish. Wood is excellent. Fine bore and action. These early Devine M1s are getting extremely hard to come by. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00

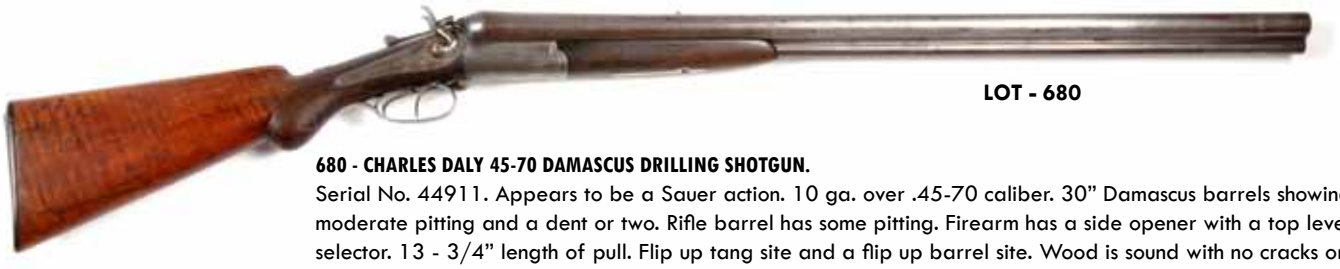
LOT - 678

**678 - **BERETTA MODEL S680 12 GA. TRAP SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. D21869B. This four barrel set has two over and under barrels and two single barrels. One single barrel measures 33 - 3/4", is magna ported with a Simmons raised matted rib. The second single barrel measures 31 - 13/16" and also is magna ported with a raised Simmons rib and two ivory beads. One of the over and under barrels measures 24 - 5/8" and also has a raised Simmons rib. The second over and under barrel measures 30 - 1/16" and has a Simmons raised matted rib. The highly figured walnut but stock has a 13 - 3/4" length of pull to a kick ease pad. The fore end and buttstock show nicely figured walnut and a gold oval inlayed in the heel. It is this catalogers belief that the over and under barrel which measures 30 - 1/16" has been cut from 32" and the second over and under barrel which measures 24 - 5/8" has also been cut. The action needs to be examined by a gunsmith to repair it. The problem is it appears to fire when closing the action. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 679

**679 - **J. SCHNEIDER BARREL 3-DRILLING 16 GA. SHOTGUN.**
This Drillings has a barrel length of 26 - 3/4". The bores are lightly pitted with small dents. The rifle barrel is 9.3x72'. The barrels are nitro proved and in good condition. The buttstock has a length of pull of 13 - 1/4" to a hard rubber buttplate. The buttstock toe has a flip up compartment with four cartridges. There is a medallion engraved Emil Lchumcm. The receiver is engraved. The left side of the receiver is engraved with two deer and the right side is engraved with a bull and cow elk. Lock plates are also engraved, left lock plate shows two running rabbits, and the right lock plate shows a pointer. Finish is patina. The gun features a flip up rear site, provisions for a claw scope. An adjustable set trigger and a top lever barrel selector. 300.00 - 500.00

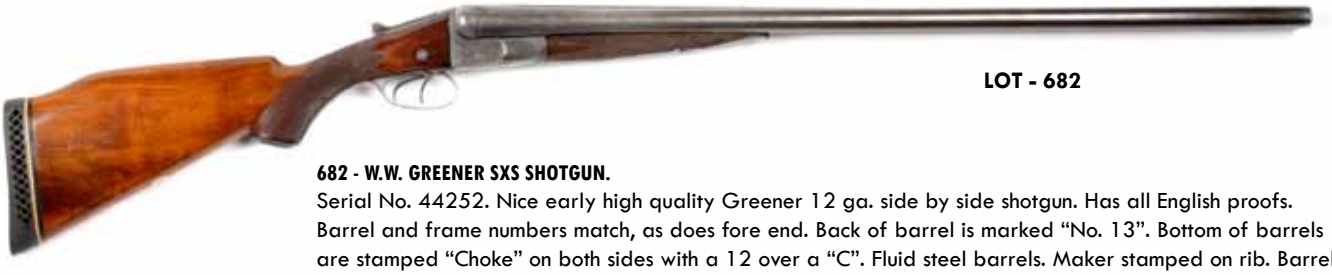


**LOT - 680**

**680 - CHARLES DALY 45-70 DAMASCUS DRILLING SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 44911. Appears to be a Sauer action. 10 ga. over .45-70 caliber. 30" Damascus barrels showing moderate pitting and a dent or two. Rifle barrel has some pitting. Firearm has a side opener with a top lever selector. 13 - 3/4" length of pull. Flip up tang site and a flip up barrel site. Wood is sound with no cracks or breaks. Has a 1 - 3/4" compass inlaid in the but stock. Checkering is worn. Rarely seen behemoth, made for killing the largest game. 600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 681**

**681 - ALEXANDER HENRY DB SCOTTISH 12 GA. HAMMER SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 13. The Damascus barrels measure 28 - 1/4" with a solid rib and a single bead. The bores are lightly pitted. The engraved receiver side locks show scroll style engraving. The gun is an under lever with double triggers, straight stock, length of pull is 13 - 7/8" to a steel buttplate. Basically a patina gun, but decent. 300.00 - 500.00



**LOT - 682**

**682 - W.W. GREENER SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 44252. Nice early high quality Greener 12 ga. side by side shotgun. Has all English proofs. Barrel and frame numbers match, as does fore end. Back of barrel is marked "No. 13". Bottom of barrels are stamped "Choke" on both sides with a 12 over a "C". Fluid steel barrels. Maker stamped on rib. Barrels measures 30". Double triggers. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. The finely engraved frame has traces of case colors. Barrels are a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina with no visible dents. Mirror bores. Perfect lock up. Fore end is original and in excellent condition with sharp checkering. Rear stock is a replacement with a Monte Carlo comb that is cracked in the wrist. Lock up is tight with no wiggle. Very high quality 12 ga. that would benefit from a replacement buttstock. 400.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 683**

**683 - **MARLIN MODEL 21 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 90709. 12 ga. with 20" barrels, open choke. All metal has turned a brown patina with some light pitting. Replaced homemade fore end. Butt stock chipped at tang both sides. Shy to metal; refinished. Has a chipped replaced buttplate. A U.P. railroad badge set into right side of stock. Not working. Very good bore. Badge is a fantasy piece. 100.00 - 150.00

**LOT - 684**

**684 - **STEVENS SINGLE BARREL 16 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 84578. This is a standard 16 ga. Stevens single shot top break shotgun with a 28" barrel, hardwood stock, and added buttplate. Works. Clean bore. Blue-brown barrel. Traces of receiver colors. Poor wood with lots of use. Buttplate does not fit. 25.00 - 50.00

**LOT - 685**

**685 - **FINE STEVENS MODEL 311 20 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. D051988. The utilitarian shotgun remains in fine all original condition. Standard features include 26" blued barrels that retain approximately 98% original finish with no dents, raised rib, case colored frame retains virtually all of its color, blued trigger guard is silvering out on edges, pressed checkered hardwood stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, just the usual storage dings. Plastic buttplate has yellow residue at toe. Bore and action are mint. LOP is 13-3/4" and 14-3/8" to front trigger. Backs of barrels are stamped "4" and "15". 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 686**

**686 - **W.W. GREENER MK III POLICE 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 9163. This shotgun was manufactured by W.W. Greener of London. It is basically a single shot shotgun utilizing the Martini action. Top flat is marked "Greener Mark III". Chambered for the 12 ga., 2-7/8" shell. Has import mark on barrel. Right side of frame is marked "Greener Police Gun Mark III". Features a 25-1/2" blued barrel with about 80% blue, very good walnut stock, and sling swivels. Clean strong bore. Working order. Unusual gun. 200.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 687**

**687 - **ITHACA GRADE 1 HAMMERLESS 12G SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 91822. This old Ithaca is a two barrel set. Both barrels numbered to the gun. One barrel is 28" long and shows light pitting. The second barrel is 32" long with a bright shiny bore and no pitting what so ever. The 28" barrel shows a strong Damascus pattern. The 32" barrels shows a worn Damascus pattern. The gun lock up is tight and functions properly. The receiver has lost all of its original finish. The wood is worn and checkering has been filled in an added varnish finish. The gun shows a 14" length of pull to it's original Ithaca but plate. (Fair). 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 688**

**688 - **AS NEW BERETTA 12 GA. S.S. BACKPACKER SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. C133006. Gun remains in near new condition. It is a break-open single shot 12 ga. Standard features include a 28" blued barrel, checkered walnut stocks with brushed aluminum finish frame. Gun is near mint with a couple of minor storage scuffs. Barrel retains virtually all of the blue, as does trigger guard. Bore is mint and action is perfect. Water table is stamped with three stars. LOP is 14-1/4". Checkered steel buttplate. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 689**

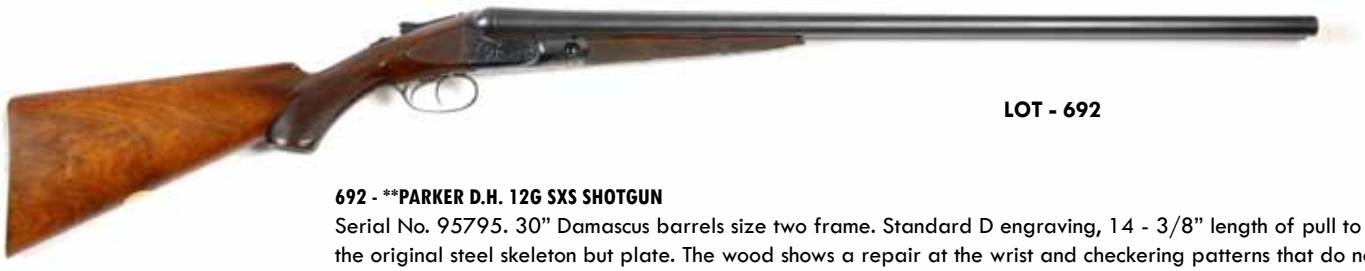
**689 - **STEVENS MODEL 58 .410 BOLT ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. NSN, 84578, NSN & 5880. This is an interesting early bolt action magazine fed shotgun chambered for the .410 shot shell with the 2-1/2" chamber. Barrel measures 24" with blued finish and hardwood stocks. The barrel and receiver retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some minor high edge thinning. Hardwood stocks are very good with no cracks or chips, but some areas of finish loss from field use. Floorplate, trigger guard, and magazine are a blue-brown patina with some minor freckling. Strong clean bore and perfect action. 100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 690**

**690 - **S&W MODEL 1000 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. C67286. Shotgun is in excellent condition, showing light use and retaining most of the original finish with near mint stocks. Features light scroll engraving. Standard features include 28" barrel, vent rib, screw in chokes (extras included), checkered walnut stocks, blued finish, 12 ga., 3" chamber, and manufactured in Japan. The fore stock finish is different than the buttstock. Forestock appears to be finished in oil, back stock looks to be varnish. 14" LOP. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00

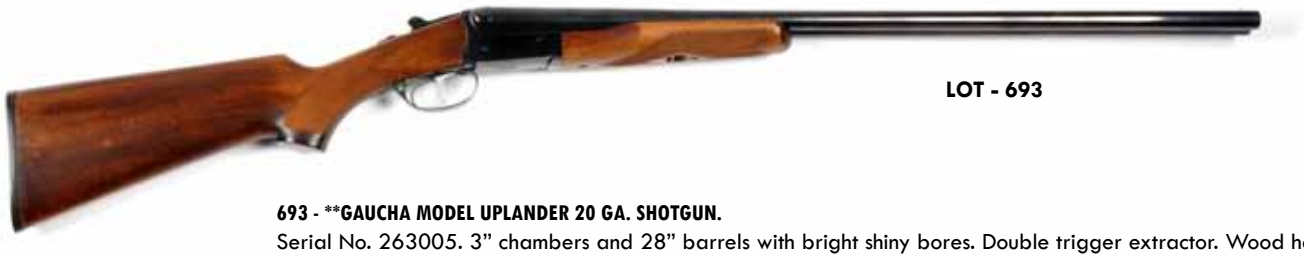
**LOT - 691**

**691 - **SKB MODEL 800 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. S 5801003. This desirable trap gun has 32" barrels, 2 -3/4" chambers, and bright shiny bores with full length. Gun features a wide ventilated rib with two beads. The coin finished receiver is fully engraved and has a stain on the left side plate. Also features a single selective trigger, automatic ejectors, a locking cross bolt and a non automatic safety. The highly figured capped pistol gripped buttstock has fine excellent checkering and beautifully finished walnut. The length of pull is 13 - 3/4" to it's original recoil pad. A gold medallion is inlayed in the toe. 700.00 - 1,200.00



**LOT - 692**

**692 - **PARKER D.H. 12G SXS SHOTGUN**
Serial No. 95795. 30" Damascus barrels size two frame. Standard D engraving, 14 - 3/8" length of pull to the original steel skeleton but plate. The wood shows a repair at the wrist and checkering patterns that do not match. The Damascus pattern on the barrels is gone and now reblued. Frame has no case colors as re blued. This gun has extractors and double triggers. Barrels are choked full and full. 600.00 - 800.00



**LOT - 693**

**693 - **GAUCHA MODEL UPLANDER 20 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 263005. 3" chambers and 28" barrels with bright shiny bores. Double trigger extractor. Wood has a 14" length of pull. This gun was ordered in corded by Stuegger and made in Brazil. Gun is in good condition and perfect for the October woods. 200.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 694**

**694 - **MOSSBERG MODEL 835 12 GA. PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. UM62877. This gun can handle 2-3/4" to 3-1/2" shells. Not for use with slugs. Has the camo finish. Features a 24" open cylinder barrel, camo nylon stock, comes with sling, and pump action. Looks to have seen little use. A couple of minor hunting scratches. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 695**

**695 - **H&R 16 GA. TOP BREAK SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. B8234. Features include top break, 28" single barrel, 16 ga., blued finish, and hardwood stocks. Barrel has about 70% original blue. Clean bore. Action works. Black painted receiver with scratches. Some rust. Very good wood. 25.00 - 50.00

**LOT - 696**

**696 - **LOT OF 2: ARMSPORT GUNS.**
Serial No. 9278. The Armsport over/under 410 ga. Shotgun has a clean barrel, mechanically good, and is in good condition. The Armsport single barrel hammer gun has a pistol grip and skeletal butt stock.
300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 697

**697 - **LOT OF 4: SHOTGUNS.**
NSV Winchester Model 37 410 single shot in very good condition. Stevens Model 44 H410 in excellent condition. Stevens Model 44 H410 in excellent condition. H&R Model 058 two barrel set 20 ga. with an extra .30-30 Winchester barrel in excellent condition. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 698

**698 - EDGE BRAND 461 KNIFE.**
German made fixed blade hunting knife, pattern No. 461. Handle is stag with aluminum crown and brass finger guard. Blade length is 4 - 3/4". Correct leather sheath included. Circa 1950. (Good). 20.00 - 30.00

LOT - 699

**699 - MARBLE GLADSTONE MICH KNIFE**
25.00 - 50.00

LOT - 700

**700 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FL MODEL NO. 4.**
9 - 3/4" 5" blade. Brass finger guard. Beautiful colored scrim nice on genuine ivory handle. Handle scrim is signed "Burdette". Correct tan leather sheath and sharpening stone included. (Near Mint).
600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 701

**701 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FL MODEL NO. 12.**
16 - 1/4" Fixed blade bowie with a 11" clip point saber ground blade. Heavy brass C guard and pommel. Fancy hard wood handle with a hair line crack which may be natural. Black leather basket weave sheath and sharpening stone included. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 702

**702 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FL MODEL NO. 7.**
10". Fixed blade hunting knife. Handle is stacked leather with aluminum crown and brass finger guard. Correct leather sheath and sharpening stone included. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 703

**703 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FL MODEL NO. 10.**
9 - 3/4". "Salt Fisherman" fixed blade knife and sheath. Handle is finger notched brown micarta. Correct leather sheath included. (Near Mint). 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 704

**704 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.**
Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone, Knife handles are a fine example of red bone- as red as it gets. Blades are in mint condition and have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Bull Dog Brand Hammer Forged Solingen Germany. 5" one- bladed "Texas Toothpick" handled in abalone celluloid. Blade is etched with 2000 year theme. Circa 2000. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 705

**705 - LOT OF 2 CASE KNIVES.**
Lot includes: Case Brothers Little Valley NY.(front tang) Tested XX(back tang). 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone which is perfect without cracks or chips. Master blade has double pull. Both blades are tang stamped 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 706

**706 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.**
Case Tested. 4 - 1/4" No. 5275SP two-blade serpentine "Moose" with square bolsters. Master blade is a long pull clip point. Secondary blade is a long spay with short pull. Handles are genuine stag. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 -1/8" No. 6488 four-blade "Congress" handled in bone. Master blade has been reshaped. Handles are very worn but perfect without cracks or chips. All blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stops. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 707

**707 - CASE TESTED XX NO. 6275 SP.**
Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No.6275 SP long pull square bolstered double acting jack knife handled in "Winter Bottom" bone. Super scarce knife with unfortunate cracks to scales. Fine example! Circa 1920 - 1940. 700.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 708**

**708 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 .22 CONVERSION KIT.**
Serial No. U2390. This is a nice early boxed post-war Colt conversion kit used to convert the Colt Model 1911 .45 to enable it to shoot the inexpensive .22 cartridge. It is the early hinged brown box with manila label. Serial number matches slide. Slide retains approximately 80% original blue with some high edge wear with some minor spotting. Has a Colt .22 caliber stamped original magazine and all other necessary parts for conversion. Manufactured in 1946. 400.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 709**

**709 - ORIGINAL CASE 1944 SPRINGFIELD GRENADE LAUNCHERS.**
14x14x9" Offered is a case of Springfield Model 1093A3 Sight Rifle Grenade Launcher M15. All are as new in the original wax paper with canvas pouch and instructions. It appears as if there are approximately 50 to the box in the original shipping crate. Most have never been out of their canvas pouch. One has been opened to show the various parts and instructions. An interesting accessory for the 03 and the first case we have ever seen. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 710**

**710 - RARE 1920'S-30'S REMINGTON UMS POS RIFLE RACK.**
These special displays were manufactured by Remington UMC in the 1920's-30's to display their wares in store windows and behind counters. Most were destroyed after their period of use. We have never seen this example. Is it constructed of 1/4" heavy cardboard with the Remington UMC Klean Bore artwork and advertises their single shot repeating and auto-loading firearms. The interesting thing about this piece is that is actually made to hold four firearms. It consists of four pieces. The highest total height is 31" and 26" at its widest point. Perfect to display your prized Remington firearms. 500.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 711**

**711 - **AMERICAN DERRINGER OVER UNDER PISTOL.**
Serial No. 121437. Finely made over under Deringer chambered for the .40 S&W cartridge, made of stainless steel, with a 3" barrel and wood grips. Patterned after the classic Remington. It was manufactured in Waco, Texas, and is called their Model M1. It is in near mint condition in and out. 150.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 712**

**712 - **AMERICAN DERRINGER OVER UNDER PISTOL.**
Serial No. 115664. Finely made over under Deringer chambered for the 9mm Luger cartridge, made of stainless steel, with a 3" barrel and wood grips. Patterned after the classic Remington. It was manufactured in Waco, Texas, and is called their Model M1. It is in near mint condition in and out and comes in its original display case with outer cardboard sleeve and paperwork. Original receipt for $262 dated 1997 is included. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 713

**713 - **S&W .32 H.E. D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 29305. This is considered a first change model hand ejector manufactured from 1904 to 1906. It has a 5" barrel, six shot, double action, chambered for the .32 Smith & Wesson long cartridge, blued finish, and Smith & Wesson hard rubber grips. Gun is basically brown-blue patina with flashes of blue. Grips are excellent. Bore is strong. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 714

**714 - **CUSTOM COLT DRAGOON .45 CONVERSION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. E62937. This Third Model standard Dragoon was custom converted and finished by a master craftsman. The project started off with a started 7-1/2" Third Model Dragoon, it was then converted to fire the standard .45 long Colt cartridge. A conversion ring and loading gate were hand machined and case colored to match the frame and hammer. The barrel was machined to accept an ejector rod and an adjustable blade front sight was installed. The gun was then beautifully polished and a fire blue finish was applied. The only marking on the entire gun, aside from the cylinder scene, are two proofs on the left side of frame and serial number under barrel which matches the frame. the action was hand-tuned. It features the varnished wood grips and brass grip frame. Even the cylinder rod was case colored. It is a masterful conversion and finished in the highest quality and is one of the finest conversions of the Dragoon one could ever hope for. The cost and man hours of the machining and finishing alone could only be produced in a labor of love. Gun remains in near mint condition, having been test fired for reliability and accuracy, of which, we are assured, is nothing short of phenomenal and the action is as smooth as silk. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 715

**715 - SPUR TRIGGER SINGLE ACTION POCKET REVOLVER.**
One of the myriad of private label pocket revolvers manufactured in the 19th century. This one is simply stamped "Smoker" on top strap. It is similar to most of the era spur triggers. Features five shot .38 caliber rimfire with a 2-1/2" octagon barrel, gutta percha grips, and spur trigger. Gun retains approximately 60% original nickel finish blending with gun metal grey with light pitting and freckling. Gutta percha grips are perfect. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 716

**716 - S&W 1ST MODEL RUSSIAN SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 10635. Often referred to as the Old, old Model Russian, or the Model No. 3 Russian First Model, in essence is identical to a Second Model American except for the Russian Model stamp on rib and it is chambered for the .44 S&W Russian cartridge instead of the .44 American. Manufactured from 1871 to 1874. Standard features include an 8" barrel, blued finish, walnut grips, single action, and top break. Gun appears all original. It is now basically an untouched brown patina. It appears as if all the screws on the left side are boogered, as well as the top strap. The grips appear original but are shy to the metal and are short at all four toes. The gun has never been refinished. Cylinder spins freely and does not lock up, although it does index. Strong bore with some minor abrasions. No wiggle in the lock up. With a little work, such as refitting the screws and some attention to the cylinder lock up, it would make a nice example of an early Russian. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

**717 - CONFEDERATE CONTRABAND COLT 1861 NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 1070. This is one of two known documented Colt percussion revolvers from what is surmised as four orders of approximately 50 guns per order that were sent from Colt to C.B. Cotton in September of 1861. Cotton was the Collector of the Port of Louisville, Kentucky. Charles Cotton was then selling these guns that he purchased for $15 for upwards of $100 each to the Confederacy. This gun was shipped on September 2, 1861. On October 31st, General Sherman ordered a seizure of arms and goods in Cottons possession. Colts from these shipments are fairly well known in collector circles as the Contraband Colts. This particular Navy was sent to a very famous and influential Louisville resident, one George D. Prentice who was a well known author and the editor of the Louisville Daily Journal from 1830-1868 and a loyal Unionist. This revolver was shipped to him in care of Charles Cotton. It is ironic in that both of Prentice's sons fought for the Confederacy. One died on the field and the other ended up in a Union Prison Camp. In the 3" file of history and paper work that comes with this gun is a copy of a letter written to President Lincoln by Prentice pleading for the release of his son. The gun itself is a basic standard Colt Model 1861 Navy six shot .36 caliber percussion revolver that left the factory with a 7-1/2" barrel, blue finish with case colors and brass back strap with walnut grips. Serial numbered 1070. Shipped September 2, 1861. All matching numbers but wedge not numbered. All metal surfaces are clean smooth brown patina. Excellent original grips with "FP Nov. 3, 1912" carved into panel which is most likely a family member of Prentice. Cylinder has a fairly complete scene and indexes fine. Bore is strong. It is not often that a Colt has a story that actually mirrors the period of history in which it was manufactured and one that relates to a family and a specific event as the Civil War unfolded. This gun is the centerpiece of that time and place and a family torn apart by the War. The file of paperwork that comes with this historic revolver is a novel in itself. Includes Colt factory letter. 20,000.00 - 25,000.00

**718 - RARE COLT S.A.A. FLAT TOP NICKEL .32 TARGET.**

Serial No. 130413. The word “rare” is often used by catalogers as we simply run out of adjectives from time to time. But in this case, “rare” is the only word that describes this handgun. To begin, only nine flat top single action target Colt Armies were every manufactured in the .32-44 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Of these nine, we can only guess how many were factory nickel plated. This gun letters all the way. It was shipped on October 3rd, 1889 to Hibbard Spencer Bartlett & Co. in Chicago, Illinois with a 7-1/2” barrel, nickel plated (letter as such), rubber grips, and .32 caliber. The right trigger guard has the factory return star. Grip frame is stamped with the “N” for nickel. Factory stamps are strong and deep. The side of the barrel is stamped for 32-44 S&W CTG.”. The gun shows little to no use after the factory reapplied finish and retains virtually all of this high quality Colt nickel finish. It is a full nickel including the hammer and the trigger. It has a fire blue rear sight and a high partridge pin front. Sports a near mint set of eagle hard rubber grips (no Colt patent inside). Action works like a Swiss watch. Bore is excellent with strong rifling and a hint of frosting. Given the rarity (possibly only one of two nickel) and the current condition of this revolver and the Colt workmanship of both fit and finish, it is simply breath-taking. There are no gaps at seams. No washing out of letters or numbers. The chance to own one of the extreme rarities in the Colt collecting field. This is one of, if not the, rarest Colt Single Action Armies extant. 15,000.00 - 20,000.00

**719 - **NEAR NEW COLT 2ND GEN. NEW FRONTIER REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 5072. Offered is a 5-1/2" New Frontier target revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, manufactured in 1965 with a total production of 792 revolvers in this caliber and finish. The New Frontier features factory walnut grips with silver medallions, flat top frame, and adjustable rear sight. This rare New Frontier target revolver is a six shot single action chambered for the then new and powerful .357 cartridge. As to condition, the gun displays in virtually as new condition throughout. There is no sign of any cylinder burn and the lightest of drag lines is only perceptible through the use of a lighted glass. The bore and action are likewise as new. Grips are perfect in richly grained walnut. Case colors are brilliant. Screws are perfect with all of their high polish finish. About as nice as you can expect to find one of these sans its original box. Given the rarity and quality of the flat top New Frontier target revolvers, they present and extraordinary opportunity for both the collector and investor.
2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 720

**720 - CASED COLT 3RD GEN. DRAGOON REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 36122. These Third Issue Signature Series Navy revolvers are not reproductions, rather they are a Colt continuum as reintroduced. This fine revolver was manufactured from 1996 to 2002. It is a standard Third Model Dragoon with a 7-1/2" barrel, single action, .44 caliber percussion, with walnut grips. The barrel and cylinder retain all of the beautiful high polish Colt blue with Texas Ranger scene and no drag line evident. Loading lever, hammer, and frame retains all the brilliant Colt case colors. Fire blue screws have never been turned. Brass trigger guard is perfect, as is the blued backstrap. The gun rests in a wooden display case, partitioned with all accessories, including an original Eley London cap tin. The walnut grip has one dent on left side and pistol is cut for shoulder stock. These re-issues are some of the nicest black powder guns ever manufactured by Colt. 500.00 - 900.00

LOT - 721

**721 - CASED COLT HERITAGE WALKER DRAGOON REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 1066. In 1980 Colt reintroduced a special edition of the famous Walker Dragoon in which 1,000 were manufactured. They were specially engraved and inlaid on the left side with "The Colt Heritage Commemorative". Left side of frame is stamped "C Company No. 1066". Right side of barrel has engraved and gold inlaid images of Samuel Walker and Samuel Colt and is stamped "U.S. 1847". Both sides of the grips bear the inspector cartouches. The bottom of the barrel lug, trigger guard, and backstrap are all stamped "C Company 1066". The cylinder features the roll engraving of the Texas Ranger battle scene. Standard features include a 9" barrel; single action; six shot; chambered for the .44 caliber percussion; with blued barrel, cylinder, and backstrap; case colored frame, hammer, and loading lever; with square back brass trigger guard. The gun is new, mint, unfired, with no drag line. It is housed in the beautiful Colt Heritage walnut display case with green velvet lining, French fitted, with walnut accessory box. Comes with a tray that holds the hard cover Colt Heritage book, signed by R.L. Wilson and numbered to the gun. One of the most handsome percussion Colts ever manufactured. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 722

**722 - CASED TEXAS PATERSON COMM. REVOLVER & ACC.**
Serial No. 179. Issued by the American Historical Foundation, this is number 179 out of 950. The top of the barrel is marked "PATENT ARMS MG. CO. PATTERSON, N.J. COLT'S PT.". The entire revolver is gold plated and has floral scroll engraving on the frame, recoil shields, sides of barrel, and muzzle. Butt is marked "No. 179 of 950". Includes walnut and glass presentation case with burgundy velvet lining. Accessories included are a cleaning rod, capper, brass powder flask charger, bullet mold and keys, as well as an extra blued cylinder. The gun remains in mint unfired condition with no drag line and a copy of what is referred to as the No. 5 Texas Paterson Revolver. Chambered for the .36 caliber percussion with a 9" barrel. Grips are deluxe walnut. Stunning. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 723

**723 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER 3RD ISSUE.**
Serial No. 31635. This re-issue of the original 1851 Colt Navy is referred to as the Signature Series. Standard features include 7-1/2" octagon barrel; single action; six shot; .35 caliber percussion; blued barrel and cylinder with Navy scene; case colored frame, hammer, loading lever; nickel plated square trigger guard and backstrap; and varnished walnut grips. This gun has been used. There is some chipping to the nickel, a light drag line, and a little bit of light freckling on frame. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 724

**724 - ENGRAVED S&W 1ST MOD. NEW MOD NAVY NO. 3 REVOLVER**
Serial No. 13369. Gun features a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, .44 caliber, and walnut grips. This example has New York style period engraving and was presented to a New York City firefighter in the early 20th century. The scroll engraving covers the rear sides of the barrel and side of the frame with wedges of scrollwork on the cylinder between the flutes and behind the hammer. A leaf is engraved on the trigger guard and dots are features around the hammer. The left side of frame is inscribed "N.Y.F.D./H.&L.Co. No. 130" and the backstrap is inscribed "Lt. C.F. Douth". Charles F. Douth was the winner of the James Gordon Bennet award in 1903. According to the website NYC.gov, "The James Gordon Bennet Medal was established in 1869 and, for years, it was the sole decoration awarded for valor in the Fire Department of the City of New York. As a result of its seniority among medals, it is awarded annually for the most outstanding act of heroism after the consideration and deliberate judgement of the members of the Board of Merit of the NYC Fire Department.". Douth is listed as a recipient of the award on the NYC.gov website. The top of the barrel rib is marked with the two line address and patent dates and matching serial number is marked on the butt, rear cylinder face, barrel, and barrel latch. Fitted with diamond checkered grips with the right grip panel numbered to the gun. As to condition it is very good as professionally embellished. Retains traces of blue finish in the protected areas with a smooth brown patina on balance. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 725

**725 - S&W 2ND MODEL AMERICAN REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 21763. Offered is a Smith & Wesson American Second Model revolver manufactured from 1872 to 1874. Fairly standard with an 8" barrel, six shot, single action, chambered for the .44 American cartridge. This revolver is finished in factory nickel, of which approximately 20% remains, while the balance has turned a dark grey patina with some freckling on cylinder and frame. The grips are a pair of original vintage ivory that fit fairly well, albeit they have shrunk a bit and show some of the usual age cracking. No traces of color on hammer or trigger guard. Strong factory stamps on rib. Indexes properly. Very good bore with some minor roughness. Latch number does not match. Cylinder number is barely visible. Front of the muzzle and front sight are completely rounded from holster wear. (Great look early cowboy gun).
900.00 - 1,400.00

LOT - 726

**726 - DIMINUTIVE SINGLE SHOT SPUR TRIGGER PISTOL.**
NSV This little gun is devoid of any factory stamps. It is a swing-out, single shot, spur trigger nickel plated with bird's head grips. Bore measures .22 caliber and is made for a rimfire cartridge. Gun retains 50% of the original nickel with the balance smoothly blending. Fully operational. Very good grips. 100.00 - 200.00

**727 - BEAUTIFUL CASED SET MORTIMER DUELING PISTOLS.**
18.5" x 8" x 3" Offered is a fine original double cased set of H.W. Mortimer matching duelers in the original case with all accessories. Mortimer, located on Fleet Street in London, is noted amongst collectors for the fine quality of his handguns, and this cased set is no exception. These pistols are identical in configuration as follows: 9-1/4" flared Damascus octagon barrels, percussion ignition, bores measure .60, smooth bores with no rifling, original cleaning rods, case colored actions are marked H.W. Mortimer, hammer is engraved and is also case colored, both have safeties, carved and checkered bag style handles, trigger guard has the brass plaque, the triggers are adjustable, trigger guard plate is engraved, and original cleaning rods have ebony tips. Barrels are browned. Bores are near mint. Condition of both guns are nearly identical and show literally no signs of having ever been used or fired, with perfect case colors, beautiful stocks with no cracks or chips. Gold band at breach. Comes with an original dealer label box with assorted tools and an original leather covered flask. A beautiful top of the line mid 19th century set of London duelers that would be hard to be improved upon both in quality and condition. This is the type of set that would have been used to settle arguments in the genteel Southern era aristocracy prior to the war between the states. Exterior box does show wear. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 728

**728 - **RARE CZ MODEL 52 FACTORY CUT-A-WAY PISTOL.**
Serial No. CUT056. These type of arms are specially manufactured at the factory to demonstrate to salespeople and others the internal workings of the pistol. Various areas of the gun are factory cut away to expose all the intricate internal details. This is one such gun. It retains most of its parkerized original finish. Chambered for the 7.62 cartridge, semi-automatic, even the magazine is factory cut to show the internal springs. It bears the CAI import stamp on right side and comes in the original CAI shipping box. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 729

**729 - **RUGER LONG BARREL SINGLE 6 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 650-11592. This is a post-warning Ruger New Model Single Six chambered for the .32 H&R magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 9-1/2" barrel, blued finish, single action, target adjustable sights, walnut grips. The gun shows in as new condition in the original box with paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 730

**730 - **H&R 922 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 148647. Features include a 6" octagon barrel, blued finish, double action, nine shot, .22 caliber, and checkered walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 80% original blue with overall freckling. Grips are very good with some varnish loss. Excellent bore. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 731

**731 - **H&R MODEL 922 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. N22456. Standard H&R Model 922 double action revolver chambered for the .22 cartridge. Features include a 4" barrel, blued finish, nine shot, double action, with white H&R logo plastic grips. Cylinder has drag line and light edge wear. Light muzzle wear. 95% finish. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 732

**732 - **IMMACULATE 2ND GEN. COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1956)**
Serial No. 7542SA. This second generation Colt Single Action Army revolver was manufactured in the first year of post-war production in 1956. It is standard in all respects as follows: 5-1/2" barrel, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, blued finish, and case colored frame. The gun retains approximately 99% of the original Colt high polish blue finish with just a touch of high edge wear on muzzle and high edge of cylinder. One cylinder notch has a touch of minor corrosion. The frame retains virtually all of the brilliant original case colors. Cylinder has a very light drag line. All the blue is still evident on face of cylinder. Mint grips. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 733

**733 - **S&W MODEL 14-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 5K33942. This is a standard revolver featuring a 6" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, and chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. It has the wide target hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight, and Smith & Wesson medallion checkered grips. The cylinder has a light drag line with a hint of high edge wear. There is also a hint of wear at the muzzle. Grips have a couple of scratches. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 734

**734 - **NEAR NEW H&R MODEL 732 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. AH10731. High quality standard revolver features a 4" barrel, blued finish, doubled action, six shot, chambered for the .32 Smith & Wesson cartridge, with monogram plastic grips. Aside from a light drag line gun is in near new condition. Perfect bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 735

**735 - **NEAR NEW S&W THUNDER RANCH D.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. TRS1206. Aside froma drag line, gun does not appear to have been fired. Features include a 4" barrel, double action, blued finish, fixed sights, six shot, chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Special cartridge. Mint bore and action. Gun has the Thunder Ranch logo on the right side of frame in gold. Original box with paperwork. Comes with the original glass and walnut display case, new in the original shipping crate. 400.00 - 500.00

LOT - 736

**736 - **ENFIELD NO. 2 MK I REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 3150. This revolver has the hammer spur and single action lock work omitted in response to the Royal Tank Regiment request, otherwise it is identical to the standard model in that it features a 5" barrel, chambered for the .38 S&W cartridge, blued finish, fluted cylinder, and checkered wood grips. The lanyard ring has been replaced with a set screw that allows it to have the shoulder stock attached. The shoulder stock has leather attachments to hold the pistol and is stamped with the British lion. It is serial numbered to the gun. There are also six bullet loops on the back and a leather hanger. The original grips used on the Enfield No. 2 were black plastic checkered. Double action works perfectly. Bore is mint. Stock and leather are excellent. The leather strap is dated 1944. Unusual seldom seen British Tanker revolver outfit. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 737

**737 - **MIB COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.**
Serial No. S40058A. Offered is a standard fourth generation Colt Single Action Army model revolver with all standard features to include 7-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action, case colored frame, all other parts blued, eagle two piece hard rubber grips, and chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. The gun is in new condition, showsing no signs of firing. Drag line visible only under magnification. Comes in its original blue box with foam liners, Colt cable lock, all paperwork, and outer sleeve with numbers matching gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 738

**738 - **BOXED S&W BODYGUARD .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. EAA7518. Gun is as new in box. Has a 1-3/4" barrel, chambered for the .380 automatic cartridge, double action, with polymer frame. The matching box has all the paperwork, pouch, etc. Includes one magazine. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 739

**739 - **SPL. ORDER SIG SAUER MOD 1911 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 54A 030928. This Model 1911 is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a semi-automatic with dull black finish, and a 3-1/2" barrel. This is from a limited production run of 1-500 guns with the special gold etching ("Defending Liberty" and "From Sea to Shining Sea") and Statue of Liberty scrimshawed faux ivory grips. The gun shows one 1/2" rub at bottom of front slide, otherwise in near mint condition. Some of the features of this gun include adjustable lightened aluminum trigger, lightened bobbed hammer, adjustable sights, extended beaver tail safety, and comes with one magazine with bumper. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 740

**740 - COLT NEW ARMY & NAVY REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 112196. Offered is a standard double action military issue six shot double action chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. The military number on butt is 11490 and has a "J&J" inspector stamp. The release is stamped 1055. Cylinder has the three arrow inspector stamp. Last patent date on the barrel is March 5th, '95. The hard rubber Colt grips are etched 2091 and "WI" incised on the left grip. Barrel measures 6", cylinder rotates counter-clockwise. Extremely clean bore. Finish is basically a dull blue patina. Screws are excellent. Gun was manufactured in 1898. These revolvers were very popular in the war with Cuba. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 741

**741 - COLT NEW POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 2438. This revolver dates to the first year production of the New Police Model and was manufactured in 1896. Standard features include 4" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, chambered for the .32 Police cartridge, and gutta percha grips. Back strap is engraved "New York Police". As to the finish, the gun retains fully 70% of its original high luster blue finish, with the balance blending to a lovely soft brown patina. The grips are very good with a couple of minor chips at base. Indexes properly. Bore is perfect. An interesting New York Police gun dating to the era of the infamous Tammany Hall. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 743

**743 - COLT DRAGOON S.A. PERCUSSION PISTOL (COPY).**
Serial No. 18579. Offered is a probable European Brevette style copy of a Colt Third Model Dragoon. Standard features include and 8" barrel, .44 caliber, six shot, single action, blued finish, with case colored frame, brass grip straps, and walnut grips. The brass trigger guard and back strap have been cleaned at one time. Walnut grips are very good but do not fit flush to frame. No visible cylinder scene left. A rear sight has been cut into the top of the barrel, cutting through the lettering. The serial numbers on the bottom of the barrel and frame are partially obscured. Wedge number matches the butt, as does loading lever. Two left frame screws are extremely damaged. Does not index properly. All metal finishes range from a light patina to some darker wiped-on cold blue with pitting under surface. All the original nipples. Face of cylinder shows several areas of battering. No Colt stamp on frame. These type of guns were manufactured during the 1850's by a myriad of companies in Europe, most of which were destined for the South during the Civil War. This revolver has seen much use and is a good representative piece for this genre. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 744**

**744 - **COLT ARIZONA CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. AT3694. Offered is a never fired Colt single action Frontier Scout chambered for the .22 LR cartridge manufactured in 1963 to celebrate the Arizona Territorial Centennial. Features a 4-3/4" barrel; single action; six shot; fully blued; with gold hammer, trigger, trigger guard, back strap, ejector pin, and ejector head; and pearlite gold medallion grips. Cylinder has light drag line. Comes in original display case with no paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 745**

**745 - **IVER JOHNSON TRAILSMAN REVOLVER.**
Serial No. K20744. Standard revolver with a 6" barrel, blued finish, double action, nine shot, .22 caliber, and owl head plastic imitation stag grips. Gun exhibits salt and pepper pitting, freckling, and blue loss. Action is perfect. Nice bore but frosted. Not collector grade, just a solid shooter. 75.00 - 150.00

**LOT - 746**

**746 - **LLAMA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
Serial No. S775380. Imported by Stoeger, manufactured in Spain. Chambered for the .22 magnum rimfire with a 6" vent rib barrel; blued finish; six shot; double action; with target hammer and trigger; adjustable rear sight, and checkered wood grips. Gun has seen use. Muzzle wear on barrel. High edge wear on cylinder and frame. Some spotting on right side of barrel. Grips are very good with some finish loss. Strong bore and perfect action. Should make a fine shooter. 150.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 747**

**747 - **BOXED LLAMA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 144760. Offered is a nice little Llama pocket semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 7.65mm (.32 auto) cartridge. Features include a 2-3/4" barrel, semi-automatic, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, small lanyard ring. Gun remains in near new condition. Comes with one extra magazine and some original paperwork. Top of box is marked with model. Box numbered to gun. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 748

**748 - **H&R U.S.R.A. MODEL TARGET PISTOL.**
NSV These are beautifully crafted single shot target pistols chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features include a 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, oversized checkered walnut grips with brass butt, and adjustable rear sight. Gun is in excellent condition, retains approximately 97% original factory blue. Grips are near mint. Perfect action. A couple of minor storage scratches. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 749

**749 - **THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER PISTOL & ACC.**
Serial No. 209601. This pistol has the 12" .45-70 barrel installed with custom stocks and a BSA Red Dot scope. Retains virtually all of the original blue. Comes with an extra 7mm T/CU barrel and fore end with some muzzle wear and an additional set of wood. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 750

**750 - **BERETTA MODEL 1935 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**
Serial No. 843071. Standard pistol features a 3-1/4" barrel, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, with Beretta hard plastic grips. Gun has all proper proofs, side of the frame is dated 1955. Grips are very good with no cracks. Gun shows some holster wear. Retains approximately 75% original blue. 100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 751

**751 - **FINE COLT 3" NICKEL DETECTIVE REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 827778. This revolver was manufactured in 1963. It has the rather scarce 3" barrel with the factory nickel finish. Other standard features include six shot, double action, chambered for the .38 Special, and checkered medallion walnut grips. The trigger guard has the traditional Fitz cut made popular by Fitzgerald at Colt, but most of these were not done at factory and this one does not letter as such. Gun is in immaculate condition showing light use. Retaining fully 98% of the factory nickel finish. Grips are excellent. Bore and action are mint. Comes in a vintage holster. 400.00 - 700.00

LOT - 752

**752 - **STEYR ROTH- BUDAPEST M1907 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**
Serial No. 26036. The pistol was developed by the Czech designer Karel Krnka, working for an ammunition company of Georg Roth, from an earlier design of Roth-Theodorovic pistol. After development and tests of several prototypes, the final version of the Roth-Krnka won a contest for an Army pistol in 1906, and was adapted as a standard gun of Austro-Hungarian Army as: Repetierpistole M.7. (self-loading pistol M1907). Since Roth had no weapon production capabilities, the government bought all the rights and ordered production in the Österreichische Waffenfabriksgesellschaft (OEWG) in Steyr and FEG in Budapest. From 1908 to 1914, approximately 99,000 weapons were manufactured (the Army received 59,334 from Steyr and 38,213 from FEG, plus several hundred were sold on the civilian market). Despite common name for the pistol Roth-Steyr, Steyr works did not participate in its design, apart from minor improvements. Standard features include 5-1/2" barrel, semi-automatic, ten round, blued finish, serrated walnut grips, and chambered for the 8mm cartridge. Gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish with minor high edge wear. Grips are near mint. Perfect bore and fine action. High edge wear around trigger guard and a few small rubs. Overall one of the nicer examples of this pistol you will find. 500.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 753

**753 - **S. MARKE D.A. L. GASSER PATENT REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 122920. Fixed front and frame notch rear sights. There are a couple small flourishes of engraving on the sides of the frame. The left side of the barrel has an apple with an arrow through it over "S. MARKE" with "L. GASSER/PATENT/WIEN" on the left side of the barrel lug. Fitted with checkered walnut grips. 60% of the dull armory style blue finish remains with muzzle and high edge wear (some areas cleaned). There is a grey patina on the grip straps and yellow straw color on the barrel. The hammer and trigger retain 50% of the original niter blue. The grips have been revarnished and remain very fine. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 754

**754 - **S. MARKE GASSER PAT. SECURITY GUARD REVOLVER**
Serial No. 109320. The top strap is marked "K.K. Sicherheitswache/ Revolver" translated from German to "K.K. Security Guard". The left side of the frame is marked "S. MARKE" under an apple with an arrow through it and "L. GASSER/PATENT/WIEN". Fitted with checkered walnut grips. Standard features include a 3-1/2" barrel, double action, chambered for the 9mm cartridge, and a factory nickel finish. Hammer and trigger retain most of their straw colors. Walnut grips are near mint. Action and bore are perfect. Right side spring still has most of the fire blue. Screws are untouched. Retains most of the factory nickel finish with a couple areas of freckling. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 755

**755 - **COLT 2ND GENERATION S.A.A. .44 REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 25234SA. Manufactured in 1959. 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue and case colors. Fine mint bore and action. Light drag line that is only perceptible under glass, otherwise 98 - 99%. Chambered for the scarce .44 Special. This fine early Second Generation Colt shows in near new condition. No evidence of firing on the end of cylinder. Grips are mint. According to the book on post-war Colt S.A.A.'s by George Garton, only a total of 118 revolver were made in this caliber and configuration, making it one of the scarcest of the Second Generation Colts.
1,700.00 - 2,500.00

LOT - 756

**756 - FINE COLT 2ND GEN. DRAGOON REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 25929. Fine Colt re-issue of the large Colt First Model Dragoon chambered for the .44 caliber percussion with a 7-1/2" barrel, blue and case colored finish with walnut grips. Gun retains virtually of the original factory finish. A couple of marks on the wedge. Light drag line. Gun has seen little to no use. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 757

**757 - S&W 1ST MODEL AMERICAN REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 5362. This standard Model American was returned to the factory where the barrel was cut to 6", was refinished in January of 1946, and stamped inside the frame with the date. Refinished star on the butt. It was reblued at that point and the hammer and trigger guard were re-case colored. Front sight blade has been replaced. The revolver retains a majority of the reapplied blue finish. Barrel markings are sharp. Nice colors on hammer and trigger guard. It has a beautiful set of aged real ivory grips. A lanyard ring has been installed. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Extremely nice as factory refinished. Chambered for the .44 cartridge. Cylinder has a light drag line. Manufactured in 1870 - 72. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 758

**758 - **CASED SET COLT CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL REVOLVERS.**
Serial No. 6112W 6113W. These guns were issued by Colt to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Civil War. They are basically a scaled down Colt Model 1860 Army Single Action revolver made to fire the .22 short rimfire cartridge. Standard features include 6" barrel, rebated blued cylinder, brass frames, and two piece walnut grips. Neither gun shows any sign of ever having been fired and are near mint with just some minor storage wear. They are housed in the original Colt leatherette case with grey velvet lining. Manufactured in 1961.
200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 759

**759 - **BUTLER ARMS COLT 3RD MODEL DERINGER.**
Serial No. B42738. .22 short caliber. 2-1/2" barrel, pivots to the right. Gold plated, faux pearl grips. Mint bore and action. Gold thinning in a couple spots. 75.00 - 100.00

LOT - 760

**760 - **AS NEW COLT TROOPER MARK III REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 83137L. This revolver is chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Features include scarce 8" barrel, target hammer, target sights, Colt hard rubber grips, six-shot, double action, and factory nickel finish. Gun shows in as new condition with light drag line. No signs of having ever been fired on end of cylinder. Manufactured in 1980.
500.00 - 900.00

LOT - 761

**761 - **HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON .32 TOP BREAK REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 106734. These revolver's were very popular at the turn of the century due to the reliability and low price. This particular example is a hammerless model with a 4" barrel, double action, .32 caliber, nickel finish, and black hard rubber grips. The barrel on this example was cut back and the sight reset at one point. Retains approximately 90% original nickel. Aligns perfectly. Bore is rough. 50.00 - 100.00

LOT - 762

**762 - **S&W .32 HAMMERLESS TOP BREAK REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 119288. This is a standard fourth model and was manufactured from 1883 to 1909. It has a 3-1/2" barrel, top break, double action, hammerless, five shot, chambered for the .32 Smith & Wesson cartridge, with black hard rubber grips, and blued finish. Nice gun, approximately 50% original finish. Nice action, strong bore.
100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 763**

**763 - KANSAS FAMILY DOCUMENTED S&W 1ST MOD AM. REVOLVER**

Serial No. 3667. You often hear people comment "if this gun could talk", but rarely does such an event actually occur in which the history of a firearm can be traced back to its early roots and/or family. While the original owner of this revolver, Charles King Snyder, might not fall from the lips as often as Wild Bill Hicock or Wyatt Earp, it was men like Snyder and thousands of others that tamed the West that was to become America's future. This early First Model American, scarce enough in this condition in its own rite, is accompanied by a myriad of items along with a hand written family letter describing the exploits of Mr. Snyder. Examining the revolver as a first point of reference, it is as follows: it is a standard early First Model Smith & Wesson American (no oil hole) chambered for the .44 American cartridge with an 8" barrel, single action, six shot, nickel plated, and walnut grips. The barrel retains approximately 85% of the original factory nickel with the balance a pleasing brown smooth patina. The frame retains approximately 90% of the original nickel finish with some minor freckling. Cylinder is basically brown patina with flashes of original nickel. This is a full nickel gun in that the hammer, trigger, and trigger guard are also nickel. The factory stamps on the rib are as bold as the day they were emblazoned into the metal. The original front sight blade has been reshaped. Grips are excellent. These First Models were made between 1870 and 1872. Bore is strong. Cylinder indexes perfectly and locks up tight. Other items that accompany this grouping include a vintage Victorian shadowbox; in this shadow box is an 1858 dated piece of paper that describes Snyder's return from the California Gold Rush on March 8th, 1851. There is a subpoena dated March 19th, 1891 from the state of Kansas requesting the appearance of Mr. Snyder as Justice of the Peace of Wild Horse, Kansas to testify. There is also an original tin type of Snyder, along with a pair of period handcuffs and his U.S. Marshal badge. A family album of the period is included containing dozens of family members. A binder is included with various receipts, mostly dealing with business matters. The hand written family letter lists certain facts about Snyder's life such as his leaving for the Gold Rush in 1849, settling in Kansas as sheriff or Marshal of Wild Horse, and one of his son's death by drowning on a cattle drive. This revolver is a wonderful and historic retrospective into the life of an early Western adventurer, and would make a wonderful display with stories still to be found. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

LOT - 764

**764 - **SPECIAL ORDER COLT PRE-WAR S.A.A. REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 352741. The factory letter states that this gun was shipped to the state of Pennsylvania care of Troop C state police in Reading, Pennsylvania on January 8th, 1929 in a shipment of one gun. It was shipped as a .45 long Colt caliber with a 5-1/2" barrel, blued finished (case colored frame and hammer), with Colt rubber logo grips. One of the more interesting aspects of this revolver is that under special features is listed: furnished with a 3-1/2 lb. trigger pull. This writer has neither seen nor heard of another special order single action having been shipped with such a feature. The revolver remains in beautiful 95% plus condition overall. Finish is all original, aside from a drag line and storage marks around the circumference of the cylinder, and some high edge wear on trigger guard, with a hint of thinning on back strap the gun retains virtually all of the original factory finish with brilliant case colors on hammer and frame. Screws retain virtually all of the original blue. Action and bore are perfect. Grips are near mint and original to gun. A spectacular special order Colt in never seen condition. High condition. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00

LOT - 765

**765 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 36 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 576172. Standard blued revolver with 2" barrel, double action, chambered for the .38 Special, case colored hammer and trigger, with the medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun shows light drag line and a little storage wear on cylinder where it sat in box. Grips are near mint and numbered to gun. Comes in original Smith & Wesson box with cleaning kit not numbered to gun. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 766

**766 - **H&R ENGRAVED TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**
This is a double action only revolver, top break, 80% coverage engraving, 3-1/4" barrel, nickel finish, oversized pearl grips, and is a .32 caliber. Gun is a smooth shiny nickel appearance. Double action locks up perfect. Strong clean bore. 150.00 - 300.00

LOT - 767

**767 - **PRE-WAR COLT OFFICERS MODEL MATCH REVOLVER.**
Serial No. 5731. One of the finest revolvers ever manufactured by Colt, the action was so renowned, it was the basis for the Colt Python. Gun features a 6" barrel, double action, six shot, .22 caliber, blued finish, with checkered walnut grips. Other features include the flat top frame and adjustable front and rear sights. Gun retains 95% original factory blue with some wear on the sides of the barrel, high edge wear on the frame and cylinder. Perfect bore and action. There is some freckling on left side plate which has been refitted professionally but slightly off. It comes with an original Colt box (somewhat dilapidated) with an original test target (not numbered to gun). Manufactured in 1930. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 768

**768 - AUSTIN & HALLECK CUSTOM FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**
NSV Custom mountain rifle manufactured by Austin & Halleck of Weston, Missouri. Rifle remains in as new condition. It is a custom interpretation of the classic Hawkin half stock. Chambered for .50 caliber cartridge. Features a 32" full octagon barrel, flintlock ignition, double trigger, and beautiful striped stock. All metal is browned finish. Mint bore and action. Beautiful rifle comes with original box and all paperwork.
600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 769

**769 - LEMAN LANCASTER HALF STOCK RIFLE.**
NSV The lock on this Pennsylvania/Kentucky rifle is stamped "Leman" and has "Lanctr., PA". Features a 37" full octagon barrel, striped pattern stock, fixed sights, percussion, .36 caliber. Barrel is not marked. Metal is basically a dark chocolate brown patina. Has a full wrap-around brass buttplate, semi-fancy brass trigger guard, and double set triggers. Wood is very good with no cracks. Wood to metal fit is fine. Has a thimble repair. Strong rifling visible. Original nipple. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 770

**770 - CASED HAWKIN STYLE HALF STOCK TARGET RIFLE.**
NSV Beautiful mid-19th century custom built single shot percussion target rifle in caliber .40. Features include a 31-1/4" full octagon barrel finished in the white, sporting rear sight, fire blued detachable long range sight. Top of the barrel is stamped with the custom gunsmith "W. Packard, Elyria". There was a W. Packard who had a gun shop in the public square from 1854 to 1862. He was born in 1802 in Massachusetts, moved to New York, and finally Ohio. Lock is also stamped "W. Packard" which is unusual for this time as most custom gunsmiths purchased their locks. Other features include a beautiful walnut half stock that remains in near mint condition with no cracks or chips of any kind. Bottom of stock is also stamped "W.P.". It has a semi-fancy brass trigger guard. Has a full wrap-around brass buttplate. Traces of finish on the side plate. Long range sight retains virtually all of the original high polish fire blue finish. Has a 1" false muzzle. Strong bore with light frosting. Perfect action. Original nipple. Comes in a vintage period custom French fitted carry case in which rests the brass tipped ramrod, some original linen, brass bullet mold, iron bullet mold, and an unusual wooden accessory. A wonderful example of an early custom gunsmith high quality rifle from the Ohio area. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 771

**771 - TRIPLETT & SCOTT REPEATING CARBINE.**
Serial No. 614. Approximately 5,000 of these were manufactured between 1864 and 1865. Features include .50 caliber rimfire cartridge, seven shot magazine tube in butt, .22 round barrel, iron mountings, sling swivel on buttstock. All metal is a smooth pleasing mix of dark blue-brown patina with a couple of dents on left side of frame. Original military sights. Stock has a 4" repaired crack on left side and a 3/4" crack at top of tang. Wood has been refinished and is shy to metal. Strong bore could use some cleaning. Fine action. Manufactured in Meriden, Kentucky. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 772

**772 - MERRIMACK ARMS DELUXE BALLARD SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. 20102. Merrimack Arms of Newberry Port, Massachusetts manufactured the Ballard from 1867 to 1869. A total of 2,200 rifles were produced. This sporting rifle features a 24" full octagon barrel and is chambered for the .38 rimfire cartridge. Has matching serial numbers. Front sight is a folding globe, and rear has a folding rear sporting sight and a tang long range sight dovetailed in receiver. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue with some freckling and some minor pitting on top flat. The frame retains approximately 40-50% original case colors, some bright. Original walnut varnished stocks are excellent with almost all of the original varnish and just one minor 3/4" tight hairline crack at wrist. Case colors on buttplate have darkened. Beautiful bore and perfect action. Rarely do you see these scarce sporting rifles in such fine condition. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

**LOT - 773**

**773 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 55 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 1084799. This is one of the myriad of rifles that Winchester put together using Model 1894 frames with Model 55 barrels. The frame places the date of manufacture in 1932, which coinsides with mid-production of the Model 55. It has a Model 55 barrel that is chambered for the scarce .25-35 cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, buttom magazine, solid frame, sporting sights, walnut stocks, with fluted comb and a checkered steel shotgun butt. The wood is very good with no cracks or chips, proud to metal with usual hunting dings. The blued receiver finish has flaked and is a mix of blue, brown and gun metal grey. Something has got on the metal of the barrel and the blue is splotchy with gun metal underneath. Action is fine. Visible rifling but worn. Would be a very good candidate for an expert restoration. Shootable as is. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 774**

**774 - L. POMEROY U.S. MUSKET.**
This U.S. contract musket is in stellar condition. Features a 42" barrel in .69 caliber smooth bore percussion ignition. Lockplate is dated 1843. It has the converted lock from flintlock. The walnut stock has two perfect cartouches on left side. Tang and lock are both dated 1843. Top of barrel is stamped "U.S.", "J.C.B." inspector, with the proof "P". Extremely clean bore and perfect lock. Wood has no cracks or chips and has never been refinished, albeit the buttplate may have been cleaned a tad. "U.S." stamped on buttplate. Extremely clean example of this early contract converted U.S. musket. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

**LOT - 775**

**775 - **CHILEAN MODEL 1895 MAUSER RIFLE.**
Serial No. B7351. Standard features include a 29.6" barrel, chambered for the 7x57mm cartridge, straight bolt, five shot, blued finish, and walnut stock. Bolt number does not match receiver. Chilean crest at bridge. 75% blue finish on frame and barrel. Floorplate number matches. Very good bore and fine action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 776**

**776 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD ALLEN CONVERSION RIFLE.**
Serial No. 33652. These rifles were converted after the Civil War using the Allen Conversion System. Block is dated 1870. Side plate is U.S. Springfield dated 1863. Walnut stocks have been cleaned and do not have any cartouche. All metal is a smooth brown gun metal grey with some freckling. Eagle is partially gone due to arsenal refinish. Barrel is 32". Has a military rear sight. Stocks has "R.S." stamped on it. Chambered for the .50-70 military cartridge. Strong but frosted bore. Perfect action. These rifles were interesting that they were used in the Civil War, later converted using the trapdoor system and reissued to other posts in the West. Original cleaning rod. Has sling swivels and barrel bands. These rifles probably killed more buffalo than all the other fancy rifles put together. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 777**

**777 - **JAPANESE TYPE 99 ARISAKA RIFLE.**
Serial No. 28065. This is a standard issue World War II Japanese Ariksaka. Features inlcude a 25-1/2" barrel, chambered for the 7.7mm Japanese cartridge, two-piece stock, rear sight wings, original bipod, cleaning rod, and a reproduction dust cover. Frame still has the mum. Manufactured at the Howa Arsenal. Bolt is numbered 773. Very good bore. Action needs some work. 200.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 778**

**778 - **INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER U.S. M1 GARAND RIFLE.**
Serial No. 4528690. This is a standard International Harvester manufactured M1 Garand manufactured from December of 1952 to November of 1953. The barrel is dated "May 1953" and is stamped with a "P", "LMR D 6535448 A12 P M" and Ordinance wheel. The rear sight is the post WWII type. Front sight has Hex screw. There is a cartouche on left side but is not readable. The barrel does not have an ME reading. "P" on pistol grip. Chambered for the .30-06 cartridge with a 24" barrel. Wood is excellent. Retains about 80% of the parkerized finish. Has an OD sling and trap buttplate. A good example of a Korean War M1 Garand. 700.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 779**

**779 - **ROSS MK II BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**
The Ross straight pull magazine rifle was widely issued to Canadian troops during World War I. Features a 28" barrel and is chambered for the .303 British cartridge. These rifles are fairly hard to find on this side of the pond, and this rifle is in excellent condition. All metal surfaces are a smooth blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent. Action is fine. Very good bore. Small 1" chip at left side of forestock. Has military sights, original canvas sling, and rare original bayonet with leather frog. All original World War I battle rifle in fine, rarely seen condition. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 780**

**780 - **BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 MK II RIFLE.**
Serial No. 61C5986. Standard military issue with 25" barrel. Chambered for the .303 British cartridge. Metal is basically patina. Fine working action and bore. Excellent stock with no cracks or chips. Original canvas sling. New Zealand stamp on left side of stock. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 781**

**781 - **BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 5 MK I JUNGLE CARBINE.**
Serial No. X2377. Chambered for the .303 British cartridge. Dated on receiver "8 of 46. 19" barrel with flash suppressor. Hardwood stocks. Metal retains 90% of the dark phosphate black finish. Very good wood. Scope rail has been mounted to the top of the frame. Excellent bore and perfect action. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 782**

**782 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1917 U.S. RIFLE.**
Frame is stamped "Winchester" with the Ordinance bomb, a star, and two eagle heads. The barrel is stamped "W 1-18" and an Ordinance bomb. Barrel measures 26-1/2". Bolt has the Ordinance bomb with and "E" for Eddystone. Sight ears are stamped "255". No cartouche on stock. Has eagle head "514" on wrist. Excellent bore and perfect action. Excellent wood with no cracks or chips. Frame retains 85% original blue finish. Barrel is basically blue-grey. Floorplate is patina, as are barrel bands. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 783**

**783 - **CUSTOM MANNLICHER MOD. 53A .30 -06.**
Serial No. U165241. Custom tiger maple stock. With a Simmons 3x - 9x scope. Shows only light use, should be a fine shooter. 300.00 - 500.00

**784 - MCGASHAN WWII AERIAL TRAINING GUN.**

This is an interesting tripod machine gun manufactured for aerial gunnery training for the likes of the B-24 bombers. It is powered by electricity and is all metal. Shoots BBs out of a belt fed cartridge case. Comes with pneumatic hoses, compressor, bag of BBs, a belt of empty cartridges. It has not been tested to see if it still works, but we do not see why some one could not get it up and running. A fun toy. 400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 784**

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 785**

**785 - **NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER MODEL 98 RIFLE.**

Serial No. 386. Standard military issue Model 98, Nazi marked, in caliber 8mm. Bridge dated 1940. Mismatched bolt and floorplate. Laminated stock. Military blue finish. 24" barrel. Some minor rust on breach. Very good laminated stock with usual war dents. Strong bore. Fine action. 300.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 786**

**786 - **PRE-WAR GERMAN MAUSER SPORTING RIFLE.**

NSV Offered is a factory built German Mauser sporting rifle chambered in the 8mm cartridge. Standard features include 23" barrel, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, Schnabel fore end, smooth steel buttplate, sling swivels, light engraving on quick release floorplate, two leaf rear sight, engraving on frame, and double set triggers. Wood has the raised side panels on both sides in the wundhammer style. Gun retains approximately 95% original blue with minor high edge wear. Perfect action and strong clean bore.
800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 787

**787 - **PRE-WAR CUSTOM GERMAN MAUSER SPORTING RIFLE.**
Serial No. WRG0022. The scope mount is signed "E. Peter Gunsmith". It is a beautiful custom Mauser sporting rifle chambered for the 8mm cartridge. Features a 23" barrel with a single leaf rear and ramp front. Barrel and frame retains virtually all of the blue finish. Custom walnut stock with sharp checkering, pistol grip, roll-over cheek piece, Schnabel fore end, sling swivels, ventilated rubber buttplate, quick release claw mount scope base, and a Hensolut German scope. Bore is excellent. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor marks Beautiful German pre-war custom rifle. The floor plate is engraved and has a pewter or silver inlay of an elk. Trigger guard has some high edge wear. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 788

**788 - **SPRINGFIELD M1A NATIONAL MATCH DEVINE TEXAS.**
Serial No. 2470. This is a Springfield Armory M1A in .308 Winchester caliber. It is a Semi-auto rifle with a removable magazine. This weapon is one of the original Springfield Armory weapons known as THE DEVINE and was made while Springfield Armory was in Devine Texas (stamped under barrel). They were made with GI military-spec parts. This receiver is No. 002470. Front sight .062 and reamed flash hider with bayonet lug, NM hooded rear sight. NM rear sight is adjustable in ½ MOA increments through finer threads in the sight base and windage knob, and through half-turn rotation of a hooded eccentric rear sight aperture, which makes it one of the most accurate and fine-tuned sights ever made for the very few National Match rifles that were ordered by the Government. Bolt is stamped "SACA1. Gun sports a 22" barrel, parkerized finish, walnut stock, composite hand guard, and OD sling. Metal retains virtually all of the original finish. Wood is excellent. Fine bore and action. These early Devine M1s are getting extremely hard to come by. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

**LOT - 789**

**789 - **EARLY SPRINGFIELD M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**
Serial No. 42785. Offered is a fine condition Springfield M1 semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .308 Winchester cartridge. Features a 22" barrel, parkerized finish, walnut stock, and composite hand guard. Bolt is marked "7790185-SA - Y02". Gun retains virtually all the finish on the metal. Mint bore and action. Near mint walnut stock with no government stamps. Beautiful early M1. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 790**

**790 - **RUGER MODEL 1 .375 H&H MAGNUM.**
Serial No. 132-19071. Known as the "Safari" rifle with classic British styling. Features a 24" barrel. Gun has seen little use and is in excellent condition. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 791**

**791 - **SKS CHINESE 7.62 & AFTER-MARKET STOCK.**
Serial No. 8903187. Pretty typical SKS poly stock military rifle with excellent bore and action.
200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 792**

**792 - ** U.S. INLAND M1 PARATROOPER TYPE CARBINE.**
Serial No. 91129. According to the M1 Carbine book by J.C. Harrison page 163 "No original M1 had the bayonet lug". Harrison writes, these were produced by Inland only from 1942 to 1944. This carbine has an 18" Inland barrel dated 11/42, which would have been the earliest date of manufacture for a Paratrooper Model. This post-WWII rebuilt and reparkerized. example does have the bayonet lug. Pistol grip has the proof "P", left side of stock has "RIA" and "EB" in a square (cartouche). According to the book on page 164, the Inland M1 with the bayonet lug is a post World War II field replacement stock on an arsenal upgrade carbine. This would also explain the double inspectors and the reparkeized finish with light barrel stamp. The folding stock is all original per the book and is a highwood stock cut down during rebuild. Buttplate has the part number cast in the metal. Nut plate is correct. All other aspects of the rig are original manufacture. Excellent bore and action. A fine example of a post-World War II field replacement field trooper carbine. Carsenal re - build. High wood stock converted to low wood during re - build. 800.00 - 1,500.00

**LOT - 793**

**793 - **EARLY SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**
Serial No. 852241. This rifle was manufactured early on in the war, from September of 1942 to December of 1942. The barrel is a "10 of 65" arsenal replacement. Rifle still has the early war lock bar rear sight. Has the proof "P" on wrist and no visible cartouche on left side. Walnut stock is very good but has no finish. Gun retains most of the original parkerized finish. Has replaced Op bar in a different color. No ME reading (needs new barrel). Comes with OD sling. Has hex head front sight screw. With a couple of minor replacement parts this gun could be put back into an early World War II M1 Garand. 800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 794**

**794 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 255 RIFLE.**
20" Barrel. Serial No. 449027. .22 Winchester mag. Used, but well care for rifle. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 795**

**795 - **REMINGTON MODEL 513-T MATCHMASTER .22LR**
NSV Customized with grip cap, for end tip, and adjustable recoil pattern. Metal finishes have slight spots of rust that could clean to a better grade. Very good mirrored bore. Topped with a R.A. Litschert target scope with external adjustments. Custom bolt handle. Correct Remington clip. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 796**

**796 - **FINE STEVENS FAVORITE FALLING BLOCK RIFLE.**
Serial No. G234. This standard rifle includes a 23-7/8" full octagon barrel chambered for the .25 Stevens rimfire cartridge. Barrel retains approximately 85-90% original factory blue with thinning on edges and muzzle. The frame is a clean pleasing mix of brown patina with some blue. Wooden stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Gun has a Stevens buttplate and wood fits proud to metal, but may have been freshened at one time. Strong bore, perfect action. Sporting sights. Takedown. 200.00 - 400.00

**796A - **BOXED WIN. PRE-64 SUPER GRADE .357 H&H RIFLE.**

Serial No. 104426. Offered is another one of the most desirable of all pre-64 Model 70's. It is a factory Super Grade rifle manufactured in 1949 in the popular .375 Holland & Holland cartridge. According to the book (The Rifleman's Rifle) by Roger Rule, only 2.41% of total production were manufactured in this chamber. Given the high retail price of this gun at the time, the number of Super Grade in this caliber would be infinitely smaller still. Standard features include a 25" heavy round barrel, bolt action, blued finish, deluxe checkered walnut stocks, factory red rubber recoil pad, factory sling eyes, and pistol grip cap. The gun is in beautiful all original condition as it left the factory. It has the sporting front and fold down rear sight. The metal surfaces retain virtually all of the factory blue finish, with a hint of wear on the trigger guard. Checkering is sharp. Wood is near mint with no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor impressions on left side of stock. Bore and action are perfect. Rifle is housed in a period correct reproduction box with a complete set of reprinted paperwork, original Winchester marked sling, and swivels. One would be hard pressed to fine a finer condition Super Grade in this chambering. A true post-war classic capable of taking down the world's most dangerous game. An African favorite. 6,500.00 - 9,500.00

**LOT - 797**

**797 - **RUGER RANCH .223 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 195-12278. Popular semi-automatic Rand raifle in excellent, lightly used condition. With Bushnell scope, two extra magazines, and a Ruger folding stock. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 798**

**798 - **BEAUTIFULLY RESTORED WIN. MOD 90 PUMP RIFLE.**
Serial No. 313252. This beautiful little pump action is chambered for the .22 WRF cartridge. Standard features include 24" full octagon barrel, pump action, rifle butt and takedown. The entire rifle exhibits Turnbull quality, style restoration of which 99% of that reapplied finish still remains. The case colored receiver and buttplate are brilliant, while the blue is perfectly done and correct rust blue. All factory stamps are sharp as new. The wood is in near new condition as restored. Function is flawless. Nice strong bore. Manufactured in 1907.
400.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 799**

**799 - **REMINGTON SCOREMASTER .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. RSH001. Offered is a popular Remington bolt action Scoremaster 511 chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features include a 25" barrel, bolt action, and walnut stocks. Metal is basically a blue-brown patina. Rear sight has been removed. Receiver has been tapped and has scope bases present. Barrel band sling has been added as well as a stud in stock. Missing the magazine. Action is fine. Very good bore. 100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 800**

**800 - **REMINGTON MOD 700 .250 SAVAGE.**
Serial No. B6581462. Barrel length 24". Attached 3 - 9 Tasco scope. Rare caliber in this classis bolt action. Gun has seen some light use but is otherwise extremely clean in and out. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 801**

**801 - **LOT OF 5: SINGLE SHOT BOY'S RIFLES.**
NSV First is a Stevens junior in good condition with a cracked stock. Second is a German single shot in excellent condition. Third is a Stevens .22 LR single shot in excellent condition. Fourth is a Hamilton No. 47 single shot .22 in very good condition. Last is a Remington .22 Model 6 in very good condition. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 802**

**802 - S.J.G. NEUHAUSEN RIFLE.**
Serial No. 391. Bore measures approximately .42 caliber. Features a 27" barrel, blued finish, and wood stock. Metal is basically blue-brown patina. Double triggers. Wood is very good. Nice original blue on trigger guard. Strong bore. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 803**

**803 - **PEDERSOLI ROLLING BLOCK .45-70 RIFLE.**
Serial No. R01446. Rifle is near new. Mint bore and action. With adjustable long range rear tang sight. 30" barrel. Very good copy of rare Remington sporty rifle. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 804**

**804 - **J. STEVENS MOD 25 .22RF RIFLE.**
Serial No. A22208. Lever action single shot. Butt stock cracked at receiver. All metal surfaces are turning patina. 50.00 - 100.00

**LOT - 805**

**805 - **ENFIELD TRAINER .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 7421. British Enfield 22 used to train troops. Forearm has been slightly modified. Gun has military type handling marks. Service gun. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 806**

**806 - **ROMANIAN .22 TRAINING RIFLE.**
Serial No. RK3796. Standard issue training rifle has matching numbers on frame, bolt, and buttplate. Chambered for the .22 LR. Retains approximately 85% of the blue finish. Excellent wood stocks. Very good bore and action. 24" barrel. Comes with a reproduction sling. 200.00 - 400.00

**LOT - 807**

**807 - **DEUTSCHWERKE MOD 1-22 .22 SINGLE SHOT.**
Serial No. 6420A. Made in Germany. .22 caliber LR only. Checkering on pistol stock with a few handling marks. 200.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 808**

**808 - **SAVAGE PRE-23 SPORTER .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 125057. .22 long rifle only. Clip fed with extra clip. Average used condition with strong bore and perfect action. Very well made pre-war .22 sporting rifle. 200.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 809**

**809 - **REMINGTON RANGE MASTER .22.**
Serial No. 967. .22 LR caliber. Barrel 28". No scope bases. Model 37. With original clip. No sights. Very well made, used .22 target rifle. Needs blocks and a scope and she is ready to go. Excellent bore and action.
100.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 810**

**810 - **REMINGTON 7600 .270.**
Serial No. B8378797. Quality all the way. New in box. Etched frame. One of the best pump action rifles ever made. 300.00 - 500.00

**LOT - 811**

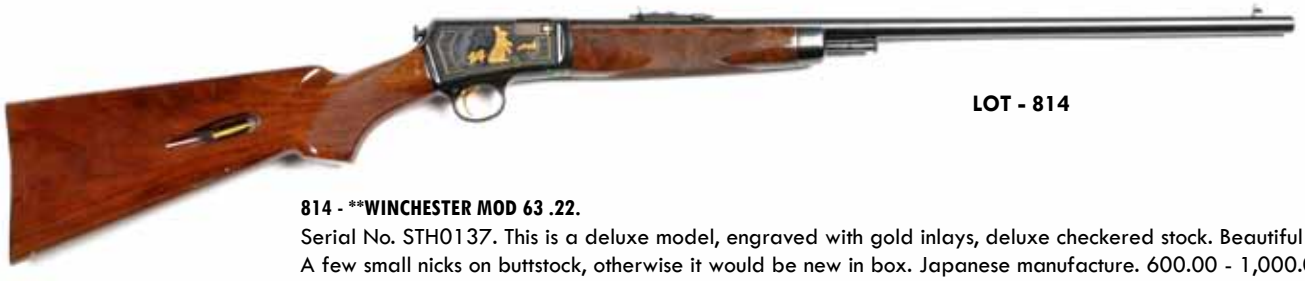
**811 - **WEATHERBY VANGUARD .257.**
Serial No. VS12096. Barrel 27". With a Simmons 4 - 12. As new. The stalwart in the Weatherby line of quality. Made in Japan. Gun is in near new, lightly used condition with beautiful stock and quality scope.
400.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 812**

**812 - **STEVENS PUMP .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. F520. Standard .22 early 20th century boy's rifle in well used condition. Octagon barrel.
100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 813**

**813 - **REMINGTON MOD 513-T MATCH MASTER .22 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 111406. A well preserved Remington Match Master. Equipped with a Lyman target spot scope and aperture sights (in case front and rear) which were standard on this model. Within the case there is a leather pouch that contains five addition magazines. The removable Redfield target rear sight is also in the case. The 27" barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue. Globe target front sight is still installed. Walnut stock is near mint. Bore is perfect. The bolt is in a separate compartment. Comes with a sling, cleaning rod, and brushes. Has an added trigger shoe. Beautiful high quality target rifle in a Browning Hartman carrying case. 800.00 - 1,400.00



**LOT - 814**

**814 - **WINCHESTER MOD 63 .22.**
Serial No. STH0137. This is a deluxe model, engraved with gold inlays, deluxe checkered stock. Beautiful rifle. A few small nicks on buttstock, otherwise it would be new in box. Japanese manufacture. 600.00 - 1,000.00

**LOT - 815**

**815 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .270 POST '64 BA RIFLE.**
Serial No. G41981. All stainless steel control ground feed in synthetic stock. Firearm shows very little use. Simmons 4 - 12 Scope. Near new throughout. Mint bore action. 400.00 - 600.00

**816 - **REMINGTON 40X-USMC CMP TARGET RIFLE.** **LOT - 816**

Serial No. 5447. The rifle itself is a Remington Model 40X Range Master. It is a bolt action single shot chambered for the .22 LR caliber with a 28" heavy round Ordinance steel barrel. Frame is stamped "USMC Property". Walnut stock has USMC Rifle & Pistol Team sticker on right side of stock. Factory sling swivels. Has scope blocks. Adjustable trigger. Wood is very good with no cracks or chips but does have some wear evident. Trigger guard is turning patina with high edge wear. Barrel and tube retain a majority of their original factory blue with some minor scuffs. Mint bore and action. Bolt has some wear. This rifle was de-accessioned through the Civilian Marksmanship Program. Comes with the original CMP invoice dated 1-16-07, the CMP serial numbered certificate of authenticity, it's original CMP shipping box and three U.S. army field manuals for .22 target rifles. Comes with a bag of front sight inserts, extra block, and Redfield International Olympic front and rear sights. A wonderful documented United States Marine Corps rifle in excellent condition with all the paperwork. This was one of 3,000 USMC ordered rifles of which 250 through the DCM (only example known with stock decal). Original CMP shipping box included. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 817**

**817 - THOMPSON CENTER ARMS BARREL ONLY.**

14" L. With Bushnell on scope, 218 caliber. As new. 150.00 - 300.00

**LOT - 818**

**818 - CASED HALF STOCK 2 BARREL SET.**

NSV Offered is an exquisite one of a kind custom rifle/shotgun cased set. This example was manufactured in the mid-19th century by noted Toronto gunsmith W.G. Rawbone. Set was manufactured in the mid-19th century, uses the percussion system, and features a 12 bore shotgun barrel and a .44 caliber rifle barrel. The beautiful half stock features highly figured piano finish stock with an engraved trapdoor on right side. Piece of paper inside is dated November 27th, 1892 and gives loading information. Has a finely engraved and high polish blue trigger guard that retains 40% of the original finish. The engraved teardrop side lock plate is finely engraved and stamped "W.G. Rawbone". The screws and hammer are also engraved. Wrist and fore stock are finely checkered. Escutcheon is engraved. Has an ebony fore end tip. Shotgun barrel measures 35", is turned from octagon to round, has a Damascus brown finish, is proofed on the other side, top of flat is stamped "W.G. Rawbone Toronto", breach is engraved, original nipple, with a strong clean bore, and original brass tipped cleaning rod. The rifle barrel measures 32", metal is basically a smooth blue-brown patina, has a long range folding sight, engraved at the breech, and is also stamped "W.G. Rawbone Toronto" with a strong rifled bore with some minor abrasions. It too has the original brass tipped ramrod. The included case is lined in purple velvet and comes with a three-piece rifle cleaning rod, three-piece shotgun cleaning rod, a shotgun charger flask, a brass bullet mold stamped "W.G. Rawbone", several cleaning jags, glass oil bottle with a nickel cap stamped "C&JW. Hawksle, and a barrel wrench stamped "15". The case is walnut with solid brass accessories and has a trade label inside the lid. A wonderful early custom gunsmith cased set. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

LOT - 819

**819 - FINE MAYNARD 2 BARREL SET.**
Serial No. 24479. Very nice example of the Maynard single shot sporting rifle. These rifles were manufactured from the 1860's to the 1890's. Last patent date on the frame is 1859. Chambered for the .32 caliber. Often referred to as the "improved hunting and target rifle". Rifle barrel measures 28" octagon to round. Basically a gun metal grey patina. The case colors have faded to a soft grey. Pistol grip checkered walnut stock is near mint with beautiful grain and sharp checkering. Barrel is not cut for a rear sight but has a tang sight. This example is made for a cartridge, not percussion. Action works fine. Strong rifling. Rifle is accompanied by an extra shotgun barrel. Shotgun barrel is numbered 21441, is a 16 ga. and is 26". Basically a brown patina. Very good bore with some roughness. 800.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 820

**820 - **BROWNING BLR .308 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 11692K57. With Bushnell 4x. Few handling marks, with extra magazine. Japanese manufacture. Light use. Amazing action, mint bore. 300.00 - 600.00

LOT - 821

**821 - **MARLIN MOD 30AS .30-30 RIFLE.**
Serial No. 15002449. Shows some handling marks. Has been used, but remains in excellent condition. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 822

**822 - CUSTOM MADE .22 CALIBER GATLING GUN.**
Shoot BBs from ten barrels with a tripod. Barrels rotate by cranking the handle. Very interesting and well made. 600.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 823**

**823 - **PARKER D.H. 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 226300. Manufactured in 1928. Parker 12 ga. with 2 - 3/4" chambers with titanic steel barrels. The barrels show bright shiny near perfect bores with no pitting, corrosion, rust or dents. The left tube shows a bore diameter of .734" and choked light full with a choke restriction of .034". Right tube has a bore diameter of .736" and choked modified with a restriction of .026". Original barrel blue rates 95%-97%. The fully engraved receiver shows 60%-70% original case colors and look great with the Parker style engraving pattern. Gun is built on a 1 - 1/2" size frame. The Parker serialization and identification book show this gun left the factory in this exact configuration. The only alteration is a leather recoil pad has been added. Gun has a length of pull of 14 - 1/4" and a drop of 2 - 1/4". The buttstock shows a perfect wood to metal fit, good sharp checkering on the pistol grip. This high condition Parker has a lot of life left in it. It comes with a modern Parker reproduction hard case. This old Parker is very collectible and perfect for the October woods. Wood is excellent, no cracks or chips, sharp checkering, proud to metal. Mint bore, action and lock - up.
3,500.00 - 5,500.00

**LOT - 824**

**824 - COLT MODEL 1878 12G HAMMER GUN.**
Serial No. 16628. The barrels measure 30" and show a Damascus pattern. It features a raised solid rib with two ivory beads. The bores show light to moderate pitting. The side plates show light pitting under a redone case colored harding. The hammers are strong and function perfectly. The wood has a 14" length of pull to a steel but plate. Wood appears to very good to excellent as refinished. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

**LOT - 825**

**825 - **ITHACA MOD 87 DEERSLAYER 12 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. MAG-870004537. 20" rifled slug barrel with Leupold scope. Slight bluing on slide tube. A few handling marks on stock. 90% overall condition. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 826

**826 - **SAVAGE 242 COMBINATION GUN.**
Serial No. C450977. This is a standard 410, 2-1/2", and 3". Over/under, both barrels are shotguns. Features include 24" barrels, blued finish, top break, case colored frame, checkered hardwood stocks, and single trigger. The barrels retains approximately 70% blue with some pitting. Colors have turned brown. Hardwood stock is very good with some stains. Bores are fine. Working. 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 827

**827 - **L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE 16 GA. SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 145961. Feather weight frame. 28" armor steel barrels. The right tube is excellent with a choke of .012 restriction. The left tube shows slight pitting just in front of the chamber with .023 restriction. 14 - 1/8" length of pull to original buttplate. Automatic safety. Left side plate shows strong original case colors. Right side plate has faded case colors. Barrel blue 90% with slight pitting of left tube. A great old gun for the October woods. Excellent wood, no cracks or chips. Sharp checkering. One of the better ones. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 828

**828 - **FRANCHI SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 25635. Offered is a nice lightweight high quality 12 ga. semi-automatic shotgun. Handles the 3-1/4" and 3-3/4" shells. Standard features include a 28-1/4" vent rib blued barrel with factory installed polychoke, blued receiver, and a fine checkered walnut stock with red plastic grip cap and buttplate. LOP is 14". Wood is near mint. Gun retains virtually all of the blue finish. Does not appear to have seen any use. Still has the original polychoke instruction hang tag as well as an envelope full of other factory papers. Wood is excellent with a few usual scuffs and some varnish loss. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 829

**829 - **SAVAGE MODEL 1899 2-BARREL FACTORY CASED SET.**
Serial No. 237572. The factory catalog refers to this as the ".300 Savage combination rifle and shotgun in case". It is your standard Savage takedown model 99 chambered for the .300 Savage cartridge. Factory cased with purple velvet lining and Savage logo on lid. Comes with .300 Savage 24" barrel and fore end with sights, along with an additional 410 full choke smooth bore shotgun barrel. The rifle is in beautiful shape. Frame retains virtually 99% of its original dull blue finish with some minor high edge wear. The lever exhibits 75% of its brilliant case colors. The varnished and checkered walnut stock is in near mint condition with some minor finish loss. Bores are excellent and clean. Action is perfect. Fore end has a couple bumps and some minor finish loss as well. Both barrels retains 95% or better of the original factory blue. Has a Savage logo steel shotgun buttplate and a grip cap. Case is in excellent condition and in perfect order. Wonderful and scarce Savage cased double barrel set.
3,500.00 - 5,500.00

LOT - 830

**830 - **CUSTOMIZED WIN. MOD. 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1400535. Features incude 12 ga., 2-3/4" chamber, blue finish, 30" barrel with matted ventilated rib, front and middle white beads, full choke, gold plated trigger guard safety button, bright engine-turned bolt, carrier and extractor, engraved pigeon on the lower receiver extension, replacement pistol grip semi-gloss finish Monte Carlo walnut stock and handle with original Winchester hard rubber grip cap (1/8" hairline on inside of grip), and a 20-line-per-inch fleur-de-lis and ribbon checkering. LOP is 14" over 1" brown Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad; drop at comb: 1-5/8"; drop at M.C.: 1-3/4"; drop at heel: 2-1/2". Circa 1954. Overall condition as redone is very good. Bore is bright. Polishing worn on bolt. The excellent rust reblue is 99% and factory stamps are proud. Has the factory duckbill rib with the offset P.W. Safety does not work.
800.00 - 1,200.00

**LOT - 831**

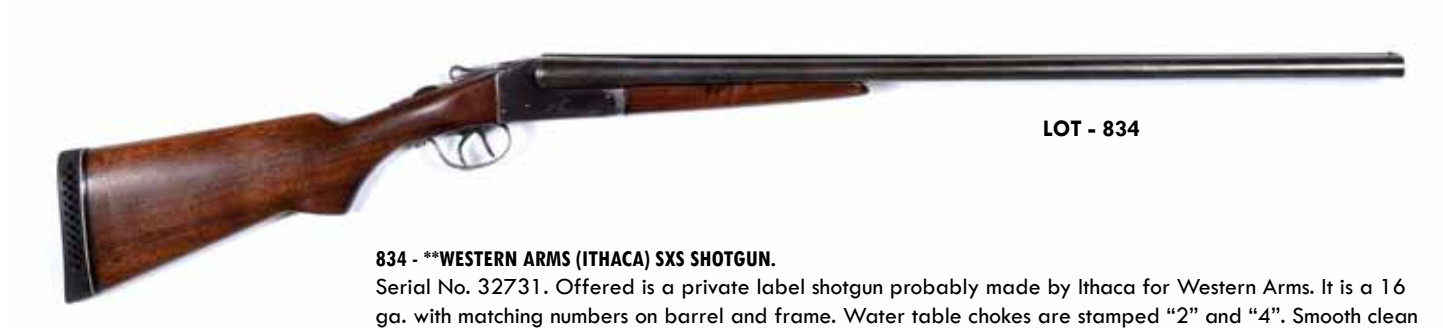
**831 - **UPGRADED ENGRAVED WIN. MOD. 12 SLIDE ACTION.**
Serial No. 1834152. This beautiful black diamond shotgun was manufactured in 1960. Standard features include 12 ga., 2-3/4" chambers, 26" barrel, Simmons matted ventilated rib, red front and silver middle bead sights. The gun is choked for skeet (WS-1). Bolt and lifter are jeweled. It has been upgraded to a Winchester No. 12-5 pattern. Left side features beautiful engraving that surrounds to solid gold setters and a pheasant, while the right side has engraving around four solid gold mallards in flight. The engraver has signed his work "L.C." on the bottom frame. It has a pre-war style black diamond English-type straight grip walnut stock with 20 line-per-inch checkering. LOP is 13-1/4" to a 3/4" solid red Winchester pad. Drop at comb is 2". Mirror bore and perfect action. The metal surfaces retain virtually all of the expertly applied finish with sharp as new factory stamps. The pre-war style black diamond stock exhibits perfect checkering beautifully finished walnut. A simply amazing Model 12. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

**LOT - 832**

**832 - **SCARCE WIN. MOD. 12 PUMP - FACTORY CUTTS CHOKE.**
Serial No. 1722207. When Cutts invented the variable choke attachment, it was considered a modern marvel in that it had allowed a hunter to use one gun for all his shotgunning needs. Winchester was quick to recognize this innovation and began to install the new Cutts compensator on many of their shotguns prior to leaving the factory. It is rare to find a factory installed example as most were done on the after-market. The lack of any choke marking on the left side of the barrel and the original duck billed ventilated rib with the offset PW indicates an original example. Standard features include 12 ga., 2-3/4" chamber, and 26-1/2" barrel. 14" LOP to a solid red pad. Stocks are a beautiful burl walnut with incredible grain and extra fancy fleur-de-lis checkering with a Winchester grip cap. Finish includes gold plated trigger with blued finish and polished bolt. Gun was manufactured in 1959. There is a little forward slide tube wear and a minute hint of wear on the left side of the frame. Otherwise the gun remains in near new condition with a mirror bore and action. A beautiful factory pre-64 "one gun does it all" shotgun. 1,200.00 - 2,400.00

**LOT - 833**

**833 - **CUSTOM UPGRADE GOLD INLAY WIN. MOD 12 SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 1435138. This pigeon grade trap gun was manufactured in 1954. Standard features include 12 gauge, 2-3/4" chamber full choke, blued finish, 30" barrel with factory duck-bill ventilated rib (missing front bead), full choked, safety is gold plated, jeweled bolt. Upgraded to a No. 12-5 pattern with beautiful scroll and punch-dot background. The right side of the frame has four solid gold mallard inlays, while the left side has two gold inlaid setters and a pheasant. The engraver has signed his work "L.C." on bottom of frame. Stocks features a Monte Carlo pistol grip done in semi-gloss with the most beautiful dark burl AAA clarowalnut with 18 lines-per-inch hand checkering and a plain steel grip cap. LOP is 14" to black Pachmayr pad. Drop at comb 1-1/2". Drop at heel 1-7/8". Gun retains virtually all of the expertly applied finish with little to no wear to the metal. All factory stamps are sharp as new. Wood finish and checkering are superb. Bore is bright. Action is perfect. An extremely handsome pigeon grade trap. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



**LOT - 834**

**834 - **WESTERN ARMS (ITHACA) SXS SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 32731. Offered is a private label shotgun probably made by Ithaca for Western Arms. It is a 16 ga. with matching numbers on barrel and frame. Water table chokes are stamped “2” and “4”. Smooth clean bores. Double triggers. Tight face with no wobble. Matching forearm. Plain walnut stocks. 28” barrels. Excellent wood with no cracks. Black Pachmayr pad added. 14” LOP to front trigger, 13” to rear. Works fine.
200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 835**

**835 - **BAKER BATABIA LEADER 12G SHOTGUN.**
Serial No. 8554F. 28” barrels with good bores which may clean to be excellent, choked modified and full, double trigger extractor. The stock measures 14 - 1/4” to it’s original but plate. Wood has been sanded and an oil finish applied. The wood shows cracks on both sides of the lock plates, but are solid and secure.
100.00 - 200.00

NOTES:

# Meet the Morphy Team

Dan Morphy
*President & Founder*

Bruce Morelan
*Chairman*

Craig Womeldorf
*COO*

Dana Costello
*Controller*

Serena Myers
*Director of Promotions*

Jennifer Belz
*Marketing Director*

Tema Zerbe
*Expert Coordinator*

Tommy Sage, Jr.
*Head of Toy & Train Division*

Gary Metz
*Coca-Cola/Soda Pop Advertising Expert*

Dan Matthews
*Auctioneer & Acquisitions*

Bill Windham
*Vice President, Automobile Division*

Dave Bushing
*Firearms Division Expert*

Brian Estepp
*Acquisitions & Promotions*

John Morphy, M.D.
*Acquisitions/Appraisals*

Brenda Fodor
*Director of Automobile Consignments*

Sean Worrall
*Automotive Representative / Shipping Associate*

Sarah Stoltzfus
*Media Planner*

Linda Baker
*Customer Service Manager*

Danielle Foltz
*Customer Service Representative*

Abby Zazo
*Customer Service Representative*

Angela Cantrell
*Customer Service Representative*

Shaye Krispine
*Manager of Consignments*

Jon Van Den Eeden
*Creative Director*

Tasha Hinerdeer
*Graphic Designer*

Mike Landis
*Catalog Copywriter*

Jessica Bauman
*Display Coordinator*

Becky Sponsler
*Consignment Associate*

Crystal Moyer
*Consignment Associate*

Sevan Hadjolian
*Consignment Associate*

Anthony Sheaffer
*Consignment Associate*

Alex Freitag
*Consignment Associate*

Brittany Pitrovich
*Admin. Assistant*

Liz Sayres
*Transcriptionist*

Tori Hashem
*Transcriptionist*

Mary Beth Schlitzer
*Lead Photographer*

Whitney Luciano
*Photographer*

Dana Moyer
*Photographer*

Cory Slifka
*Photographer/ Videographer*

Abbe Shearer
*Accounting Clerk*

Sierra Perkins
*Accounting Clerk*

Ryan Kelly
*Shipping Manager*

Ashley Wingenroth
*Shipping Associate*

Chris Sayres
*Shipping Associate*

Angel Lopez
*Shipping Associate*

Aiden Heining
*Shipping Associate*

Andrew Martin
*Pick-up, Delivery, Maintenance*

Jim Maley
*Acquisitions & Promotions*

Dave Stewart
*Acquisitions / Firearms Division*

Dave Conley
*Auctioneer*

Andy Ourant
*Auctioneer*

Mike Vice
*Firearms / Militaria Consultant*

Stephen Hench
*Kentucky Long Rifles/ Antique Firearms Consultant*

MORPHY AUCTIONS
Las Vegas

Peter Sidlow
*President, Las Vegas*

Dan Sidlow
*General Manager, Las Vegas*

Don Grimmer
*Acquisitions & Promotions*

Liz Marave
*Customer Service Manager*

Krystyna Greenwell
*Lead Consignment Associate*

Eric Foemmel
*Consignment Associate*

Richard Robinson
*Consignment Associate*

Freddy Kaplan
*Consignment Associate*

Crystal Noyes
*Customer Service Representative*

Bruce Woodbury
*Shipping Manager*


## MORPHY AUCTIONS
2000 North Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517
Phone: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115

Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas
4520 Arville St. #1 · Las Vegas, NV 89103
Phone: 702-382-2466 · Fax: 702-382-6513


## UPCOMING AUCTION DATES

**Firearms**
**May 23, 2015**

**Toy & Doll**
**May 30 & 31, 2015**

**General Antiques**
**June 6, 2015**

**Firearms**
**July 24 & 25, 2015**

**Advertising**
**Sunday, July 26, 2015**

**General Antiques**
*Las Vegas*
**August 1 & 2, 2015**

**General Antiques**
**Sunday, August 9, 2015**

**Toy & Doll**
**September 11 & 12, 2015**

**Fine & Decorative Art**
**Sunday, September 13, 2015**

**Firearms**
**September 19, 2015**

**Advertising**
**September 20, 2015**

**Fine & Decorative Arts**
**October 3 & 4, 2015**

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.*

**'Like' us on Facebook**

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

# Automobile Auction

## Fresh to the Market Collections

1936 Ford Woody

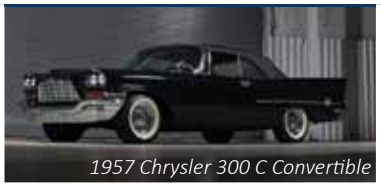
MAY 16, 2015 • DENVER, PA

1915 Harley-Davidson

1958 Mercedes 190 SL

1954 Chevrolet Corvette

1957 Ford Thunderbird Convertible


1957 Chrysler 300 C Convertible

1956 Oldsmobile 88

1967 Chevrolet Camaro Pace Car

1968 Plymouth Barracuda

We invite you to bid online, by phone, or in person.

All automobiles shown will be at auction May 16, 2015.
For information on consigning, or bidding, please feel free to contact one of our experts.

877-968-8880 | MorphyAuctions.com | dan.morphy@MorphyAuctions.com

# PLEASE NOTE:

# BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.